

PATRIARCHS' MILITANT.
I.O.O.F.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

H81676

Chap. Copyright No. A4

Shelf

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

PATRIARCHS MILITANT,

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY.

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 29.

COVINGTON, KY., January 1, 1888.

- I. Under authority, the following revised report of the Commander of Patriarchs Militant is published.
- II. The laws, ceremonies, etc., it contains, have, for convenience, been condensed and classified into a CODE, which is hereby promulgated.
- III. Chevaliers, rank and file, and organized bodies of Patriarchs Militant will observe, respect, and obey the order next above published.

By command of

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL JNO. C. UNDERWOOD,

OFFICIAL:

OLIVER J. SEMMES,

Major-General and Adjutant-General.



Brigadier and Act. Asst. Adjutant-General.

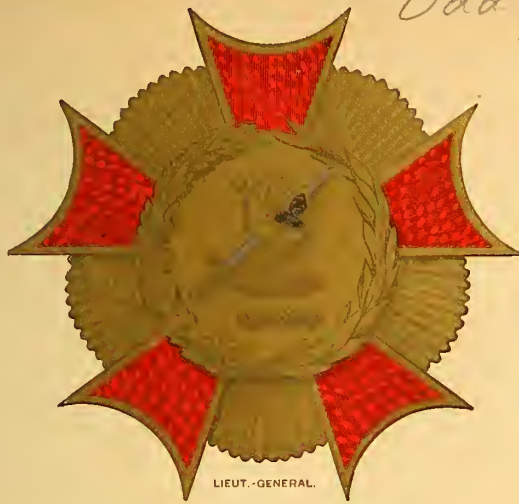
Odd follows Independent Order of / Patriarchal Militant

REPORT

— OF THE —

COMMANDER

— OF —



LIEUT.-GENERAL.

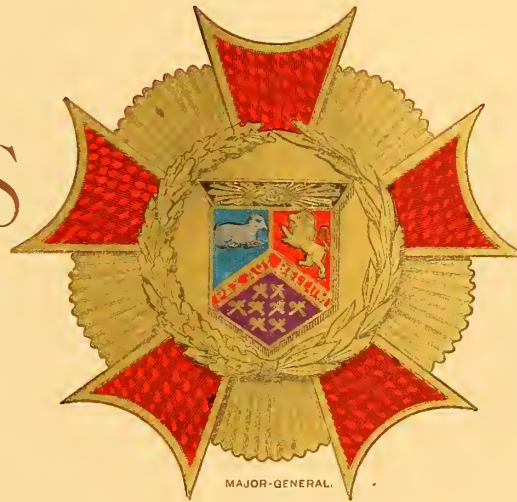


STAFF-GENERAL.

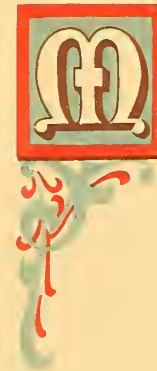


PATRIARCHS

*27.4
Windsor
can*



MAJOR-GENERAL.



MILITANT,

3132 71



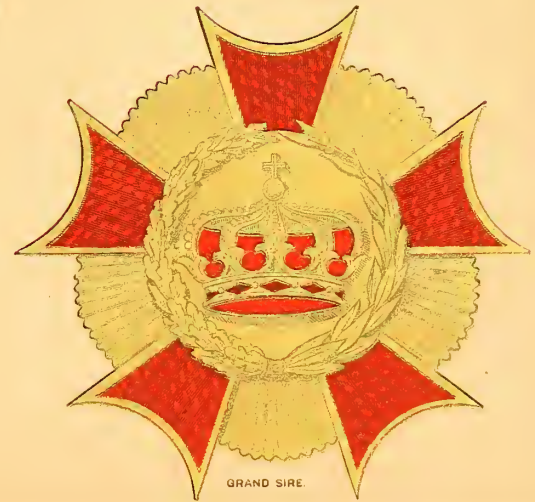
BRIGADIER.

— TO THE —

Sovereign Grand Lodge.

SESSION 1887.

8



GRAND SIRE.

HS1076
A4

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1888, by the
Commander of Patriarchs Militant of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows,
in the office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

COHEN & Co.,
Printers for Patriarchs Militant,
Cincinnati, Ohio.
1888.

Patriarchs Militant, I. O. O. F.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS.

COVINGTON, KY., September 19, 1887.

To the Grand Sire, Officers, and Grand Representatives of the Sovereign Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F.:

BRETHREN AND GENTLEMEN—I have the honor to submit, for your consideration, the following report showing the general condition of Patriarchs Militant upon the day of the anniversary muster, etc., April 26, 1887, together with financial statements to September 1st, 1887; and to recommend certain amendments and additions to the laws regulating the Degree as hereinafter expressed.

The Militant Movement has advanced steadily and beyond the most sanguine expectations of its ardent friends; and to prove that the enthusiasm with which it was received still exists, it is only necessary to state that the 357 Component Cantons, reported last year, have been increased by the addition of 105 new Bodies, through growth or by new organization, thereby making a grand total of 462 Component Cantons to Sept. 1. The membership, which from a corrected roster, made from data reported after the anniversary muster, April 26, 1886, was 11,400, has increased to the very satisfactory figure of 15,259, and the Chevaliers comprising it are, with few exceptions, fully uniformed and officered as shown by the appended tables and rosters. (See Addendums A, B, and C.)

Such facts are especially gratifying, and speak louder than words or argument to show the permanency of the Degree, and I congratulate your honorable Body upon the foundation of such an adjunct to Odd Fellowship.

Information has been received at Army Headquarters from nearly or quite all the Jurisdictions of the Order in the United States and the Canadas, containing expressions, based upon reported facts, that the Patriarchs Militant Degree has assisted materially in the advancement of Lodges and Encampments in localities where it has been instituted and worked; and the tabulated Addendum A shows that 1710 Chevaliers joined or became active in the Order to obtain membership in the Military Branch, which showing would be found to be far short of the actual results gained could the facts have been obtained, but most of the Clerks of Cantons in reporting, answered the query as to the reason for joining Lodge or Encampment—"UNKNOWN," without taking the trouble to ascertain and report. From data furnished by the Grand Secretary of the Sovereign Grand Lodge, it is discovered that the membership of the Order has increased greatly and generally during the past year, which facts,

taken with statements from various sources ascribing the growth of the Order largely to the P. M. influence, induces the belief that a good portion of the increase referred to has been brought about by the activity in the Patriarchs Militant Branch; and in substantiation of the assertion, the following comparative data compiled from the reports of the Grand Secretary to the Sovereign Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F., sessions 1886 and 1887, is published in tabulated form, giving increases and decreases of Lodge and Encampment membership in the United States and the Canadas for the years 1885 and 1886; also the special statements of officers of Grand Cantons Atkins, No. 1, of Paducah, Ky., and J. H. Dearborn, No. 4, of Biddeford, Me., and letters from the Grand Patriarchs of Massachusetts and Ohio, etc., viz.:

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF INCREASES AND DECREASES IN MEMBERSHIP.

	FROM JANUARY 1 TO DECEMBER 31, 1885.				FROM JANUARY 1 TO DECEMBER 31, 1886			
	LODGES.		ENCAMPMENTS.		LODGES.		ENCAMPMENTS.	
	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.
Totals,.....	6,965	5,885	1,918	1,799	14,906	1,916	4,072	675
Deduct for British Columbia, Chile, Cuba, Denmark, Mexico, Netherlands, Peru, Sandwich Islands, Sweden, and Switzerland,	525	82	133	12	363	36	1	122
Total for United States and Canada,.....	6,440	5,803	1,785	1,787	14,543	1,880	4,071	553
Subtract,.....	5,803			1,785	1,880		553	
Net Increases and Decreases,.....	637			2	12,663		3,518	

Or, a net increase of membership in the Lodges in the United States and the Canadas during 1886 of 12,663, against a net increase of membership in the Lodges in the same territory during 1885 of 637—nearly two thousand per cent. increase; and a net increase of membership in the Encampments in the United States and the Canadas during 1886 of 3,518, against a decrease of membership in the Encampments in the same territory during 1885 of 2—three hundred and fifty-two thousand per cent. increase.

The general mustering of Cantons of Patriarchs Militant began in January, 1886, and the unprecedented growth of the Degree during the year 1886 was never equaled by a similar increase of any secret Order. That the Patriarchs Militant movement has greatly assisted the advancement of the I. O. O. F. is evidenced by the above tables of increases, showing that something has given new life to the Order. The entire advantage is not claimed, but in reason, a very considerable share of the work recorded during 1886 was certainly superinduced by the P. M. movement.

Again, the following report and official statements, under the heading of remarks on the Inspecting Officer's report of Grand Canton No. 1, of Kentucky, are published to give a detailed idea of the advantage the Patriarchs Militant Degree is to both Lodges and Encampments, viz.:

"In procuring material out of which to make Chevaliers, the two Lodges of Paducah initiated 81 applicants, received 16 by deposit of card, and reinstated 7 members—total, 104 new members; conferred 259 degrees, other than the 'Initiatory'—total, 340 degrees; Union Encampment received and conferred the 3 degrees upon 130 Scarlet Members—total, 390 degrees; all aggregating 730 degrees conferred in initiating and advancing Odd Fellows for the purpose mentioned; to which number add the 160 degrees conferred in making Chevaliers to organize the Canton and increase the membership of the Gr. Canton, and you have a grand total of 890 degrees conferred in organizing and forwarding the P. M. movement in Paducah, with the following pecuniary advantage to Lodges, Encampment and Canton, viz:

Mangum Lodge, No. 21.....	\$1,174 50
Ingleside Lodge, No. 195	1,165 15
Union Encampment, No. 70.....	1,212 00
Gr. Canton Atkins, No. 1.....	320 00
Total	<u>\$3,871 65</u>

Which moneys are in the treasuries of the several organizations.

On January 1, 1886, Union Encampment was virtually dead, but not buried. The work of organizing a Canton commenced in June, 1886, with forty signers the first day, and nearly or quite all of the growth reported by Lodges, and the Encampment was obtained after that date.

The Lodges, which were in some degree inactive at the beginning of the P. M. movement, have been greatly benefited by its success, and the Encampment resurrected and made one of the strongest in the State by the formation and growth of the Canton in Paducah. As sustaining proof of the above, I offer the following official statements over the seals of the Lodges, Encampment and Canton—viz:

PADUCAH, KY., July 25, 1887.

Mangum Lodge, No. 21, I.O.O.F., July 1, 1886, to June 30, 1887, inclusive.

Initiated 41, at \$10 00	\$ 410 00
Received by Card 2, at \$5 00	10 00
Reinstated 3.....	19 50
Conferred Degrees 132, at \$5 00	660 00
Received Dues (about).....	75 00

\$1,174 50

{
SEAL.
}

GEO. M. OEHLSCHLAEGER, JR.,

Secretary.

PADUCAH, KY., July 25, 1887.

Ingleside Lodge, No. 195, I.O.O.F., July 1, 1886, to June 30, 1887, inclusive.

Initiated 40, at \$10 00	\$ 400 00
Received by Card, 14.....	34 35
Reinstated, 4.....	20 80
Conferred Degrees 127, at \$5 00.....	635 00
Received Dues (estimated).....	75 00

\$1,165 15

{
SEAL
}

J. T. BISHOP,

Secretary.

PADUCAH, KY., July 25, 1887.

Union Encampment, No. 70, I. O. O. F., July 1, 1886, to June 30, 1887, inclusive.

Initiated and conferred all Degrees upon 130, at \$9 00.....\$1,170 00
Received Dues (about)..... 42 00

\$1,212 00



C. H. THOMAS,
Scribe.

PADUCAH, KY., July 25, 1887.

Gr. Canton Atkins, No. 1, I. O. O. F., from organization of Comp. Riverside, No. 8, to July 25, 1887.

Chevaliers made, 160, at \$1 25.....\$200 00
Received Dues..... 120 00

\$320 00



GEO. M. OEHLSCHLAEGER, JR.,
Clerk.

Grand Financial Total.....\$3,871 65

Chivalrously, WM. KRAUS,
Commandant.

Attest: T. J. ATKINS, *Gr. Rep. Sov. Gr. Lodge.*

This is not only true of Grand Canton Atkins, No. 1, of Kentucky, but has its parallel in many others in the United States. For instance, Grand Canton Joseph H. Dearborn, No. 4, of Biddeford, Me., was mustered as Canton Joseph H. Dearborn, No. 19, with 41 Chevaliers in line, on the 28th of December, 1886; by growth, shortly afterward, it became a Grand Canton, and reported on the 26th of April, 1887, 144 active and 7 honorary Chevaliers, making a total of 151 members, completely uniformed up to regulation. Capt. Dearborn, after whom the Canton is named, informed the Commander that when the movement was started, the Encampment at Biddeford had been sleeping so long that it was difficult to ascertain whether there was any life in it or not, but that the establishment of the Canton and the appearance of the organization upon the streets had not only put new life into the Encampment, but was working great benefit to the Lodges.

These two Cantons, some 1,500 or more miles apart, are located in sections of the general country entirely different in the characteristics of people, as well as climate and soil; and reasoning therefrom, it is natural to infer that similar results, in a greater or less degree, have been obtained throughout the States and Canada.

The following letters from the Grand Patriarchs of Massachusetts and Ohio, and an extract from a letter of Past Grand Representative Perkins, of Massachusetts, will be found most interesting, and are published as additional evidence of the advantage the Militant Degree has been toward increasing the membership of the Order.

GRAND ENCAMPMENT OF MASSACHUSETTS, I. O. O. F.

OFFICE OF GRAND PATRIARCH.

Lieutenant-General John C. Underwood:

BOSTON, September 4, 1887.

MY DEAR GENERAL—I endeavored to get for you earlier the data regarding the Encampment work in Massachusetts, for the term ending July 1, 1887—six months. After the returns were in, and before I had an opportunity to examine them, I received an injury which prevented my

doing so, but I have received from the Grand Scribe the following information, which he would have furnished sooner had my letter to him requesting it been received in time, which not being the case has caused a further delay of fifteen days :

Number initiated.....	740
Admitted by card	59
Reinstated... ..	17
	<hr/> 816

The withdrawals by card, from change of residence, suspensions, and deaths, were 204; leaving, however, a net gain in six months of 612! The total membership, July 1, 1887, was 8,421. The total amount of relief was \$7,227.91. Amount of receipts, six months, \$28,971.69. I have instituted five Subordinate Encampments since February 9, 1887, some of which started with a membership of over 100.

The cause of this great interest in the Encampment branch of our Order, I think, is traceable to the parade which occurred in Boston, September 22, 1886, which I am aware was first suggested by yourself, in order that the Representatives of the Sovereign Grand Lodge might witness the living reality of what Patriarch Militant Odd Fellowship had then become. Added to this, the Encampments and Lodges joined heartily with the Chevaliers in the grand exhibition which proved such a success, and was the wonder and astonishment "of the uninformed," many of whom have, however, since become *of us*.

Trusting Colorado may gather the same inspiration which Massachusetts felt, and congratulating you on your grand success with the Odd Fellows' Militant, I am

Fraternally yours,

FRANCIS E. MERRIMAN, *Grand Patriarch*.

A letter under date of August 2, 1887, from Past Grand Representative John U. Perkins, of Massachusetts, contains the following paragraph in relation to the increase of Lodge membership in that Jurisdiction :

"The Jurisdiction has made a gain of nearly 2,000 during the last six months, and this has been due to the visit of the Sovereign Grand Lodge to, and the magnificent Militant and general Odd Fellow parade at Boston."

GRAND ENCAMPMENT OF OHIO, I. O. O. F.

OFFICE OF GRAND PATRIARCH.

Lieutenant-General John C. Underwood, Commanding Army P. M., I. O. O. F., Denver, Col.:

TROY, OHIO, September 7, 1887.

DEAR GENERAL—Ohio is having quite a boom in the Encampment branch, and if the present ratio of increase holds out, we will have a larger growth this year than during any three or even four years combined in the last ten years. While we congratulate ourselves upon our success, and feel we have merited it by our work, yet it is but just to you to say it is a natural result of the Militant movement, and that you and your labors have greatly assisted, if not caused, this condition of affairs. May success continue to crown your efforts to build up Patriarchal Odd Fellowship is the sincere desire of

Yours chivalrously,

FRANKLIN ELLIS, *Grand Patriarch*.



The great desideratum is growth and advancement, which I consider has been aided in an eminent degree by the Militant Branch, and therefore I unhesitatingly denominate the P. M. Degree an *adjunct* to the I. O. O. F., well calculated to materially aid its progress numerically, in wealth of finances, in the disciplining of its members, and in its benevolent, moral, chivalrous and honorable teachings, and as such it should be recognized.

MONEYS, PROPERTY AND RESOURCES.

The entire amount of moneys received by the Lieutenant-General from the organization of the Patriarchs Militant Degree to September 10, 1886, was as follows:

First Annual Balance Sheet, September 27, 1885, to September 10, 1886, inclusive.

For Sundries (money received from Grand Secretary),	\$339 04
“ Supplies,.....	28 00
“ Warrants,.....	3,840 00
“ Commissions and N.-C. Warrants,.....	4,643 20
“ Seals,.....	390 00
“ Tactics,.....	1,248 54
Total,.....	\$10,488 78

For the same period, the expenditure was as follows:

For Sundries, including salaries, postage, office rent, printing, supplies, etc , all detailed in accounts previously rendered	\$8,341 98
“ $\frac{1}{2}$ Warrant Fees, paid the Grand Secretary of the Sovereign Grand Lodge,.....	1,920 00
Total,.....	\$10,261 98

Thereby showing a cash balance of \$226.80, carried forward Sept 10, 1886, and placed under Sundries.

The total annual revenue, being the aggregate of cash received from all sources, from September 10, 1886 (the date of financial statement in last report), to September 1, 1887, less appropriate deduction of five hundred dollars (\$500), under sundries, accommodation loan received of Jno. C. Underwood without interest, was as follows:

Second Annual Balance Sheet, Sept. 10, 1886, to Sept. 1, 1887.

For Engrossing,	\$96 40
“ Warrants,.....	1,820 00
“ Commissions and N.-C. Warrants,.....	5,699 35
“ Seals	397 00
“ Tactics,.....	615 20
“ Supplies,.....	1,096 45
“ Sundries,.....	514 73
Total.....	\$10,239 13

For the same period, the total expenditures, less the five hundred dollars (\$500), under sundries, accommodation loan received from Jno. C. Underwood without interest, to balance the deduction on opposite page of cash account to obtain actual revenue, were as follows:

For Visitations	\$699 90
“ Salaries.....	4,471 85
“ $\frac{1}{2}$ Warrant Fees paid the Grand Secretary of the Sovereign Grand Lodge.....	910 00
“ Printing.....	700 00
“ Supplies.....	1,593 55
“ Postage.	262 54
“ Sundries, rent, jewels, office stationery, furniture, cabinet files, druggets, rugs, gas, coal, telegrams, tubes, etc.,	1,252 09
Total.....	<u>\$9,889 93</u>

Thereby showing a cash balance on hand of \$349.20, which amount is on deposit to the credit of the Lieutenant-General, in the Farmers and Traders National Bank, Covington, Kentucky.

Moneys received for engrossing, etc., from November 16, 1885, to December 20, 1886, and not entered on cash account, because of being outside of the requirements of law, were..... \$488 27

Which amount was expended for original engrossing and extra clerical services by job or per day, paid sundry persons named in detailed manuscript statement furnished.

Cash received for stationery, insignia, etc., from the spring of 1886, to September 6, the same year, inclusive,	\$81 30
Paid for stationery and insignia sent.....	<u>80 05</u>

Amount due to Canton Paris, No. 1, Texas.....	<u>\$1 25</u>
---	---------------

All shown in detailed manuscript statement furnished.

RECAPITULATION.

Total receipts from September 27, 1885, to September 10, 1886, inclusive.....	\$10,488 78
Total receipts from September 10, 1886, to Sept. 1, 1887, less balance brought forward Sept. 10, 1886.....	10,012 33
Moneys received for engrossing, etc., November 16, 1885, to December 20, 1886, as detailed in manuscript statement furnished.....	488 27
Cash received for stationery, insignia, etc., spring of 1886, to September 6, 1886, inclusive, as detailed in manuscript statement furnished.....	<u>81 30</u>
Total.....	<u>\$21,070 68</u>

For the same period the expenditure was as follows:

From September 27, 1885, to September 10, 1886, inclusive,.....	\$10,261 98
From September 10, 1886, to September 1, 1887,.....	9,889 93
For engrossing, etc., from November 16, 1885, to December 20, 1886,....	488 27
For stationery, insignia, etc., spring, 1886, to September 6, 1886,.....	80 05
Total,.....	<u>\$20,720 23</u>
Balance—Excess of receipts over expenditures to September 1, 1887.....	\$350 45

PROOF.

Cash balance in bank as reported,.....	349 20
Cash balance due Canton Paris, No. 1, Texas.....	1 25
Total.....	<u>\$350 45</u>

GENERAL INVENTORY OF SUPPLIES.

The following summary, being an inventory of supplies, furniture, etc., on hand Sept. 1, 1887, will be understood from inspection:

SUPPLIES FOR SALE.		SUPPLIES FOR CONSUMPTION.	
600 Tactics,.....	\$600 00	1500 Letter Heads,.....	\$7 50
72 Rosters and Registers of Cantons,.....	144 00	2000 Large Envelopes,	9 00
29 Commandants' Money Order Books,.....	36 25	2500 Small Envelopes,.....	8 50
28 Accountants' Receipt Books,.....	35 00	Various Blanks for Reports,.....	35 00
68 Roll Calls,.....	34 00	Various Forms,.....	20 00
2000 Blanks, S—1, Application for Active Mem- ship,	11 00	500 Canton Warrants,.....	40 00
2000 Blanks, S—2, Application for Honorary Membership,.....	11 00	750 Commissions,.....	37 50
2500 Blanks, S—3, Certificate of Honorable Dis- charge,....	19 00	500 Officers' Warrants,..	20 00
2000 Pamphlets, S—4, Organic Regulation and By-Laws,.....	40 00	400 Postal Cards,.....	4 00
4000 Letter Heads,.....	20 00	Postage Stamps,.....	30 00
10000 Lithograph Letter Heads,....	50 00	500 Tubes,.....	12 00
4000 Large Envelopes,.....	18 00	1500 Large Linen Envelopes,	15 00
4500 Small Envelopes,.....	15 85	100 Organizations (Blue Books),.....	50 00
	<u>\$1,034 10</u>		<u>\$288 50</u>

JEWELS.

Diamond Badges, etc \$1,000 00

OFFICE ASSETS.

2 Supply Bureaus,..... \$27 00
 2 Large Tables,..... 17 00
 1 Large Double Desk, 35 00
 1 Medium Desk..... 20 00
 1 Secretary,..... 10 00
 7 Small Tables..... 25 00
 2 Large Standing Desks,..... 10 00
 1 Wash Stand, 10 00
 4 Cases of Files,..... 71 40
 2 Sets of Pigeon Holes,..... 15 25
 2 Sets of Drawers for Forms,..... 25 00
 1 Chest for Supplies, 40 50
 3 Druggets,..... 31 30
 3 Rugs,..... 15 00
 6 Large Chairs, averaged at \$8,..... 48 00
 1 Set of Common Cane Chairs, 2 00
 1 Seal,..... 75 00
 1 Set of Stamp Tools,..... 15 00
 1 Cooler,..... 2 50
 Sundry Outfits for Desks, 15 00
 Sundry Hearth Furniture, etc 2 50
 7 Window Shades,..... 5 50
 9 Window Awnings, 25 00
 Shelving,..... 10 00

\$552 95

RECAPITULATION.

Supplies for sale,..... 1,034 10
 Supplies for consumption,..... 288 50
 Diamond badges, etc..... 1,000 00
 Office assets,..... 552 95
 Total,..... \$2,875 55

STATEMENT OF AMOUNTS DUE PATRIARCHS MILITANT FUND BY
 CHEVALIERS AND ORGANIZATIONS, P. M.

For Commissions and N.-C. Warrants issued and
 collectable,..... \$944 00
 For Supplies ordered and delivered, Stationery
 \$67.30, Tactics \$83.00, Books \$40.50,..... 190 80
 Total,..... \$1,134 80

ESTIMATED REVENUE.

To be derived from Cantons, and from fees for
 Field and Staff Commissions, etc..... 2,500 00

AVAILABLE RESOURCES AND ASSETS.

Cash balance in bank, August 31, 1887,..... 349 20
 Amounts due and collectable for Commissions and
 Supplies,..... 1,134 80
 Estimated amount to be derived from Commis-
 sions to issue, etc..... 2,500 00
 Value of supplies for sale, on hand,..... 1,034 10
 Total..... \$5,018 10

UNAVAILABLE ASSETS.

Supplies for consumption,..... 288 50
 Diamond badges, etc..... 1,000 00
 Office assets,..... 552 95
 Total..... \$1,841 45

TOTAL RESOURCES AND ASSETS.

Available resources and assets..... 5,018 10
 Unavailable assets 1,841 45
 Total..... \$6,859 55

The following is a list of liabilities of the Patriarchs Militant :

Due The Pettibone Manufacturing Company for 600 Tactics (payable after sale).....	\$300 00
Due Duhme & Co., for jewels	95 00
Due The Strobridge Lithographing Co., for commissions, stationery, etc.....	139 00
Due upon an unadjusted printing and supply account from Cohen & Co., which Firm, under contract, carries indebtedness for supplies until they are sold and amounts are collected.....	1,624 62
Total.....	2,158 62

RESOURCES LESS LIABILITIES.

Total available resources as above.....	5,018 10
Total conditional liabilities as above.....	2,158 62
Available resources over liabilities.....	\$2,859 48

Indicating a very healthy condition of Patriarchs Militant finances and property, etc.

PROFIT TO SOVEREIGN GRAND LODGE.

The Secretary of the Sovereign Grand Lodge reports a net cash profit received from Patriarchs Militant sources of \$904.97, and Rituals, Tactics, and Organizations on hand, estimated at cost price, to the value of \$402.90:—thereby showing a total profit to the Sovereign Grand Lodge of \$1,307.87, which amount will be probably increased more than \$1,000 when the said supplies shall have been disposed of and the moneys received therefor covered into the Sovereign Grand Lodge Treasury. (See Addendum E.)

COMPARATIVE TABLES OF STATISTICS.

The comparative tables, giving the detailed condition of Cantons, are exceedingly full, and will be found very interesting to the statistical student. From them it will be seen that the percentage of the increase, for the past year, in Cantons is nearly 30 per cent., and in membership over 33⅓ per cent.; that the reported uniforms aggregate 14,975, swords 9,274, banners, flags, and guidons 133—all procured at an expenditure of over one-half million dollars, a sure sign that those engaged in the P. M. movement are thoroughly in earnest. (See Addendum A.)

The following explains the order for a

COMPETITIVE DRILL.

Having received numerous communications from Odd Fellows at Denver, requesting that an order issue, allowing Patriarchs Militant throughout the States and the Canadas to visit Denver during the session of the Sovereign Grand Lodge to take part in a demonstration by way of parade, and asking that a Competitive Drill be had upon the occasion, I visited Denver and had

a personal interview with the Committee of Arrangements, which resulted in the proffer to raise three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to be placed to the credit of the Commander of Patriarchs Militant, and be awarded as prizes, etc., to winning Cantons in the Competitive Drill. I submitted the whole matter to the Supervisory Committee, and in response to my written communication received the following letter of authority, viz.:

Lieutenant-General John C. Underwood, of the Patriarchs Militant:

CONCORD, N. H., June 16, 1887.

SIR—We have considered the request contained in your letter in relation to the proposed Competitive Drill at Denver, and the reception of three thousand dollars raised by the Odd Fellows and citizens of that city, which has been proffered you to be used as prizes, etc.

We think it advisable to have such a drill, provided ten or more Cantons compete, and under such circumstances would recommend that you accept the money so raised in trust for the purpose named.

In addition thereto you have certain jewels in your possession which were prepared for the proposed drill in Boston, and you are hereby authorized to make disposition of the same, under guarded conditions, to officers in command of winning Cantons, etc.

In your schedule which you shall prepare for the government of said Competitive Drill, we think that you should require a marked estimate, by disinterested judges, aggregating at least sixty per cent. of proficiency out of a possible hundred.

We think that prizes should not be given except upon award by a majority of judges, which board, we think, should be composed of three or five officers selected for their military proficiency, fairness, etc.

J. H. ALBIN,

WM. S. JOHNSON,

HENRY P. COX.

ED. A. STEVENS,

CHAS. N. ALEXANDER,

Upon the above authority, I issued General Orders Nos. 22 and 23, in which the rules, regulations, etc., for the Competitive Drill were published in detail and thoroughly promulgated, and which are here referred to as part and parcel of this report.

The following correspondence is the basis upon which I prepared the ceremony, etc., for

THE DECORATION OF CHIVALRY.

Appreciating the desire entertained by Officers and Chevaliers generally for an authorized decoration, one which could be worn upon all occasions of parade or display, and feeling that such a wish might be turned into a movement for much additional good, I outlined a ceremony, and was digesting it when I received a letter from Past Grand Sire Nicholson, urging that I give the matter the fullest consideration, and aid in elevating and protecting women in their honor and rights.

I consequently wrote the Chairman of the Supervisory Committee as follows, and upon the reception of the authority expressed in official communications below, I designed the jewels and prepared the ceremony for conferring the Decoration of Chivalry, and herewith submit it as having been unanimously adopted by the Military Council:

HEADQUARTERS OF PATRIARCHS MILITANT, I. O. O. F.

Hon. John H. Albin, Chairman Supervisory Committee :

COVINGTON, KY., May 16, 1887.

MY DEAR SIR AND BROTHER—I have been thinking for some time of the advisability of preparing a decoration to be given to Chevaliers, Patriarchs Militant, and Daughters of Rebekah, who shall be selected because of general worth and service, and looking toward the protection of the mothers, wives, and daughters of Odd Fellows in their rights. Such thoughts of my own have been fully endorsed by a letter received from Past Grand Sire Nicholson, of Pennsylvania, asking that I give my attention to something of that nature. I therefore propose to design a suitable decoration to be worn upon the left breast by Chevaliers, and at the throat by the Daughters of Rebekah, and prepare a suitable ceremony for the conferring of the same; but before I do so, I desire to receive your sanction as the Chairman of the Supervisory Committee. The ceremony will consist of military movements of Cantons, short obligation, and a few appropriate charges. The idea of the whole is to make a beautiful display, and through the intrinsic excellence of the teachings of the charges, etc., in the conferring of said decoration, to weld the interests of the Daughters of Rebekah with the Patriarchs Militant.

Answer at your earliest convenience.

Truly and chivalrously,

JNO. C. UNDERWOOD,

Dictated.

Lieutenant-General.

Lieutenant-General John C. Underwood, of the Patriarchs Militant :

CONCORD, N. H., June 16, 1887.

SIR—In regard to your letter in relation to preparing a suitable decoration to be conferred as therein suggested, we have to say that, understanding that there is to be no expense attending said decoration, and that it is to be conferred only for worth, we deem it advisable, and hereby request you, to prepare the same with appropriate ceremony.

J. H. ALBIN,

WM. S. JOHNSON,

HENRY P. COX.

ED. A. STEVENS,

CHAS. N. ALEXANDER,

Lieutenant-General Jno. C. Underwood :

GENERAL—You are hereby authorized to use any money^s that you may succeed in collecting, by way of donations, on account of your traveling expenses, in the purchase of jewels (not extravagant) to be used in conferring the Decoration of Chivalry, etc.

JOHN H. ALBIN,

Chairman of the Supervisory Committee, for the Committee.

[For the text of the ceremony, and plates showing positions and military movements, see Addendum D.]

CAPTAIN-GENERAL.

In proceeding with the organization of the Patriarchs Militant upon the elective basis, orders issued for the election of Officers of all grades, culminating in that of Captain-General, and blanks, forms for proxies, were sent to all the General Officers of the Army by registered letters, August 27, 1887, with instructions that they should fill out and forward to Colonel Geo. Coker, Deputy Adjutant-General, at Army Headquarters, by September 5, 1887. Proxies were received by that Officer, and were opened upon the day and date named, at 8 P. M., allowing the greatest margin for receiving all communications by mail. The following is a transcript of the return thereof made to the Commander :

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant-General John C. Underwood, Commanding Patriarchs Militant, I. O. O. F.: COVINGTON, KY., September 5, 1887.

SIR AND CHEVALIER—Below find detail of proxy vote for Captain-General, canvassed this day, as per General Orders No. 24:

RANK.	NAMES.	DEPARTMENT.	Major-General Franklin Ellis.	Major-General S. S. Eddy.	Major-General J. C. Smith.	REMARKS.
Lieutenant-General..	Jno. C. Underwood..	Commander.....				
Major-General.....	J. C. Smith.....	Commanding Division of the Lakes.....		1		No return of election.
" "	Franklin Ellis.....	" " " Ohio.....	1			
" "	S. S. Eddy.....	" " " Atlantic.....			1	No attestant.
" "	E. Burritt Palmer..	" " " East.....			1	Was elected after date expressed in General Orders No. 24.
Brigadier.....	J. G. Reeves..	" 1st Brigade, Division of the Ohio..	1			
"	H. A. Farrington..	" 2d " " " North..	1			
"	E. F. Phelps	" 1st " " " Lakes..			1	
"	E. Wilkerson.....	" 1st Brig., Grand Dep't " Miss..	1			
"	R. F. Atkins	" 1st " Division " Atlantic.....		1		Election under protest.
"	T. J. Atkins	" 4th " " " Ohio..	1			
"	E. K. Russell.....	" 1st " Grand Dep't " Pacific	1			
"	C. B. Foster.....	" 3d " Division " East....	1			
"	C. A. Cushman.....	" 1st " " " "	1			
"	J. P. S. Gobin.....	" 2d " " " Atlantic	1			No return of election.
"	J. W. Greene.....	" 2d " " " Ohio..	1			No attestant.
						No return of election.
STAFF.						
Major-General.....	J. H. Albin.	Judge Advocate-General.....	1			
" "	Wm. Ryan.....	Chief of Staff.....	1			
Brigadier.....	W. H. Iszard	Surgeon-General.....	1			
"	James Pettibone.....	Chief of Equipment.....	1			
"	H. M. Innis.....	General Staff Corps.....	1			
	Total		14	3	3	
RECAPITULTION.						
Total votes cast, 21, viz.....			14	3	3	Lieut.-General voting blank.
Deduct—No return of election, 3; Elected after prescribed date, 1; Election under protest, 1,			2	2	1	
TOTAL LEGAL VOTES CAST.....			12	1	2	
General Officers commanding troops, legal votes.....			7	1	2	
" " upon the Staff, " " "			5			
TOTAL LEGAL VOTES CAST.....			12	1	2	

We therefore report Major-General Franklin Ellis elected, he having received a majority of all the votes cast, legal or otherwise.

Chivalrously yours,

GEO. COKER, Deputy Adjutant-General.

ROBTS WALTER, Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General.

C. C. RENSFORD, Lieutenant-Colonel and Banneret.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant-General Jno. C. Underwood, Commanding Patriarchs Militant, I. O. O. F.: COVINGTON, KY., September 10, 1885.

SIR AND CHEVALIER—I would now report that the following sealed proxy votes for Captain-General were received on the 7th inst., and after the return of the votes had been made up on close of the canvass on the 5th inst., as per General Orders No. 24.

RANK.	NAMES.	DEPARTMENT.	Major-General Franklin Ellis.	Major-General S. S. Eddy.	Major-General J. C. Smith.	REMARKS.
Major-General.....	O. B. Whitten.....	Commanding Division of the North.....	1			.....
Brigadier.....	W. F. Ewell.....	" 2d Brigade, Division of the East..			1	.....
"	O. J. Semmes.....	Adjutant-General.....	1			No attestant.
	Total .....	.....	2		1	

Had these proxy votes been received in time to have been recorded, the counting thereof would not have changed the result and election previously reported.

Chivalrously yours,

GEO. COKER, Deputy Adjutant-General.

Chevalier Franklin Ellis, Canton No. 8, Ohio, was therefore commissioned Captain-General and Chief of Staff of the Army.

ACTION OF THE MILITARY COUNCIL.

RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE COMMANDER, ADOPTED BY THE MILITARY COUNCIL.

I. The P. M. Degree membership, having become so extensive, has entailed upon the Commander an enormous amount of unnecessary correspondence, which has, with difficulty, been answered by using a stenographic amanuensis both day and night. This, however, can not be done in the future because of the expense, when it is considered that the revenue will be reduced nearly or quite *one half* by the election and commissioning of Officers, other than for Cantons, for periods of two, three, and four years, etc. Therefore, the remedy is to divide the labor, and as to the means the Commander proposes: To organize the Army into Corps, comprising two or more Divisions each, limiting the number to four in the United States and Canada.

II. That Officers to be placed in command of Army Corps shall be selected by the Commander of Patriarchs Militant from the Generals in command of troops, and be commissioned as Corps Commanders with the rank of Major-Generals; and that the general correspondence from Officers and Chevaliers within the territory comprising the Army Corps shall be answered first by the Corps Commanders, and not be forwarded to the Commander of Patriarchs Militant unless of great importance and necessary that he should personally answer it.

III. That the relative grade of the General Officers in the Army shall be: 1, Lieutenant-General, Commander of Patriarchs Militant; 2, Captain-General; 3, Major-General Commanding an Army Corps; 4, Major-General of a Division; 5, Brigadier.

IV. That the heads of the Staff Corps of the Army shall be promoted one grade, and remain hereafter as follows: An Adjutant-General, with rank of Major-General; an Inspector-General, with rank of Major-General; a Quartermaster-General, with rank of Major-General; a Commissary-General, with rank of Major-General; a Chief of Equipment with rank of Major-General; a Surgeon-General, with rank of Major-General; a Judge Advocate-General, with rank of Major-General; and a Chaplain-General, with rank of Major-General.

V. That the Commander of Patriarchs Militant shall appoint and commission an Assistant Adjutant-General with rank of Brigadier, who shall be a salaried Officer on duty at Army Headquarters, and who shall receive as compensation for his entire services, a sum of not less than twelve hundred nor more than fifteen hundred dollars per annum, payable monthly. The said amount to be paid out of the General Fund of Patriarchs Militant.

VI. That the Commander of Patriarchs Militant shall appoint, upon his staff, six Brigadiers, to be attached to the General Staff Corps, and a Banneret with rank of Colonel.

VII. That the Commander of Patriarchs Militant, when he can obtain effective service thereby, may attach General Officers, whose terms of service have expired, to the Staff of the Army.

VIII. That the Major-Generals in command of Army Corps shall appoint Staffs with rank as follows: A Chief of Staff, with rank of Brigadier; an Assistant Adjutant-General, with rank of Colonel; an Assistant Inspector-General, with rank of Colonel; an Assistant Quartermaster-General, with rank of Colonel; an Assistant Commissary-General, with rank of Colonel; an Assistant Chief of Equipment, with rank of Colonel; an Assistant Surgeon-General, with rank of Colonel; an Assistant Judge Advocate-General, with rank of Colonel; an Assistant Chaplain-General, with rank of Colonel; a Banneret with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; and four Aids-de-Camp, with rank (each) of Lieutenant-Colonel.

IX. That the Commander of Patriarchs Militant may cause to be organized a mounted command of retired Officers, and design for such a body a distinctive mark in uniform and arms, appropriate for a mounted command.

X. That the Commander of Patriarchs Militant shall, where there are two or more Officers of the same grade in command of troops within a Department, assign one to the command of the Department.

XI. That Officers of all grades above the rank of Lieutenant shall, upon having passed the offices for which they were commissioned, by active service rendered, be entitled to obtain retired commissions, which shall hold for life, or good behavior, and be issued upon application therefor and the payment of the fee of two dollars (\$2).

XII. That the Commander of Patriarchs Militant shall issue to Chevaliers of defunct Cantons, certificates of honorable discharge upon application therefor, and the payment of a fee of one dollar (\$1), which, together with certified evidence of good standing in a subordinate Encampment, may be deposited with other Cantons, and by means thereof membership therein obtained.

XIII. That in the elections of Field and General Officers, the Officers in command of troops only shall vote; that votes shall be of two classes, viz: *Oral*, upon a call of the roster at an "Assembly" of Officers for any election, or by *sealed written proxy* forwarded to the Officer holding the election; that an *oral* vote may be changed by the Officer casting it at any time prior to the announcement of the vote; that a *written proxy* vote may be withdrawn, changed, and redelivered at any time prior to the hour fixed for opening proxies; that all elections shall be held under written orders, and a copy thereof shall be filed with the returns, and the *written proxies*, if any, shall be filed and forwarded to Army Headquarters with the election returns; that *personal* representatives or *telegraph* proxies shall not be legal.

XIV. That General and Staff Officers shall not influence elections.

XV. That Officers holding elections at "Assemblies" shall detail two Officers of the Assembly, who are entitled to vote, as tellers to distribute and collect ballots, and count the votes.

XVI. That all supplies shall be sold directly from Army Headquarters, at such reasonable prices as may be determined upon by the Commander of Patriarchs Militant, and that previous legislation in regard thereto in conflict with the above is hereby repealed.

XVII. That instead of the present fees charged for the Commissions and N.-C. Warrants of Canton Officers, an annual "Canton Tax" shall be collected, of twelve dollars from each Canton operating under Warrant, and an amount from each Grand Canton, operating under Warrant, of ten dollars for each Component; and that Commissions and N.-C. Warrants shall be issued to Officers of Cantons which have paid the Canton tax, without cost.

XVIII. That the above law, substituting the "Canton tax" in place of the charge of specified fees for Commissions and N.-C. Warrants for Canton Officers, shall go into effect on and after the next anniversary muster, April 26, 1888.

XIX. That ten per cent. of all moneys received from Organizations and Chevaliers in Departments, for Commissions and Supplies, shall be paid over by the Lieutenant-General to the Commanders thereof, and be by them covered into the Department Treasuries, and be applied in payment of the general expenses.

XX. That five per cent. of all moneys received from Organizations and Chevaliers in Grand Departments and Divisions for Commissions and Supplies, after deducting the ten per cent. Department funds, shall be paid over by the Lieutenant-General to the Commanders thereof, and be by them covered into the respective Treasuries, and be applied in payment of the general expenses.

XXI. That two per cent. of all moneys received from Organizations and Chevaliers in Army Corps for Commissions and Supplies, after deducting the amounts paid to Department, Grand Department, or Division Commanders, shall be paid over by the Lieutenant-General to the Commanders thereof, and be by them covered into the Treasuries of the Army Corps, respectively, and be applied in payment of the general expenses.

XXII. That the above laws, requiring the distributing of certain percentages of the Patriarchs Militant revenue to Commanders of Departments, Grand Departments, Divisions, and Army Corps, shall go into effect on April 26, 1888.

XXIII. That the Commanders of Battalions, Regiments, Brigades, Divisions, and Army Corps shall hold active membership in a Canton forming part of the command, except where for good and satisfactory reasons the Commander P. M. shall deem proper to grant and issue a Dispensation to the contrary.

XXIV. That the Commander P. M. shall design suitable insignia to denote the rank of General Officers from Major-General of an Army Corps to Commander-in-Chief, inclusive, and also determine upon appropriate jewels for General Officers, and sashes for Corps and Army Commanders.

XXV. That the Commander P. M. shall design suitable uniforms for P. M. Bands and Drum Corps, and codify all uniforms for the information and direction of the Army.

XXVI. That it is to the best interest of the Patriarchs Militant that the Military Council shall be convened during the summer months, and that the annual parade of the Army shall occur at the time and place selected by the Commander P. M. for holding the "Council."

XXVII. That as a general rule to be followed in determining the points at which to convene the Military Council, the Commander P. M. should consider the accessibility of the location, its fitness for a parade and display occasion, and the possibility of making cheap excursion rates for the round trip thereto from the greatest number of points where P. M. troops are located.

XXVIII. That it is advisable to procure a camp outfit for the Army, and with that view the Commander of Patriarchs Militant is hereby authorized to raise moneys by contribution from Cantons, Officers, Chevaliers, other Odd Fellows, and the people generally; and when a sufficient amount shall have been obtained, to purchase tents and other equipment for the Army.

XXIX. That, hereafter, in estimating the strength of Cantons in the roster of Battalions and Regiments, the active Chevaliers, only, shall be reported as bearing swords, and that the mention of honorary members shall be made as such.

XXX. That a Board of thirteen Officers shall be appointed by the Commander of Patriarchs Militant to draft rules for the government of the Military Council when in session, and present such general suggestions as they may deem important and to the interest of the Degree and Army, and make report thereof at the next annual session of the Military Council.

XXXI. That all existing law in conflict with the foregoing be and is hereby modified and changed to conform with the said requirements, or repealed.

PERTINENT ACTION OF THE MILITARY COUNCIL.

On motion that the recommendations of the Lieutenant-General be adopted, a division of the question was asked for by Major-General E. B. Palmer; and the question being put on the adoption of all except that providing for the appointment of Corps Commanders, it was unanimously carried. The question then being taken on the recommendation in regard to Corps Commanders, resulted in its adoption; all voting in favor except Major-General Palmer.

Attest:

WM. S. FROST, Colonel and A. A. G.

Brigadier Charles B. Foster, Commanding the Department of Connecticut, moved that the acts of Lieutenant-General John C. Underwood in all respects be approved by this Military Council, and the motion was unanimously carried by a rising vote.

Attest:

WM. S. FROST, Colonel and A. A. G.

VISITATIONS.

During the past year I have made many visitations, embracing all sections of the general country—North, South, East, and West—as follows :

With the Grand Sire, I attended the sessions of both of the Grand Bodies of the Jurisdiction of Indiana, and upon the same general occasion had the pleasure of being present at the unveiling of the Colfax statue monument in the City of Indianapolis, and of listening to a most admirable address from the Grand Sire ; I participated with him in the dedicatory ceremonies of the Odd Fellows' Home at Concord, N. H., and was delighted at the substantial and elegant preparation made by the Order in that jurisdiction for the care of its widows, orphans, and old men, and regard the benevolent enterprise well worthy of imitation in other quarters ; I continued the visitation with the Grand Sire, and visited and was received by the Odd Fellows of Lewistown, Me., in royal style, the citizens there as well as the members of the Order turning out *en masse* to do honor to the Commander-in-Chief ; also, and by accident, I was present at the beautiful cemetery near Buffalo, N. Y., and witnessed the decorating of the graves of deceased Odd Fellows with exquisite flowers, and there again met the Grand Sire and joined with him in the impressive ceremony—one that should be generally adopted and be followed with a jealous care, for nothing can freshen the memory of the honored dead of the Order better than an annual floral tribute, silently placed upon their graves.

Among the many places where I made visitations are Atlanta, Ga. ; Alexandria, Va. ; Baltimore, Md. ; Bangor, Me. ; Brooklyn, N. Y. ; Chicago, Illinois ; Cincinnati and Cleveland, O. ; Denver, Colo. ; Fitchburg, Mass. ; Kansas City, Mo. ; Lowell, Mass. ; Nashua, N. H. ; New Haven, Conn. ; New York City ; Paducah, Ky. ; Peterborough, Ont. ; Philadelphia, Pa. ; Portland, Me. ; Portsmouth, N. H. ; Providence, R. I. ; Rochester, N. Y. ; Springfield, Mass. ; St. Louis, Mo. ; Worcester, Mass. ; Warsaw, Ind., and other points.

At most of the places visited the local commands of Patriarchs Militant turned out in force for review and parade, and I was in many instances astonished at the proficiency acquired in the drill, and delighted at the fine appearance of the Chevaliers ; the commands at the following places deserving special mention : The Third Brigade, Division of the Ohio—parade at Indianapolis ; the First Regiment of New Hampshire—parade at Concord ; the First Regiment of Ontario—parade and display drill at Peterborough, Canada ; the First Regiment of Indiana—review and parade at its Encampment near Warsaw ; Grand Canton Worombus No. 1, Maine—parade and display drill at Lewiston ; Grand Canton Pawtucket No. 9, Massachusetts—display drill at Concord ; Grand Canton Sassacus No. 1, Connecticut—display drill at New Haven ; Grand Canton Atkins No. 1, Kentucky, and visiting Cantons from Illinois—parade at Paducah ; Grand Canton Springfield No. 10, Massachusetts, at Springfield ; Canton Atlanta No. 1, at Atlanta., etc.

I was most courteously received and entertained at every point visited, and superbly banqueted at Atlanta, Baltimore, Bangor, Brooklyn, Concord, New Haven, etc.

The above synopsis of visitations are given, only, to show the enthusiasm and interest manifested in the Patriarchs Militant movement throughout the general country.

COMMANDER'S REPORT.

Feeling that a full report of the Organization of the Patriarchs Militant upon the elective basis should be made, and knowing that addendums should be attached thereto, giving descriptions of uniforms, banners, flags, etc., together with designs for jewels, all in colors, I made application to the Chairman of the Supervisory Committee, requesting that I be authorized to make such contract as I could for the publication of such a work—which, when received, will embrace 150 or more pages, and which could not be obtained, if paid for, at a cost of less than three dollars (\$3.00) per copy—and received in answer the following official communication upon which I acted, and subjoin a copy of the contract made with and signed by Cohen & Co., printers and publishers, Cincinnati, Ohio :

HEADQUARTERS OF PATRIARCHS MILITANT, I. O. O. F.,

JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

CONCORD, N. H., August 8, 1887.

General John C. Underwood, Covington, Kentucky :

DEAR GENERAL—You are hereby authorized to contract for the publication of your Report to the Sovereign Grand Lodge as you may think proper and determine upon, but let the same be done with as small an outlay as possible from the Patriarchs Militant Headquarters' Fund.

Chivalrously yours,

J. H. ALBIN,

For the Supervisory Committee of the P. M.

Contract and Agreement between Jno. C. Underwood, Lieutenant-General Patriarchs Militant, I. O. O. F., and Cohen & Co., Printers and Publishers, Cincinnati, Ohio :

Witnesseth, That the said Cohen & Co. do hereby contract to publish the Report or Reports of the said Jno. C. Underwood, Lieutenant General, etc., to be made to the Military Council and the Sovereign Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F., upon the following terms of agreement, viz.:

The said Cohen & Co. are to make all plates of designs for the said work, which will become the property of the Patriarchs Militant, according to the delineations furnished for the same by the said Underwood; are to print the plates in colors as per his directions; to publish and bind the book after the style determined upon by him, and out of the material which he may, in reason, select; and furnish to the said Underwood for distribution to the members of the Sovereign Grand Lodge and to high Officials of the Patriarchs Militant, etc., five hundred (500) copies complete with plates free of cost.

For and in consideration of all of which the said Cohen & Co. are hereby granted the privilege of issuing an edition of three thousand (3,000) copies of the above described Report or Reports, which they are to be allowed to sell to Patriarchs Militant, Odd Fellows generally, and to whomsoever may desire to purchase, at a price not to exceed one dollar and a half (\$1.50) per copy.

In testimony of all of which, witness the hands and signatures of the parties contracting, this sixteenth day of August, 1887.

JNO. C. UNDERWOOD, Lieutenant-General.
COHEN & CO.

From the above it will be seen that 500 copies of this elegant work, which will contain thirty or more colored plates, will be obtained by the Patriarchs Militant without cost, the publishers assuming the entire risk of the publication, and depending upon the sale of the extra copies named in contract to remunerate themselves for original outlay and profit.

I have designed and secured a series of beautifully illuminated plates containing various patterns for uniforms, banners, flags, guidons, jewels, etc., which, as samples of the printing art, are simply exquisite, and which will be found to be of the greatest service in the realization of the effect and construction of such articles of P. M. outfit. (See plates of designs, Addendum H.)

I have caused specifications for the making of uniforms, banners, flags, jewels, etc., to be compiled by the Chief of Equipment under the following special instructions :

ARMY HEADQUARTERS.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

Brigadier Jas. Pettibone, Chief of Equipment, etc.:

COVINGTON, KY., August 1, 1887.

SIR AND CHEVALIER—You will extract from the regulations for banners, flags, uniforms, and equipments contained in “Organization, etc., of the Patriarchs Militant” (Blue Book), and expressed by orders from Army Headquarters bearing uneven dates, the necessary data, and compile a tabulated statement for publication, giving minute and technical descriptions of P. M. banners, flags, uniforms, and equipments.

By command of

OFFICIAL:

ROBTS WALTER,
Colonel and A. A. G.

Lieutenant-General JOHN C. UNDERWOOD.
OLIVER J. SEMMES,
Brigadier and Adj.-General.

And present the exhaustive compilation prepared by that Officer (see Addendum G), together with colored plates of designs referred to above, and trust that the full information thereby conveyed will be found of service to Chevaliers and regalia manufacturers.

The Addendums hereunto annexed are hereby made part and parcel of this revised Report.

Knowing that the above report is imperfect in many respects, but feeling that it is as nearly correct as could be made from the data received to date, and appending very full statistical tables and elegantly illuminated pattern plates, without cost, I, in presenting it to your Sovereign Body, have the honor to remain,

Truly and chivalrously, your obedient servant,

Geo P. Underwood
Lt Gen. Dunning

ADDENDUMS.

Statistical Tables.....	Addendum A.	Profit to Sovereign Grand Lodge.....	Addendum E.
Roster of Officers, Elected	“ B.	Digest of Patriarchs Militant Laws.....	“ F.
Roster of the Army.....	“ C.	Uniform in Detail.....	“ G.
Decoration of Chivalry.....	“ D.	Pattern Plates of Designs.....	“ H.

[ADDENDUM A.]

COMPARATIVE TABLES,

SHOWING STATISTICS OF CANTONS TO APRIL 26, 1887.

Reference Number.	NAME OF CANTON.	Department Number.	LOCATION.	Date	Date	Date of	Reported Date of Original Organization as a Military Body.	Relative Rank in the Army.	Warrant Applicants.	Warrant Members Originally Mustered.	Warrant Applicants Mustered & Chevaliers Made	Aggregate.	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.				
				of Application.	of Warrant.	Muster.							Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.	Died.	Aggregate Loss.
ALABAMA.																	
1	* Mobile.....	1	Mobile.....	Jan. 29, '86	Jan. 29, '86	July 8, '86	.....	267	28	28	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									28	28	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
ARIZONA.																	
2	Arizona.....	1	Phoenix.....	Apr. 26, '87	Apr. 26, '87	Apr. 26, '87	.....	354	27	27	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									27	27	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
CALIFORNIA.																	
	G. C. Sacramento.....	1	Sacramento.....	Dec. 14, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 8, '86	June 14, '75	6	102	80	5	85	1	.....	.....	.....	1
3	Component.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Component.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	G. C. San Francisco..	2	San Francisco.....	Dec. 2, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 24, '86	July 18, '83	106	103	100	5	105	2	2	1	4	9
5	Component.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	Component.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	Chico.....	2	Chico.....	Dec. 16, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 3, '86	Apr. 13, '82	28	56	56	10	66	1	.....	.....	.....	1
8	Red Bluff.....	3	Red Bluff.....	Dec. 7, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 2, '86	Mar. 7, '83	78	25	25	13	38	2	1	.....	1	4
9	* Placerville.....	4	Placerville.....	Dec. 22, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 5, '86	.....	198	21	21	2	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	Neva.....	6	Nevada City.....	Dec. 14, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 6, '86	Nov. 26, '83	118	28	29	7	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	Porter.....	7	Grass Valley.....	Dec. 19, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 5, '86	Nov. 13, '82	44	35	32	2	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	Manchester.....	8	Oakdale.....	Dec. 23, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 9, '86	Feb. 20, '84	123	19	17	.....	17	.....	2	.....	.....	2
13	* San Jose.....	9	San Jose.....	Dec. 8, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 23, '86	May 4, '84	130	34	34	3	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	Pacific.....	10	Santa Clara.....	Dec. 11, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 11, '86	June 5, '84	134	26	25	.....	25	.....	.....	3	.....	3
15	Oakland.....	11	Oakland.....	Nov. 4, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 17, '86	June 6, '84	135	45	45	16	61	2	.....	9	.....	11
16	Orion.....	12	Los Angeles.....	Dec. 10, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 25, '86	June 20, '84	138	32	32	24	56	1	4	.....	.....	5
17	Eschole.....	13	St. Helena.....	Dec. 14, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 26, '86	June 28, '84	139	23	22	4	26	1	1	.....	.....	2
18	Golden State.....	14	Marysville.....	Dec. 17, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 1, '86	Sept. 14, '84	149	28	28	8	36	.....	.....	.....	1	1
19	Ridgely.....	15	Stockton.....	Dec. 10, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 25, '86	Oct. 6, '84	151	39	39	6	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	Vallejo.....	16	Vallejo.....	Dec. 10, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 28, '86	Oct. 11, '84	152	48	47	.....	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	* San Bernardino.....	17	San Bernardino.....	Dec. 8, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 26, '86	.....	213	18	18	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	Eureka.....	20	Eureka.....	Aug. 26, '86	Aug. 26, '86	Dec. 30, '86	.....	308	29	29	.....	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	Veritas.....	21	Salinas City.....	Dec. 1, '86	Dec. 1, '86	Dec. 30, '86	.....	309	16	16	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									727	695	105	800	10	10	13	6	39

[ADDENDUM A.]

COMPARATIVE TABLES,

SHOWING STATISTICS OF CANTONS TO APRIL 26, 1887.

Membership Apr. 26, 1887.			Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.	Increase.	Decrease.	Joined Lodge or Encampment to Obtain Military Degree.	Commissioned Officers	Warrant Officers.	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT.								Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Coms. and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.	
Active.	Honorary.	Total							Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.				ARMS.		Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.						
											Dress.		Fatigue.		Swords.								
											New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.							
ALABAMA.																							
28	28	28	\$840 00	\$12 00	\$852 00	
28	28	28	840 00	12 00	852 00	
ARIZONA.																							
27	27	0	27	1080 00	54 05	1134 05	
27	27	0	27	1080 00	54 05	1134 05	
CALIFORNIA.																							
84	.....	84	85	.....	1	.....	6	9	27	57	10	57	...	1	10	64	1 Banner.	2350 00	250 00	24 00	2624 00
.....	51	51	
.....	33	34	
96	.....	96	100	.....	4	.....	6	3	27	69	17	50	...	.....	.....	50	2 Banners.	3000 00	150 00	80 35	3230 35
.....	51	51	
.....	45	49	
58	7	65	57	8	.....	3	4	0	18	47	2	63	2	63	10	55	1 Banner.	3185 00	50 00	37 00	3272 00	
33	1	34	31	3	.....	34	4	2	25	8	10	23	.....	.....	11	22	1 Banner.	1850 00	40 00	51 00	1941 00
23	.....	23	23	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	690 00	.....	17 50	707 50
36	.....	36	31	5	.....	4	3	3	21	15	.....	29	.....	29	.....	29	2 Banners.	1160 00	250 00	48 80	1458 80
34	...	34	32	2	.....	1	3	3	8	26	.....	29	...	1	.....	48	.....	1250 00	.....	44 80	1294 80
15	.....	15	19	.....	4	.....	3	2	10	5	15	.....	15	.....	1	14	1 Banner.	650 00	100 00	31 50	781 50
37	...	37	37	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1110 00	.....	52 50	1162 50
22	.....	22	25	.....	3	.....	3	3	12	10	...	22	.....	22	.....	22	.....	800 00	.....	31 00	831 00
50	.....	50	45	5	.....	4	6	5	32	18	5	37	.....	.....	3	39	1 Banner.	4000 00	25 00	54 75	4079 75
47	4	51	34	17	.....	.....	5	4	32	19	33	35	33	35	35	35	.....	2500 00	.....	38 35	2538 35
24	.....	24	25	.....	1	26	3	6	16	8	.....	24	.....	24	.....	24	.....	960 00	.....	42 30	1002 30
34	1	35	30	5	.....	34	3	3	.....	35	1	33	1	33	1	33	1 Banner.	1614 61	89 85	37 25	1741 71
45	.....	45	42	3	.....	.....	3	3	20	25	28	.....	28	.....	28	.....	.....	1464 80	.....	30 00	1494 80
47	.....	47	48	.....	1	.....	3	3	18	28	.....	46	.....	46	.....	46	.....	1840 00	.....	40 50	1880 50
18	.....	18	18	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	540 00	.....	17 50	557 50
29	.....	29	0	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1160 00	.....	24 00	1184 00
15	1	16	0	16	.....	.....	3	3	16	.....	15	.....	15	.....	15	.....	.....	810 00	.....	43 72	853 72
747	14	761	682	93	14	106	67	65	282	370	136	448	94	254	112	481	10 Banners.	\$30934 41	\$954 85	\$746 82	\$32636 08		

Reference Number.	NAME OF CANTON.	Department Number.	LOCATION.	Date of Application.	Date of Warrant.	Date of Warrant Muster.	Reported Date of Orgi- nial Organi- zation as a Military Body.	Relative Rank in the Army.	Warrant Applicants.	Warrant Members Originally Mus- tered.	Warrant Appli- cants Mustered & Chevaliers Made.	Aggregate.	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.				
													Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.	Died.	Aggregate Loss.
COLUMBIA.																	
	G. C. Washington.....	1...	Washington.....	Nov. , '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 22, '86	Sep. 23, '74	2	78	61	32	93	1	.....	.....	3	4
24	Component A.....	1.....															
25	Component B.....	2.....															
26	Component C.....	3.....															
27	Component D.....	4.....															
									78	61	32	93	1	.....	.....	3	4
CONNECTICUT.																	
	G. C. Sassacus.....	1...	New Haven.....	Jan. 13, '86	Jan. 13, '86	Feb. 19, '86	.....	180	102	70	78	148	1	.....	.....	1	2
28	Component.....	4.....								51							
29	Component.....	5.....								19							
30	Component.....	20.....															
	G. C. Bridgeport.....	2...	Bridgeport....	Dec. 23, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 20, '86	Feb. 1, '83	75	82	37	27	64			9	1	10
31	Component.....	10.....								37							
32	Component.....	11.....															
	G. C. Golden Rule.....	3...	New Haven.....	Nov. 24, '86	Nov. 24, '86	Dec. 22, '86	.....	184	83	42	40	82					
33	Comp. Golden Rule.....	9.....		Jan. 22, '86	Jan. 22, '86	Feb. 19, '86				42							
34	Component.....	18...	Growth.....														
35	*Capitol City.....	1...	Hartford.....	Dec. 16, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 19, '86	Dec. 9, '82	52	49	37	18	55					
36	Meriden.....	2...	Meriden.....	Nov. 9, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 19, '86	Jan. 16, '83	70	28	20	21	41	1				1
37	Oneco.....	3...	Norwich.....	Jan. 7, '86	Jan. 7, '86	Mar. 12, '86		206	61	40	21	61	1				1
38	Thos. Wildey.....	6...	Stanford	Jan. 14, '86	Jan. 14, '86	Feb. 20, '86		185	28	14	16	30					
39	Excelsior.....	7...	Middletown..	Jan. 11, '86	Jan. 11, '86	Feb. 19, '86		179	27	10	23	33			2		2
40	*Totoket.....	8...	Ansonia.....	Jan. 19, '86	Jan. 19, '86	Feb. 19, '86		181	26	20		20					
41	Aurora.....	12...	New Haven.....	Jan. 27, '86	Jan. 27, '86	Feb. 19, '86		183	45	23	29	52	1			1	2
42	Oasis.....	13...	Meriden.....	Jan. 25, '86	Jan. 25, '86	Feb. 19, '86		182	26	9	16	25					
43	Waterbury.....	14...	Waterbury.....	Feb. 3, '86	Feb. 3, '86	Mar. 31, '86		217	38	23	27	50	2				2
44	Danbury.....	15...	Danbury.....	Feb. 17, '86	Feb. 17, '86	Feb. 20, '86		186	15	9	26	35	1				1
45	*Norwalk.....	16...	Norwalk.....	Dec. 29, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 20, '86	Mar. 11, '85	157	29	9	20	29					
46	Foster.....	17 ..	New Britain.....	Nov. 17, '86	Nov. 17, '86	Dec. 9, '86		298	43	27	49	76					
47	Unity.....	19...	New London.....	Dec. 23, '86	Dec. 23, '86	Jan. 10, '87		316	15	14		14					
									695	404	411	815	5	2	11	3	21

Membership Apr. 26, 1887.			Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.	Increase.	Decrease.	Joined Lodge or Encampment to Obtain Military Degree.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant Officers.	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT.						Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.	Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Coms and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.
Active.	Honorary.	Total.							Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.		ARMS.								
											Dress.		Fatigue.		Swords.						
											New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.					

COLUMBIA.																					
87	2	89	85	4	13	3	57	32	8	79	4	83	2	85	{ 4 Flags 4 Guidons	\$2714 00	\$365 00	\$112 45	\$3191 45
.....
.....
.....
87	2	89	85	4	13	3	57	32	8	79	4	83	2	85	4 Flags 4 Guidons	2714 00	365 00	112 45	3191 45
CONNECTICUT.																					
110	36	146	115	31	6	3	37	109	110	110	3200 00	100 80	3300 80
.....	51	51
.....	51	64
.....	44
46	8	54	64	10	6	2	30	24	33	13	33	13	33	13	1 Banner.	1000 00	58 00	1058 00
.....	54	51
.....	13
73	9	82	53	29	12	4	39	43	14	8	14	8	†2190 00	725 87	68 87	2984 74
.....	51	53
.....	31
55	55	55	3	2	1650 00	1650 00
40	40	28	12	20	5	1	21	19	1 Banner.	1600 00	49 50	1649 50
60	60	44	16	3	3	16	44	2400 00	44 50	2444 50
30	30	24	6	3	5	21	9	4	16	1	4	17	1600 00	62 00	1662 00
31	31	22	9	3	3	950 00	41 37	991 37
20	20	20	3	2	825 00	30 00	855 00
38	12	50	45	5	3	5	38	38	38	1 Banner.	1690 00	100 00	50 00	1840 00
25	25	22	3	3	3	15	10	3	22	3	22	2	23	†1000 00	33 50	1033 50
48	48	38	10	3	3	35	13	4	44	4	44	4	44	1500 00	32 50	1532 50
30	4	34	24	10	3	5	19	15	9	13	9	13	9	13	860 00	35 87	895 87
29	29	29	3	2	870 00	33 00	903 00
20	56	76	0	76	3	2	25	51	17	20	837 75	42 50	880 25
14	14	0	14	3	3	560 00	54 00	614 00
669	125	794	583	221	10	20	65	48	296	337	232	116	52	93	234	118	3 Banners.	\$22732 75	\$825 87	\$736 41	\$24295 03

†Estimated.

Reference Number.	NAME OF CANTON.	Department Number.	LOCATION.	Date of Application.	Date of Warrant.	Date of Muster.	Reported Date of Original Organization as a Military Body.	Relative Rank in the Army.	Warrant Applicants.	Warrant Members Originally Mustered.	Warrant Applicants Mustered & Chevaliers Made.	Aggregate.	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.				
				Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.							Died.	Aggregate Loss.			
COLORADO.																	
48	G. C Arapahoe.....	1...	Denver.....	Sep. 3, '86	Sep. 3, '86	Sep. 15, '86	.....	59	84	66	24	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	Camp Arapahoe.....	1.....	.....	Oct. 8, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 12, '86	Dec. 21, '82	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	Component.....	7.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	Colfax.....	2...	Colorado Springs...	Nov. 16, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 6, '86	April 4, '85	158	16	16	4	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	Gilpin.....	3...	Central City.....	Dec. 21, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Apr. 3, '86	Oct. 16, '83	113	24	20	4	24	6	.....	.....	.....	6
53	Gunnison.....	4 ..	Gunnison.....	Nov. 16, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Uncertain.	Nov. 28, '85	168	15	15	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	Garfield.....	5..	South Pueblo.....	Mar. 6, '86	Mar. 6, '86	Mar. 6, '86	.....	201	23	23	24	47	.....	1	1	.....	2
55	Greeley.....	6...	Greeley.....	July 10, '86	July 10, '86	July 10, '86	.....	268	31	31	1	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	Aspen.....	8...	Aspen.....	Dec. 29, '86	Dec. 29, '86	Dec. 29, '86	.....	299	18	18	2	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									211	189	59	248	6	1	1	.....	8
DAKOTA.																	
57	*Dakota.....	1...	Yankton.....	.....	Dec. 31, '85	Ap'l 10, '86	April 4, '84	128	22	23	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
58	Veritas.....	2...	Sioux Falls.....	Mar. 27, '86	Mar. 27, '86	Oct. 9, '86	.....	286	31	32	7	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	*Excelsior.....	3...	Lead City.....	May 18, '86	May 18, '86	Nov. 4, '86	.....	291	22	22	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	Nonpareil.....	4...	Madison.....	July 7, '86	July 7, '86	Oct. 11, '86	.....	287	17	17	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	1	1
61	Huron.....	5 ..	Huron.....	Aug. 26, '86	Aug. 26, '86	Oct. 13, '86	.....	289	19	19	10	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
62	Occident.....	6...	Parker.....	Dec. 3, '86	Dec. 3, '86	Dec. 20, '86	.....	306	18	18	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
63	Aurora.....	7...	Grand Forks.....	Apr. 20, '87	Apr. 20, '87	May 16, '87	.....	360	18	20	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
64	Royal.....	8...	Fargo.....	Mar. 22, '87	Mar. 22, '87	May 19, '87	.....	361	16	15	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
65	½ Colfax.....	9...	Aberdeen.....	June 1, '87	June 1, '87	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									187	166	17	207	.....	.....	.....	1	1
DELAWARE.																	
66	Delaware.....	1...	Wilmington.	Oct. 19, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 14, '86	April 9, '78	10	27	27	14	41	.....	.....	5	.....	5
									27	27	14	41	.....	.....	5	.....	5
GEORGIA.																	
67	Chatham.....	1...	Savannah.....	Oct. 9, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 26, '86	Oct. 15, '83	112	33	33	1	34	2	.....	2	.....	4
68	Atlanta.....	2...	Atlanta.....	Mar. 18, '86	Mar. 18, '86	May 19, '86	.....	237	22	19	9	28	.....	1	.....	.....	1
69	Robbe.....	3...	Augusta.....	Dec. 10, '86	Dec. 10, '86	Dec. 10, '86	.....	300	15	15	8	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									70	67	18	85	2	1	2	.....	5

½ Not mustered, 24.

Membership Apr. 26, 1887.			Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.	Increase.	Decrease	Joined Lodge or Encampment to Obtain Military Degree.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant Officers.	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT.						Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Coms and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.	
Active.	Honorary	Total.							Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.				ARMS.						Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.
											Dress.		Fatigue		Swords.						
											New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.					
COLORADO.																					
90	.....	90	79	11	.....	4	6	3	35	55	17	73	17	73	17	73	1 Banner.	\$2500 00	\$75 00	\$90 85	\$2665 85
.....	.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	39	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	.....	20	17	3	.....	.....	3	3	12	8	.....	18	.....	18	.....	18	.....	700 00	.....	39 65	739 65
18	.....	18	24	.....	6	.....	5	.....	10	8	.....	18	.....	18	...	18	.....	400 00	.....	31 00	431 00
15	.....	15	15	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	9	6	.....	15	.....	15	.....	15	.....	575 00	.....	27 00	602 00
45	.....	45	31	14	.....	47	4	3	24	21	32	3	.....	...	31	4	{ 1 Banner. 1 Flag.	1600 00	300 00	65 10	1965 10
32	.....	32	31	1	.....	32	3	3	6	26	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 05	48 05
20	.....	20	0	20	.....	20	3	3	10	10	.....	.....	17	.....	17	.....	.....	357 00	.....	62 10	419 10
240	.....	240	197	49	6	103	27	15	106	134	49	127	34	124	65	128	2 Banners. 1 Flag.	6132 00	375 00	363 75	6870 75
DAKOTA.																					
23	.....	23	23	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	660 00	.....	28 50	688 50
39	.....	39	31	8	.....	3	3	3	35	4	31	.....	39	.....	39	.....	1 Banner.	1686 00	18 00	68 25	1772 25
22	.....	22	22	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	660 00	.....	42 62	702 62
16	.....	16	17	.....	1	.....	3	.....	11	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	40 00
27	2	29	19	10	.....	29	3	3	20	9	18	.....	18	.....	18	.....	.....	906 50	31 00	38 50	976 00
18	.....	18	0	18	.....	.....	3	3	18	.....	3	.....	9	.....	12	.....	1 Banner.	305 00	20 00	53 90	378 90
20	.....	20	0	20	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†800 00	.....	26 50	826 50
15	.....	15	0	15	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†600 00	.....	34 00	634 00
24	.....	24	0	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26 50	26 50
204	2	206	112	95	1	32	24	19	84	18	52	.....	66	.....	69	.....	2 Banners.	5617 50	69 00	358 77	6045 27
DELAWARE.																					
29	7	36	27	9	.....	25	5	5	18	18	17	12	7	25	.....	30	1 Banner.	1160 00	†25 00	33 00	1218 00
29	7	36	27	9	.....	25	5	5	18	18	17	12	7	25	.....	30	1 Banner.	1160 00	25 00	33 00	1218 00
GEORGIA.																					
30	.....	30	33	.....	3	.....	3	3	17	13	1	29	...	.....	1	29	1 Banner.	1216 00	†25 00	41 50	1282 50
26	1	27	22	5	.....	.....	3	6	21	6	18	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	1 Banner.	972 85	200 00	63 00	1235 85
21	2	23	0	23	.....	.....	3	3	.....	...	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	225 00	.....	51 50	276 50
77	3	80	55	28	3	.....	9	12	38	19	22	29	.....	...	22	29	2 Banners.	\$2413 85	\$225 00	\$156 00	\$2794 85

†Estimated.

Reference Number.	NAME OF CANTON.	Department Number.	LOCATION.	Date	Date	Date of	Reported Date of Original Organization as a Military Body.	Relative Rank in the Army.	Warrant Applicants.	Warrant Members Originally Mustered.	Warrant Applicants Mustered & Chevaliers Made.	Aggregate.	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.				
				of Application.	of Warrant.	Muster.							Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.	Died.	Aggregate Loss.
ILLINOIS.																	
69	Occidental.....	1...	Chicago.....	Nov. 10, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Nov. 11, '85	Aug. 29, '81	20	59	35	24	59	10	.....	.....	.....	10
70	Truman.....	2...	Sycamore.....	Nov. 26, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 23, '86	Feb. 1, '82	23	24	24	11	35	2	.....	.....	.....	2
71	*Freeport.....	3...	Freeport.....	Nov. 13, '85 Dec. 22, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 25, '86	Feb. 22, '82	25	56	56	.....	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
72	Wilkey.....	4...	Peoria.....	Dec. 23, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 3, '86	Mar. 18, '82	26	33	29	7	36	.....	.....	2	.....	2
73	*Columbia.....	5...	Elgin.....	Dec. 28, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 20, '86	July 20, '82	37	24	27	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
74	*Eureka.....	6...	Rockford.....	Nov. 25, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 26, '86	Aug. 19, '84	145	51	41	.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
75	Excelsior.....	7...	Chicago.....	Sep. 24, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Nov. 11, '85	Nov. 21, '82	45	54	60	27	87	.....	2	6	3	11
76	Star.....	8...	Rock Island.....	Dec. 5, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 12, '86	Dec. 9, '82	51	29	24	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Ridgely.....	9...	Bloomington.....	Sep. 28, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 2, '86	Mar. 2, '86	192	35	35	1	36	.....	1	.....	.....	1
79	*Pontiac.....	10...	Pontiac.....	Nov. 23, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 1, '86	Nov. 25, '82	47	51	51	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Danville.....	11...	Danville.....	Dec. 30, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 15, '86	Dec. 20, '82	57	36	35	16	51	1	11	.....	1	13
81	Imperial.....	12...	Galesburg.....	Dec. 31, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 5, '86	Dec. 23, '82	60	27	27	4	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Aurora.....	13...	Aurora.....	Dec. 31, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 22, '86	Mar. .. '79	73	34	24	8	32	.....	.....	4	.....	4
83	*Dixon.....	14...	Dixon.....	Dec. 17, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 24, '86	Jan. 24, '83	72	19	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	*Bushnell.....	15...	Bushnell.....	Dec. 11, '85	Jan. 1, '86	Mar. 4, '86	Nov. 12, '83	116	29	29	.....	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85	*Camp Point.....	16...	Camp Point.....	Dec. 14, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 6, '86	.....	200	19	16	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
86	Zonar.....	17...	Champaign.....	Nov. 20, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 16, '86	May 5, '83	89	19	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87	Piatt.....	18...	Monticello.....	Dec. 21, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 25, '86	July 26, '83	108	28	26	4	30	.....	1	2	.....	3
89	Decatur.....	19...	Decatur.....	Dec. 17, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 17, '86	June 15, '83	100	25	25	3	28	.....	2	.....	.....	2
90	*Charleston.....	20...	Charleston.....	Prior to Dec. 21, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Apr. 8, '86	.....	221	28	28	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
91	Colfax.....	21...	Englewood.....	Nov. 11, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Nov. 11, '85	Sep. 9, '85	166	21	21	15	36	.....	.....	3	.....	3
92	*Lincoln.....	22...	Sterling.....	Oct. 17, '85	Dec. 31, '85	May 14, '86	Jan. 12, '83	66	35	47	.....	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
93	Booth.....	23...	Paris.....	April 6, '86	April 7, '86	May 12, '86	.....	235	21	21	4	25	2	.....	.....	.....	2
94	Royal.....	24...	Galva.....	Aug. 13, '86	Aug. 13, '86	Sep. 9, '86	.....	281	16	23	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	Maple City.....	25...	Monmouth.....	Sept. 1, '86	Sept. 1, '86	Sep. 15, '86	.....	285	21	21	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
96	Cairo.....	26...	Cairo.....	Nov. 11, '86	Nov. 11, '86	Jan. 4, '87	.....	312	27	27	8	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
97	Metropolis.....	27...	Metropolis.....	Nov. 19, '86	Nov. 19, '86	Jan. 5, '87	.....	313	16	14	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
98	Anchor.....	28...	Anna.....	Dec. 8, '86	Dec. 8, '86	Mar. 27, '87	.....	347	20	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
99	Union.....	29...	La Harpe.....	Dec. 23, '86	Dec. 23, '86	Jan. 17, '87	.....	321	20	15	3	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
100	U. S. Grant.....	30...	Le Roy.....	Dec. 27, '86	Dec. 27, '86	Jan. 29, '87	.....	330	18	16	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
101	Corwin.....	31...	Barry.....	Dec. 28, '86	Dec. 28, '86	Mar. 15, '87	.....	342	18	25	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Membership Apr. 26, 1887.			Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.	Increase.	Decrease.	Joined Lodge or Encampment to Obtain Military Degree.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant Officers.	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT.								Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.	Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Coms and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Active.	Honorary.	Total.							Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.				ARMS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
											Dress.		Fatigue.		Swords.		1 Banner.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
											New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
ILLINOIS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
49	49	35	14	5	5	22	27	22	27	22	27	22	27

† Estimated

Reference Number.	NAME OF CANTON.	Department Number.	LOCATION.	Date of Application.	Date of Warrant.	Date of Warrant Muster.	Reported Date of Orig- inal Organi- zation as a Military Body.	Relative Rank in the Army.	Warrant Applicants.	Warrant Members Originally Mus- tered.	Warrant Appli- cants Mustered & Chevaliers Made.	Aggregate.	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.				
													Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.	Died.	Aggregate Loss.
102	Trotter.....	32	Jacksonville.....	Dec. 29, '86	Dec. 29, '86	Mar. 16, '87	.....	344	27	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
103	Oriental.....	33	Farmington.....	Mar. 23, '86	Mar. 23, '87	Apr. 11, '87	.....	350	30	30	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
104	½ Delta.....	34	Evanston.....	July 25, '87	July 25, '87	.. ..	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
								992	938	135	1095	15	16	16	6	53	

INDIANA.

105	Goshen.....	1	Goshen.....	Oct. 30, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 27, '86	Dec. 9, '84	154	16	16	1	17	.....	.....	.....	1	1
106	*Indianapolis.....	2	Indianapolis.....	Nov. 1, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 22, '86	Dec. 7, '82	50	21	21	8	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
107	*Anderson.....	3	Anderson.....	Oct. , '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 25, '86	June 16, '82	34	34	34	.....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
108	*Muncie.....	4	Muncie.....	Nov. 5, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 13, '86	.....	177	54	54	...	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
109	Warsaw.....	5	Warsaw.....	Nov. 9, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 24, '86	June 16, '82	35	42	38	10	48	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
110	Marion.....	6	Marion.....	Nov. 17, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 22, '86	Jan. 5, '83	63	23	22	16	38	.....	2	.....	.....	2
111	Eel River.....	7	North Manchester..	Nov. 13, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 1, '86	Jan. 30, '84	121	20	20	25	45	.....	.....	1	...	1
112	*Temple.....	8	Elkhart.....	Nov. 18, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 3, '86	.....	195	22	22	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
113	*South Bend.....	9	South Bend.....	Nov. 25, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 2, '86	.....	193	33	33	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
114	La Porte.....	10	La Porte.....	Dec. 1, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 4, '86	Ap'l 26, '83	88	15	15	5	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
115	*Richmond.....	11	Richmond.....	Nov. 24, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Dec. 8, '85	Mar. 9, '75	5	45	39	....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
116	Mishawaka.....	12	Mishawaka.....	Dec. 7, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 2, '86	May 5, '83	90	18	18	6	24	1	2	.....	.....	3
117	Kendallville.....	13	Kendallville.....	Dec. 10, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 26, '86	.....	190	22	23	7	30	.....	.....	.....	1	1
118	T. W. Kizer.....	14	Winchester.....	Dec. 11, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 12, '86	June 3, '81	19	28	28	3	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
119	Logansport.....	15	Logansport.....	Dec. 10, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 25, '86	Feb. 28, '84	124	32	32	13	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
120	*Howard.....	16	Kokomo.....	Dec. 18, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 17, '86	Jan. 9, '85	155	22	22	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
121	*Fort Wayne.....	17	Fort Wayne.....	Dec. 22, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 23, '86	Dec. 12, '82	5	29	29	8	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
122	*Excelsior.....	18	La Fayette.....	Dec. 22, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 11, '86	.....	204	18	16	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
123	Wabash.....	19	Wabash.....	Mar. 22, '86	Mar. 22, '86	April 6, '86	.....	218	30	30	10	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
124	Peru.....	20	Peru.....	July 6, '86	July 6, '86	Aug. 25, '86	.....	278	19	26	9	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
125	Rushville.....	21	Rushville.....	Nov. 20, '86	Nov. 20, '86	Mar. 1, '87	.....	340	16	17	3	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
126	Knightstown.....	22	Knightstown.....	Nov. 9, '86	Nov. 9, '86	Jan. 17, '87	.....	320	21	21	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
127	Thompson.....	23	Sullivan.....	Dec. 6, '86	Dec. 6, '86	Jan. 13, '87	.....	317	20	19	1	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
128	Angola.....	24	Angola.....	Mar. 24, '87	Mar. 24, '87	Ap'l 27, '87	.....	355	31	31	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
129	New Albany.....	25	New Albany.....	May 12, '87	May 12, '87	May 31, '87	.....	364	27	27	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
								658	653	125	778	1	4	2	2	9	

½ Not mustered, 22.

Membership Apr. 26, 1887.			Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.	Increase.	Decrease.	Joined Lodge or Encampment to Obtain Military Degree.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant Officers.	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT.								Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Coms and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.
Active.	Honorary.	Total.							Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.				ARMS.		Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.					
											Dress.		Fatigue.		Swords.							
											New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.						
10	.....	19	0	19	.....	.....	3	3	19	.....	.....	19	.....	19	.....	.....	\$665 00	.....	\$18 50	\$683 50	
30	.....	30	0	30	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†1200 00	.....	27 50	1227 50	
22	.....	22	0	22	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†880 00	.....	29 50	909 50	
998	44	1042	828	218	4	29	111	105	357	170	164	269	153	214	191	270	7 Banners, 3 Flags, Tents, etc. 1 Drum. 1 Bugle. 1 Seal.	31888 80	100 00	1113 55	33102 35	
INDIANA.																						
14	2	16	16	.....	.....	.....	3	3	15	1	4	10	.....	.....	4	10	.....	500 00	.....	34 00	534 00
29	.....	29	29	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	951 00	.....	17 50	968 50
34	.....	34	34	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1029 00	.....	19 50	1039 50
54	.....	54	54	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	968 64	.....	19 00	987 64
42	5	47	38	9	.....	.....	3	6	24	23	20	22	.....	.....	22	22	.....	1840 00	.....	36 50	1876 50
35	1	36	34	2	.....	14	3	3	34	2	12	23	.....	1	12	23	1 Banner.	1745 20	.....	51 00	1796 20
44	.....	44	28	16	.....	8	3	3	33	11	25	9	.....	.....	25	9	.....	1500 00	.....	41 30	1541 30
22	.....	22	22	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	660 00	.....	17 50	677 50
33	.....	33	33	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	990 00	.....	17 50	1007 50
20	.....	20	15	5	.....	.....	3	3	14	6	.....	16	.....	16	.....	16	.....	428 00	.....	27 00	455 00
39	.....	39	39	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1350 00	.....	16 50	1366 50
17	4	21	18	3	.....	.....	3	1	12	9	6	11	.....	4	6	15	.....	570 00	.....	27 00	597 00
29	.....	29	23	6	.....	.....	4	2	10	19	3	26	3	26	3	26	.....	1124 00	.....	34 62	1158 62
28	3	31	29	2	.....	28	3	2	15	16	.....	29	.....	2	.....	31	1 Banner.	1082 00	30 00	38 00	1150 00
39	6	45	32	13	.....	10	6	2	25	20	35	4	35	4	35	4	.....	1500 00	.....	63 30	1563 30
22	.....	22	22	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	643 20	.....	30 00	673 20
37	.....	37	37	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1110 00	.....	49 80	1159 80
16	.....	16	16	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	540 00	.....	16 50	556 50
37	3	40	30	10	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	34	.....	2	.....	34	.....	1 Banner.	1360 00	15 00	50 80	1425 80
29	6	35	26	9	.....	35	5	3	35	.....	20	.....	4	.....	24	.....	1 Banner.	995 00	77 00	56 00	1128 00
18	2	20	0	20	.....	1	3	3	14	6	2	.....	14	.....	16	.....	.....	330 00	.....	34 80	364 80
21	.....	21	0	21	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†840 00	.....	31 00	871 00
20	.....	20	0	20	.....	1	3	3	.....	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	3	14	1 Banner.	529 00	60 00	26 95	606 95
31	.....	31	0	31	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†1240 00	.....	57 60	1297 60
27	.....	27	0	27	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†1080 00	.....	31 65	1111 65
737	32	769	575	194	.....	97	81	65	231	113	173	150	58	53	184	170	5 Banners.	\$24887 04	\$182 00	\$845 32	\$25914 36

† Estimated.

Reference Number.	NAME OF CANTON.	Department Number.	LOCATION.	Date of Application.	Date of Warrant.	Date of Muster.	Reported Date of Original Organization as a Military Body.	Relative Rank in the Army.	Warrant Applicants.	Warrant Members Originally Mustered.	Warrant Applicants Mustered & Chevaliers Made.	Aggregate.	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.				
													Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.	Died.	Aggregate Loss.
IOWA.																	
	*G. C. Pioneer	1...	Des Moines.....	Nov. 23,'85	Dec. 31,'85	Feb. 26,'86	Oct. 17,'81	21	79	55	.....	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
130	Component.....	3.....								30	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
131	Component.....	11.....								25	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
132	*Poweshiek	1...	Montezuma.....	Oct. 26,'85	Dec. 31,'85	Mar. 5,'86		197	34	34	4	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
133	Delaware	2...	Manchester.....	Nov. 5,'85	Dec. 31,'85	May 13,'86	Dec. 30,'82	62	29	29	1	30	2	.....	.....	.....	2
134	*Leech	4...	Keokuk.....	Nov. 19,'85	Dec. 31,'85	Apr. 8,'86	Nov. 6,'82	43	47	47	3	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
135	Temple	5...	Centerville.....	Nov. 16,'85	Dec. 31,'85	Apr. 9,'86		222	17	17	3	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
136	Pottawattamie..	6...	Council Bluffs	Dec. 15,'85	Dec. 31,'85	Feb. 17,'86	Dec. 19,'82	57	24	24	12	36	.....	.....	.....	1	1
137	*Marion.....	7...	Marion.....	Dec. 21,'85	Dec. 31,'85	May 14,'86		236	27	30	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
138	*Grinnell.....	8...	Grinnell.....	Jan. 9,'86	Jan. 9,'86	Feb. 25,'86		189	28	28	1	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
139	*Union.....	9...	Anamosa.....	Dec. 30,'85	Dec. 31,'85	May 11,'86	July 28,'82	38	19	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
140	Halcyon.....	10...	Dubuque.....	Jan. '86	Jan. '86	May 12,'86		234	32	34	3	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
141	*Cole.....	12...	Audubon.....	Aug. 12,'86	Aug. 12,'86	Sep. 7,'86		280	22	18	4	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
142	Iowa City.....	13...	Iowa City.....	Aug. 20,'86	Aug. 20,'86	Feb. 16,'87		336	22	18	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
143	*Red Oak.....	14...	Red Oak.....	Dec. 17,'86	Dec. 17,'86	Mar. 18,'87		345	16	18	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
144	Independence	15...	Independence.....	Dec. 30,'86	Dec. 23,'86	Feb. 24,'87		339	21	15	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
145	Fidelity.....	16...	Vinton.....	Mar. 25,'87	Mar. 25,'87	Apr. 12,'87		351	32	21	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
146	The Crescent.....	17...	Waterloo.....	Apr. 28,'87	Apr. 28,'87	June 21,'87		368	29	21	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
								478	428	31	459	2	.....	.....	.....	1	3

KANSAS.

147 *Leavenworth.....	1...Leavenworth.....	{	Prior to Dec. 31,'85	Dec. 31,'85	May 3,'86	.....	232	27	27	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
148 *Colfax.....	2...Fort Scott.....		Nov. 3,'85	Dec. 31,'85	May 4,'86	July 9,'83	104	34	16	18	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
149 *Topeka.....	3...Topeka.....		Oct. 22,'85	Dec. 31,'85	July 16,'86	Apr. 19,'83	85	22	16	6	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
150 *Grant.....	4...Osage City.....		Mar. 24,'86	Mar. 24,'86	June 29,'86		257	20	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
151 *Wichita.....	5...Wichita.....		Mar. 2,'86	Mar. 2,'86	June 23,'86		254	30	20	4	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
152 *Newton.....	6...Newton.....		Apr. 21,'86	Apr. 21,'86	July 29,'86		275	20	16	4	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
153 Harper.....	7...Harper.....		Nov. 13,'86	Nov. 13,'86	Dec. , '86		311	20	20	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
154 Clay Center	8...Clay Center.....		May 23,'87	May 23,'87	June 2,'87		366	23	17	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
155 Borders.....	9...Coolidge.....		June 30,'87	June 30,'87	July 23,'87		372	18	18	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
156 Ridgely.....	10...Council Grove.....		July 5,'87	July 5,'87	July 19,'87		371	18	15	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
								232	184	32	216	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Membership Apr. 26, 1887.			Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.	Increase.	Decrease.	Joined Lodge or Encampment to Obtain Military Degree.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant Officers.	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT.								Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Coms and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.	
Active.	Honorary.	Total.							Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.				ARMS.		Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.						
											Dress.		Fatigue.		Swords.								
											New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.							
IOWA.																							
55	55	55	.....	.....	.....	6	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$2370 00	\$220 00	\$21 50	\$2611 50	
.....	30	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	25	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	38	38	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	870 00	.....	17 50	887 50	
27	1	28	29	.....	1	.....	3	3	25	3	1	27	1	27	1	27	1 Banner.	950 00	50 00	30 50	1030 50
50	50	50	.....	.....	.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1400 00	100 00	46 25	1546 25	
20	20	20	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600 00	.....	16 50	616 50	
35	35	35	.....	.....	2	3	2	15	19	.....	28	.....	28	.....	28	.....	784 00	.....	27 00	811 00	
30	30	30	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	810 00	.....	18 50	828 50	
29	29	29	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	795 20	25 00	16 50	836 70	
19	19	19	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	570 00	.....	17 50	587 50	
36	1	37	35	2	.....	.....	6	4	33	4	.....	37	.....	37	.....	37	.....	1200 00	.....	38 50	1238 50
22	22	18	4	.....	.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	660 00	.....	32 05	692 05	
18	18	18	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	660 00	.....	28 50	688 50	
18	18	0	18	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†720 00	.....	32 50	752 50	
15	15	0	15	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†600 00	.....	17 55	617 50	
21	21	0	21	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†840 00	.....	34 35	874 35	
21	21	0	21	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†840 00	.....	30 95	870 95	
454	2	456	376	81	1	2	56	43	73	26	1	92	1	92	1	92	1 Banner.	14669 20	395 00	426 15	15490 35		
KANSAS.																							
27	27	27	3	2	810 00	35 00	845 00	
34	34	34	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1020 00	75 00	53 75	1148 75	
22	22	22	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	660 00	35 75	33 00	728 75	
19	19	19	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	268 00	.....	37 50	305 50	
24	24	24	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	900 00	.....	28 55	928 55	
20	20	20	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	880 00	.....	17 50	897 50	
20	20	0	20	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†800 00	.....	27 45	827 45	
17	17	0	17	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†680 00	.....	32 50	712 50	
18	18	0	18	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†720 00	.....	30 40	750 40	
15	15	0	15	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†600 00	.....	37 25	637 25	
216	216	146	70	.....	.....	30	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$7338 00	\$110 75	\$332 90	\$7781 65	

†Estimated.

Reference Number.	NAME OF CANTON.	Department Number.	LOCATION.	Date	Date	Date of	Reported Date of Original Organization as a Military Body.	Relative Rank in the Army.	Warrant Applicants.	Warrant Members Originally Mustered.	Warrant Applicants Mustered & Chevaliers Made.	Aggregate.	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.				
				of Application.	of Warrant.	Warrant Muster.							Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.	Died.	Aggregate Loss.
KENTUCKY.																	
	†G. C. Atkins	1...	Paducah.....	Aug. 19,'86	Aug. 19,'86	Sep. 1, '86	.....	270	78	50	114	164	.....	.....	.....	1	1
157	Comp. Riverside	8.....	.....	July 7, '86	July 7, '86	July 21,'86	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
158	Comp. Paducah.....	9.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
159	Comp. McCracken.....	10.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
160	Lexington.....	1...	Lexington.....	Oct. 14, '85	Dec. 31,'85	Feb. 15,'86	Mar. 31,'84	127	25	22	10	32	.....	3	2	1	6
161	Maysville.....	2...	Maysville.....	Oct. 20,'85	Dec. 31,'85	Feb. 8, '86	Sep. 11,'84	148	44	44	1	45	.....	.....	.....	1	1
162	Richmond.....	3...	Richmond.....	Oct. 13,'85	Dec. 31,'85	Feb. 4, '86	Sep. 30,'84	150	25	25	9	34	1	.....	.....	1	2
163	Covington.....	4...	Covington.....	Oct. 24,'85	Dec. 31,'85	Nov. 21,'85	Dec. 1, '74	3	17	17	21	38	.....	1	.....	.....	1
164	*Winchester.....	5...	Winchester.....	Jan. 6, '86	Jan. 6, '86	Mar. 19,'86	.....	212	15	10	5	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
165	Willey.....	6...	Frankfort.....	Oct. 14,'85	Dec. 31,'85	Feb. 5, '86	Aug. 19,'85	164	29	29	3	32	.....	.....	.....	2	2
166	Underwood.....	7...	Louisville.....	Oct. 27,'85	Dec. 31,'85	June 7, '86	Sep. 24,'85	161	30	27	23	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
167	Boyd	11...	Catlettsburg.....	Apr. 25,'87	Apr. 25,'87	July 28,'87	.....	373	21	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
168	‡Newport	12...	Newport.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
								303	243	186	448	1	4	2	6	13	
LOUISIANA.																	
169	‡Columbus.....	1...	New Orleans.....	May 12, '87	May 12,'87	..	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
								35	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MAINE.																	
	G. C. Worombus.....	1...	Lewiston.....	Nov. 5, '85	Dec. 31,'86	Feb. 16,'86	Aug. 13,'72	1	180	180	46	226	.....	3	.....	3	6
170	Component.....	2.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
171	Component.....	3.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
172	Component.....	6.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
173	Component.....	7.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	G. C. Ridgely.....	2...	Portland.....	Oct. 3, '85	Dec. 31,'85	Feb. 15,'86	Dec. 4, '82	49	80	79	78	157	.....	.....	.....	1	1
174	Component.....	1.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
175	Component.....	5.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
176	Component.....	13.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	G. C. Bangor	3...	Bangor.....	July 1, '86	July 1, '86	June 30,'86	.....	261	81	81	29	110	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
177	Component.....	14.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
178	Component.....	15.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
¶2	G. C. Jos. H. Dearborn	4...	Biddeford.....	Mar. 8, '87	Mar. 8, '87	.....	.....	307	130	130	21	151	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
179	Component	19.....	.....	.....	.....	Dec. 28, '86	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
180	Component	20...	Growth.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
181	Component.....	21.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

†Data from muster July 25, 1887. See ¶ 1

‡Not mustered—Newport, 19; Columbus, 35.

Membership Apr. 26, 1887.			Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.	Increase.	Decrease.	Joined Lodge or Encampment to Obtain Military Degree.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant Officers.	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT.								Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Coms and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.
Active.	Honorary	Total.							Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.				ARMS.		Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.					
											Dress.		Fatigue.		Swords.							
											New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.						
											KENTUCKY.											
162	1	163	78	85	.....	157	18	6	90	73	93	.....	70	.....	163	.....	1 Banner.	\$6012 00	\$400 00	\$133 25	\$6545 25
.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	51	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	26	24	2	.....	.....	4	3	.....	.....	9	16	.....	.....	3	22	.....	900 00	.....	40 00	940 00	
44	44	44	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	42	.....	42	.....	1700 00	.....	42 00	1742 00	
32	32	25	7	.....	.....	5	3	4	28	2	14	2	14	1	15	1 Banner.	560 00	53 00	38 00	651 00	
30	7	37	34	3	.....	2	3	3	27	10	16	11	16	11	16	11	1 Banner.	1384 65	400 00	50 00	1834 65
15	15	15	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	450 00	.....	21 50	471 50	
30	30	29	1	.....	3	3	3	30	.....	1	16	1	16	1	16	1 Banner.	700 00	200 00	47 00	947 00	
33	17	50	50	.....	.....	.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†2000 00	.....	34 00	2034 00
19	19	0	19	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	760 00	.....	31 00	791 00	
19	19	0	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	20 00	
410	25	435	299	136	.....	162	46	29	151	111	121	99	89	83	184	106	4 Banners.	14466 65	1053 00	456 75	15976 40
LOUISIANA.																						
35	35	0	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43 87	43 87	
35	35	0	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43 87	43 87	
MAINE.																						
220	220	208	12	.....	.....	31	11	44	176	100	80	100	80	100	80	1 Banner.	7800 00	60 00	160 50	8020 50	
.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	67	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
141	15	156	143	13	.....	.....	9	6	51	90	61	33	61	33	61	33	{ 1 Banner. 1 Drum.	3118 00	47 25	141 92	3307 17
.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
110	110	81	29	.....	.....	6	3	.....	.....	35	40	.....	.....	35	40	.....	2200 00	.....	81 80	2281 80	
.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	59	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
144	7	151	0	151	.....	10	14	6	.....	.....	144	.....	.....	.....	144	.....	{ 1 Banner. 1 Drum.	5904 00	302 00	82 85	6288 85
.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

†Estimated.

Membership Apr. 26, 1887.			Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.	Increase.	Decrease.	Joined Lodge or Encampment to Obtain Military Degree.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant Officers.	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT.								Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Coms and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.	
Active.	Honorary.	Total.							Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.				ARMS.								Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.
											Dress.		Fatigue.		Swords.								
											New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.							
32	.....	32	24	8	.....	.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	25	1 Flag.	\$890 00	\$25 00	\$41 75	\$956 75	
47	.....	47	22	25	.....	47	3	3	20	27	11	20	.....	.....	11	20	.....	1295 00	.....	42 50	1337 50
47	.....	47	47	...	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	112 50	.....	31 00	143 50
57	3	60	35	25	.....	57	3	3	30	30	42	8	.....	.....	42	8	2 Banners.	1932 00	70 00	54 50	2056 50
32	.....	32	31	1	.....	.....	3	6	20	12	28	.....	28	.....	28	.....	1 Banner.	1322 00	59 63	50 80	1432 43
26	8	34	24	10	.....	.....	3	3	12	22	26	...	4	.....	28	2	.....	1200 00	.....	47 50	1247 50
19	.....	19	0	19	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1000 00	.....	36 00	1036 00
20	.....	20	0	20	.....	.....	3	2	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†800 00	.....	40 00	840 00
33	.....	33	0	33	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	32	...	32	.....	32	.....	.....	1575 00	.....	51 30	1626 30
928	33	961	615	346	.....	114	88	53	187	367	479	206	225	113	481	203	6 Banners. 1 Flag. 2 Drums.	29148 50	563 88	862 42	30574 80	
MANITOBA.																							
31	.....	31	31	....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300 00	.....	29 50	329 50
31	.....	31	31	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300 00	.....	29 50	329 50
MARYLAND.																							
19	10	29	24	5	.....	.....	3	2	19	10	.....	29	.....	29	.....	29	.....	850 00	.....	68 75	918 75
35	3	38	0	38	.....	5	3	3	38	.....	33	.....	33	.....	33	.....	.....	975 30	.....	53 82	1029 12
54	13	67	24	43	.....	5	6	5	57	10	33	29	33	29	33	29	.....	1825 30	.....	122 57	1947 87
MASSACHUSETTS.																							
205	1	206	181	25	.....	.....	13	3	85	121	150	56	150	56	150	56	.....	†7680 00	.....	130 00	7810 00
.....	.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	53	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
105	1	106	129	.....	23	.....	7	5	45	61	40	66	40	66	40	66	.....	4310 00	.....	96 75	4406 75
.....	.....	41	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	41	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	24	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

† Estimated.

Reference Number.	NAME OF CANTON.	Department Number.	LOCATION.	Date of Application.	Date of Warrant.	Date of Muster.	Reported Date of Original Organization as a Military Body.	Relative Rank in the Army.	Warrant Applicants.	Warrant Members Originally Mustered.	Warrant Applicants Mustered & Chevaliers Made.	Aggregate.	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.				
													Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.	Died.	Aggregate Loss.
	G. C. Worcester.....	3	Worcester.....	Nov. 3, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 13, '86	Dec. 16, '82	56	118	122	34	156	.....	9	1	1	11
201	Component.....	8								51							
202	Component.....	9								51							
203	Component.....	10								20							
	G. C. Hebron.....	4	Fitchburg.....	Nov. 5, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 4, '86	Jan. 11, '83	64	81	80	8	88	.....			1	1
204	Component.....	11								51							
205	Component.....	12								29							
	G. C. Unity.....	5	Salem.....	Nov. 6, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 12, '86	Jan. 26, '83	74	128	127	11	138	6	12			18
206	Component.....	13								51							
207	Component.....	14								25							
208	Component.....	15								98	6	104	.....	9	7		16
	G. C. Washington.....	6	Somerville.....	Oct. 14, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 8, '86	May 9, '83	91	98	98							
209	Component.....	16								47							
210	Component.....	17								82	124	124	5	129			
	G. C. Bunker Hill.....	7	Charlestown.....	Nov. 10, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 8, '86	Mar. 23, '83			51							
211	Component.....	18								51							
212	Component.....	19								22							
213	Component.....	37								45	34	79					
	G. C. Tabor.....	8	Shelburn Falls.....	Nov. 12, '85	Dec. 31, '85	May 12, '87	July 6, '83	103	45	45							
214	Component.....	20								0							
215	Component Orange.....	52				May 12, '87											
	G. C. Pawtucket.....	9	Lowell.....	Nov. 4, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 3, '86	Mar. 23, '83	81	133	114	55	169	.....	24	16	3	43
216	Component.....	21								51							
217	Component.....	22								51							
218	Component.....	30								12							
	G. C. Springfield.....	10	Springfield.....	Oct. 27, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 13, '86	Mar. 11, '84	125	141	141		141					
219	Component.....	23								51							
220	Component.....	24								39							
221	Component.....	25								175	180	180	2	182	9	30	39
	G. C. Palestine.....	11	Lynn.....	Dec. 31, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 12, '86	Feb. 12, '86			51							
222	Component.....	31								51							
223	Component.....	32								51							
224	Component.....	33								51							
225	Component.....	34								27							
	G. C. Mascot.....	12	Boston.....	Jan. 15, '86	Jan. 15, '86	Feb. 17, '86		178	79	70	28	98	1				1
226	Component.....	35								51							
227	Component.....	36								19							

Membership Apr. 26, 1887.			Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1896.	Increase.	Decrease.	Joined Lodge or Encampment to Obtain Military Degree.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant Officers.	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT.								Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Coms and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.
Active.	Honorary	Total.							Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.				ARMS.		Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.					
											Dress.		Fatigue.		Swords.							
											New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.						
141	4	145	132	13	.....	.....	6	3	48	97	55	90	55	90	55	90	{ 1 Flag. 2 Guidons.	\$5430 00	\$100 00	\$51 00	\$5581 00
.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	43	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87	87	90	.....	3	.....	6	3	36	51	46	41	37	50	46	41	.....	†3480 00	.....	76 30	3556 30	
.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	36	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
120	120	127	.....	7	.....	9	2	.....	.....	15	105	15	105	15	105	1 Banner.	4800 00	40 00	82 15	4922 15	
.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
88	18	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	88	100	.....	12	.....	6	3	38	50	38	50	.....	.....	38	50	.....	2875 45	175 00	75 50	3125 95	
.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	37	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
129	129	129	.....	.....	.....	9	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3870 00	.....	73 00	3943 00	
.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	27	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
71	8	79	48	31	.....	.....	6	3	35	44	9	47	9	47	9	47	.....	2325 00	.....	108 85	2428 85
.....	51	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	28	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
100	26	126	158	.....	32	.....	9	3	65	61	60	40	60	40	60	40	{ 1 Banner. 1 Guidon.	4150 00	100 00	84 80	4334 80
.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	24	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
141	141	141	.....	.....	.....	9	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4230 00	.....	74 00	4304 00	
.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	39	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
141	2	143	180	.....	37	.....	16	2	85	56	50	91	50	91	50	91	.....	6305 00	.....	95 00	6400 00
.....	41	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	41	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	41	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	20	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
97	97	71	26	.....	10	7	4	63	34	65	23	69	23	60	32	{ 1 Banner. 1 Guidon.	4380 00	.....	55 00	4435 00	
.....	51	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	46	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

†Estimated.

Reference Number.	NAME OF CANTON.	Department Number.	LOCATION.	Date of Application.	Date of Warrant.	Date of Warrant Muster.	Reported Date of Ori- ginal Organi- zation as a Military Body.	Relative Rank in the Army.	Warrant Applicants.	Warrant Members Originally Mus- tered.	Warrant Appli- cants Mustered & Chevaliers Made.	Aggregate.	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.				
													Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.	Died.	Aggregate Loss.
	G. C. Ridgely	13.	Chelsea	Mar. 11, '86	Mar. 11, '86	Mar. 11, '86	.....	205	78	90	24	114	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
228	Component	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
229	Component	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	G. C. Eagle	14.	Haverhill	Mar. 3, '86	Mar. 3, '86	Mar. 30, '86	.....	215	110	98	12	110	.....	11	.....	.....	11
230	Component	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
231	Component	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	G. C. New Bedford ...	15.	New Bedford	Mar. 6, '86	Mar. 6, '86	Apr. 7, '86	.....	219	86	86	12	98	.....	1	5	1	7
232	Component	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
233	Component	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	G. C. Lucerne	16.	Lynn	May 11, '86	May 11, '86	.....	.....	176	80	80	37	117	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
234	Component	27	.....	Dec. 6, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 12, '86	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
235	Component	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
236	Component	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
237	Fells	26	Stoneham	Nov. 16, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 1, '86	Mar. 1, '86	191	33	38	4	42	.....	2	.....	.....	2
238	Colfax	28	North Adams	Dec. 10, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 11, '86	Mar. 11, '86	203	22	22	26	48	1	.....	.....	1	2
239	Meadow City	29	Northampton	Dec. 18, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 18, '86	Apr. 23, '83	87	17	17	23	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
240	Beard	45	Fall River	May 8, '86	May 8, '86	June 22, '86	.....	252	40	40	12	52	1	.....	.....	.....	1
241	Nemasket	46	Brockton	May 10, '86	May 10, '86	June 30, '86	.....	258	47	45	12	57	1	.....	.....	.....	1
242	Harmony	47	Newburyport	July 27, '86	July 27, '86	Aug. 18, '86	.....	277	44	46	10	56	.....	.....	.....	1	1
243	Attleboro	48	Attleboro	Oct. 30, '86	Oct. 30, '86	Dec. 15, '86	.....	301	36	36	2	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
244	Cohannett	49	Taunton	Dec. 29, '86	Dec. 29, '86	Feb. 17, '87	.....	337	20	33	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
245	Westfield	51	Westfield	Jan. 26, '87	Feb. '87	Mar. 24, '87	.....	346	33	33	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
								2084	2075	411	2486	41	73	82	10	206	

MICHIGAN.

246	*Detroit.....	1...Detroit.....	Dec. 23, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 31, '86	Nov. 29, '82	48	31	25	14	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
247	Capital City.....	2...Lansing.....	Oct. 28, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 8, '86	Dec. 20, '82	58	22	22	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
248	Pontiac.....	3...Pontiac.....	Dec. 11, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Apr. 26, '86	May 24, '83	96	26	26	2	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
249	Calhoun.....	4...Marshall.....	{ Prior to Dec. 28, '85	Dec. 31, '85	May 26, '86	June 22, '83	102	17	17	2	19	1	1	2
250	Orion.....	5...Plainwell....		Dec. 17, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Apr. 15, '86	Aug. 8, '83	109	32	25	7	32	1	1
251	*Muskegon	6...Muskegon.....	Dec. 15, '85	Dec. 31, '85	May 4, '86	Dec. 23, '83	119	21	21	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
252	North Star.....	7...Marquette	Dec. 14, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 25, '87	June 17, '84	137	16	9	14	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
253	*Adrian.....	8...Adrian.....	Dec. 9, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Apr. 16, '86	July 9, '84	140	21	21	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
254	Semper Fidelis.....	9...Owosso.....	Dec. 1, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 16, '86	July 31, '84	142	35	32	10	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Membership Apr. 26, 1887.			Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.	Increase.	Decrease.	Joined Lodge or Incumbent to Obtain Military Degree.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant Officers.	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT.								Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Coms and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.
Active.	Honorary	Total.							Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.				ARMS.		Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.					
											Dress.		Fatigue.		Swords.							
											New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.						
94	20	114	104	10	62	32	62	32	\$3760 00	\$69 30	\$3829 30
.....	51	51
.....	63	53
99	99	110	11	9	2	4000 00	87 00	4087 00
.....	51	51
.....	48	59
88	3	91	87	4	.....	91	6	3	43	48	51	40	54	37	24	57	1 Banner.	2922 00	78 00	94 50	3094 50
.....	51	51
.....	40	36
85	32	117	108	9	.....	47	15	12	65	52	85	.....	.....	.....	85	.....	C. G. D. B.	4000 00	.....	150 50	4150 50
.....	51	51
.....	51	57
.....	15	0
39	1	40	38	2	.....	.....	3	6	.....	.....	25	11	.....	.....	25	11	1 Banner.	1200 00	.....	42 00	1242 00
46	.....	46	22	24	.....	.....	3	3	26	20	43	.....	.....	.....	43	.....	.....	1935 00	.....	40 50	1975 50
34	6	40	23	17	.....	.....	3	3	22	18	12	22	1	5	1	5	.....	1190 00	.....	60 30	1250 30
51	.....	51	40	11	.....	42	3	3	34	17	30	5	.....	.....	30	5	.....	1279 00	121 00	52 50	1452 50
56	.....	56	45	11	.....	.....	7	2	20	29	37	17	39	15	37	17	.....	2650 00	.....	58 00	2708 00
55	.....	55	46	9	.....	.....	5	3	.....	.....	55	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	{ 1 Banner. 2 Guidons.	2500 00	90 00	42 00	2632 00
38	.....	38	0	38	.....	.....	3	3	26	12	30	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	1600 00	.....	49 90	1649 90
33	.....	33	0	33	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†1320 00	.....	37 25	1357 25
33	.....	33	0	33	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†1320 00	.....	42 65	1362 65
2176	104	2280	2109	296	125	190	166	83	736	771	958	736	579	625	915	745	6 Banners. 1 Flag. 7 Guidons.	83511 45	704 00	1823 75	86039 20	
MICHIGAN.																						
26	12	38	26	12	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	26	12	26	12	15	17	.....	1000 00	.....	28 50	1028 50
22	.....	22	22	.....	.....	.....	3	3	18	.....	.....	14	.....	14	.....	14	.....	350 00	.....	18 50	368 50
26	1	27	26	1	.....	.....	3	6	15	12	25	1	1	25	1	25	.....	888 00	.....	27 00	915 00
17	.....	17	17	.....	.....	.....	3	3	15	2	.....	17	.....	17	..	17	.....	850 00	.....	31 00	881 00
30	1	31	25	6	.....	.....	3	3	31	.....	.....	32	.....	32	.....	32	.....	960 00	.....	27 00	987 00
21	.....	21	21	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	475 00	.....	45 00	520 00
23	.....	23	16	7	.....	23	2	5	12	11	4	14	4	14	4	14	1 Banner.	680 00	25 00	42 90	747 90
21	.....	21	21	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	630 00	.....	31 80	661 80
42	.....	42	32	10	.....	.....	3	3	25	17	16	26	16	26	16	26	.....	1400 00	.....	40 00	1440 00

MICHIGAN.

26	12	38	26	12	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	26	12	26	12	15	17	.....	1000 00	.....	28 50	1028 50
22	.....	22	22	.....	.....	.....	3	3	18	.....	14	.....	14	.....	14	.....	.....	350 00	.....	18 50	368 50
26	1	27	26	1	.....	.....	3	6	15	12	25	1	1	25	1	25	.....	888 00	.....	27 00	915 00
17	.....	17	17	.....	.....	.....	3	3	15	2	.....	17	.....	17	.....	17	.....	850 00	.....	31 00	881 00
30	1	31	25	6	.....	.....	3	3	31	.....	32	.....	32	.....	32	.....	.....	960 00	.....	27 00	987 00
21	.....	21	21	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	475 00	.....	45 00	520 00
23	.....	23	16	7	.....	23	2	5	12	11	4	14	4	14	4	14	1 Banner.	680 00	25 00	42 90	747 90
21	.....	21	21	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	630 00	.....	31 80	661 80
42	.....	42	32	10	.....	.....	3	3	25	17	16	26	16	26	16	26	.....	1400 00	.....	40 00	1440 00

† Estimated.

Reference Number.	NAME OF CANTON.	Department Number.	LOCATION.	Date of Application.	Date of Warrant.	Date of Muster.	Reported Date of Original Organization as a Military Body.	Relative Rank in the Army.	Warrant Applicants.	Warrant Members Originally Mustered.	Warrant Applicants Mustered & Chevaliers Made.	Aggregate.	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.				
													Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.	Died.	Aggregate Loss.
255	Excelsior.....	10...	Ludington.....	Dec. 9, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Apr. 30, '86	Aug. 18, '84	144	15	27	4	31	1			1	2
256	*St. Louis.....	11...	St. Louis.....	Dec. 30, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 24, '86	Aug. 15, '84	143	32	35		35					
257	Colfax.....	12...	Kalamazoo.....	Nov. 28, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Apr. 1, '86	Feb. 5, '85	156	17	16	6	22					
258	Big Rapids.....	13...	Big Rapids.....	Dec. 11, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 9, '86	July 15, '85	162	21	20	3	23		2			2
259	Gurney.....	14...	Hart.....	Dec. 3, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Apr. 6, '86	July 17, '85	163	25	25	3	28			1		1
260	Clinton.....	15...	Mt. Clemens.....	Apr. 19, '86	Apr. 19, '86	May 24, '86		239	15	11	2	13					
261	Hillsdale.....	16...	Hillsdale.....	June 23, '86	June 23, '86	July 22, '86		271	16	15	6	21					
262	Hope.....	17...	St. Johns.....	Sep. 15, '86	Sep. 15, '86	Nov. 16, '86		293	23	30	14	44	2				2
263	Ridgely.....	18...	Jackson.....	Sep. 23, '86	Sep. 23, '86	Dec. 1, '86		296	32	20		20					
264	Oriental.....	19...	Battle Creek.....	Dec. 27, '86	Dec. 27, '86	Feb. 1, '87		331	22	25	2	27					
265	Hollister.....	20...	Charlotte.....	Nov. 30, '86	Nov. 30, '86	Jan. 28, '87		328	20	16	2	18					
266	Corunna.....	21...	Corunna.....	Dec. 24, '86	Dec. 24, '86	Feb. 4, '87		333	27	23	6	29	4			1	5
267	Union.....	22...	Fremont.....	Jan. 19, '87	Jan. 19, '87	Feb. 10, '87		335	34	25		25					
268	Milnes.....	23...	Coldwater.....	Jan. 27, '87	Jan. 27, '87	Mar. 9, '87		341	17	20	3	23					
269	Pierce.....	24...	Grand Rapids.....	Jan. 28, '87	Jan. 28, '87	Mar. 15, '87		343	21	22		22					
270	Edmore.....	25...	Edmore.....	Dec. 15, '86	Mar. 26, '87	May 27, '87		363	21	19		19					
271	Hudson.....	26...	Hudson.....	June 13, '87	June 13, '87	July 11, '87		370	21	16		16					
									600	563	100	663	8	2	2	5	17

MISSOURI.

272	Paran.....	1...	St. Louis.....	Oct. 30, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 27, '86	Dec. 22, '82	61	16	10	33	43					
273	*Princeton.....	2...	Princeton.....	Oct. 26, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 1, '86	Jan. 11, '84	120	23	23		23					
274	St. Joseph.....	3...	St. Joseph.....	Oct. 31, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 19, '86	Nov. 22, '82	46	27	20	11	31					
275	Boonville.....	4...	Boonville.....	Nov. 6, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 8, '86	Feb. 2, '82	24	19	18	1	19			1		1
276	Trenton.....	5...	Trenton.....	Nov. 9, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Dec. 30, '85	Jan. 12, '83	67	30	18	2	20					
277	Maryville.....	6...	Maryville.....	Dec. 29, '85	Dec. 31, '85	June 19, '86	Jan. 18, '83	71	30	16	17	33					
278	*Livingston.....	7...	Chillicothe.....	Mar. , '86	April 2, '86	June 15, '86	Jan. 12, '83	68	15	10		10					
279	Ridgely.....	8...	Hannibal.....	Oct. 12, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 18, '86	Feb. 12, '83	77	34	34	12	46		3	6		9
280	Mound City.....	9...	St. Louis.....	Nov. 4, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 18, '86		210	21	21	4	25	1				1
281	Holden.....	10...	Holden.....	Nov. 5, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 10, '86	Aug. 25, '84	147	19	16	14	30					
282	Veitch.....	11...	St. Joseph.....	Nov. 9, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 20, '86	May , '85	159	33	21	32	53		6			6
283	*Ingomar.....	12...	Sedalia.....	Nov. 1, '86	Nov. 1, '86	Jan. 10, '87		315	11	11		11					
284	Cœur De Lion.....	13...	Richmond.....	Dec. 6, '86	Dec. 6, '86	Jan. 26, '87		326	15	15	1	16					
285	City of Kansas.....	14...	Kansas City.....	Dec. 9, '86	Dec. 9, '86	Feb. 9, '87		334	49	41	19	60				2	2
286	Archer.....	15...	Lexington.....	Dec. 22, '86	Dec. 22, '86	Jan. 28, '87		329	17	17	3	20					
287	Clinton.....	16...	Clinton.....	Dec. 20, '86	Dec. 20, '86	Apr. 5, '87		349	17	18	1	19					
									376	369	150	459	1	9	7	2	13

Membership Apr. 26, 1887.			Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.	Increase.	Decrease	Joined Lodge or Encampment to obtain Military Degree.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant Officers.	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT.								Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Coms and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.
Active.	Honorary.	Total.							Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.				ARMS.		Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.					
											Dress.		Fatigue.		Swords.							
											New	Old.	New	Old.	New	Old.						
29	.....	29	27	2	.....	.....	5	6	12	17	9	12	9	12	9	12	1 Banner.	\$1025 00	\$.....	\$34 50	\$1059 50
35	.....	35	35	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	990 00	.....	20 50	1010 50
22	.....	22	16	6	.....	22	3	5	18	4	4	18	5	17	4	18	.....	854 35	.....	41 00	895 35
20	1	21	21	.....	.....	3	3	2	18	3	5	15	5	15	5	15	1 Banner.	500 00	85 00	49 50	634 50
27	.....	27	25	2	.....	.....	6	.....	14	13	..	22	..	22	..	22	.....	782 25	.....	21 00	803 25
13	.....	13	11	2	.....	.....	3	3	13	.....	13	..	13	.....	13	.....	.....	650 00	.....	42 00	692 00
21	.....	21	15	6	.....	2	3	2	15	6	20	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	1 Banner.	920 00	.....	44 00	964 00
42	.....	42	0	42	.....	42	3	3	25	17	42	.....	42	.....	42	.....	.....	2100 00	.....	41 65	2141 65
20	.....	20	0	20	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†400 00	.....	26 00	426 00
27	.....	27	0	27	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	27	.....	27	.....	27	.....	.....	745 00	.....	22 10	767 10
18	.....	18	0	18	.....	3	3	2	15	3	2	16	2	16	2	16	.....	594 00	.....	21 00	615 00
22	2	24	0	24	.....	.....	3	3	20	4	2	20	.....	.....	2	20	1 Banner.	963 00	20 00	17 85	1000 85
25	.....	25	0	25	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†1000 00	.....	43 20	1043 20
23	.....	23	0	23	.....	2	5	5	22	1	23	.....	23	.....	23	..	.....	1035 00	.....	49 50	1084 50
22	.....	22	0	22	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†880 00	.....	40 05	920 05
19	.....	19	0	19	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†760 00	.....	27 55	787 55
16	.....	16	0	16	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†640 00	.....	27 50	667 50
629	17	646	356	290	.....	97	84	83	288	110	191	256	146	249	156	275	5 Banners.	22071 60	130 00	860 60	23062 20
MISSOURI.																						
43	.....	43	16	27	.....	.....	10	5	25	18	26	2	.....	.....	26	3	.....	2065 00	.....	27 00	2092 00
23	.....	23	23	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	690 00	.....	17 50	707 50
31	.....	31	20	11	.....	11	3	4	12	19	17	14	17	14	17	14	.....	1200 00	.....	35 00	1235 00
18	.....	18	18	.....	.....	.....	3	3	12	6	.....	18	.....	18	.....	18	2 Banners.	504 00	90 00	40 00	634 00
20	.....	20	18	2	.....	2	3	3	9	11	.....	20	.....	20	.....	20	.....	500 00	.....	39 50	539 50
33	.....	33	19	14	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†1320 00	.....	34 00	1354 00
10	.....	10	10	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	450 00	.....	17 50	467 50
27	10	37	40	.....	3	2	5	3	16	21	6	21	6	21	6	24	.....	1350 00	.....	43 50	1393 50
23	1	24	21	3	.....	.....	4	3	16	9	3	22	24	.....	3	22	.....	575 00	.....	45 00	620 00
24	6	30	26	4	.....	2	3	3	16	14	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	583 00	.....	30 50	613 50
30	17	47	39	8	.....	.....	3	6	12	35	30	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	1 Banner.	1500 00	400 00	60 00	1960 00
11	.....	11	0	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†440 00	.....	16 50	456 50
16	.....	16	0	16	.....	.....	3	.....	12	4	12	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	650 00	.....	40 75	690 75
58	.....	58	0	58	.....	.....	3	.....	47	11	58	.....	58	.....	58	.....	.....	2400 00	.....	46 70	2446 70
20	.....	20	0	20	.....	.....	3	6	16	4	7	6	7	6	7	6	.....	500 00	.....	18 85	518 85
19	.....	19	0	19	.....	.....	3	.....	18	1	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	126 00	.....	16 50	142 50
406	34	440	250	193	3	17	55	44	211	153	159	134	112	79	159	138	3 Banners.	\$14853 00	\$490 00	\$528 80	\$15871 80	

†Estimated.

Reference Number.	NAME OF CANTON.	Department Number.	LOCATION.	Date of Application.	Date of Warrant.	Date of Muster.	Reported Date of Original Organization as a Military Body.	Relative Rank in the Army.	Warrant Applicants.	Warrant Members Originally Mustered.	Warrant Applicants Mustered & Chevaliers Made.	Aggregate.	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.				
													Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.	Died.	Aggregate Loss.
MINNESOTA.																	
	G. C. Minnesota.....	1...	Minneapolis.....	Nov. 16,'85	Dec. 31,'85	Jan. 30,'86	Jan. 14, '82	22	81	68	19	87	1	.....	.....	.....	1
288	Component.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
289	Component.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	G. C. Apollo.....	2...	St. Paul.....	Dec. 29,'85	Dec. 31,'85	Jan. 21,'86	June 1, '80	17	82	44	40	84	2	.....	1	.....	3
290	Component.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
291	Component.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
293	Loyalty.....	5...	Winona.....	Oct. 16,'85	Dec. 31,'85	Feb. 20,'86	Sept. , '83	111	29	29	2	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
294	U. S. Grant.....	6...	Kasson.....	Nov. 11,'85	Dec. 31,'85	Jan. 28,'86	Aug. 28,'85	165	23	15	3	18	2	.....	.....	.....	2
295	*Advance.....	7...	East Minneapolis.....	Dec. 15,'85	Dec. 31,'85	Feb. 27,'86	June 5, '83	98	20	15	7	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
296	Occidental.....	8...	Montevideo.....	Dec. 6,'86	Dec. 6,'86	Jan. 13,'87	.....	318	15	15	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									250	186	71	257	5	.....	1	.....	6
MONTANA.																	
297	Willey.....	1...	Butte City.....	Jan. 18,'86	Jan. 18,'86	Uncertain.	.....	.....	31	31	3	34	.....	2	.....	1	3
298	Schuyler Colfax.....	2...	Helena.....	Feb. 21,'87	Feb. 21,'87	April 2,'87	.....	348	23	21	1	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
299	Alert.....	3...	Choteau.....	Mar. 5,'87	Mar. 5,'87	Uncertain.	.....	365	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
300	Loeb.....	4...	Wickes.....	Ap'l 27,'87	Ap'l 27,'87	June 25,'87	.....	369	15	15	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									93	67	4	71	2	.....	1	.....	3
NEBRASKA.																	
301	Ezra Millard.....	1...	Omaha.....	Nov. 12,'85	Dec. 31,'85	Mar. 11,'86	July 10,'84	141	25	25	6	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
302	Ford.....	2...	Lincoln.....	Dec. 3,'86	Dec. 3,'86	Jan. 18,'87	.....	323	15	18	2	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
303	Excelsior.....	3...	Kearney.....	Mar. 15,'87	Mar. 15,'87	Apr. 23,'87	.....	353	41	37	.....	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									81	80	8	88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
NEW BRUNSWICK.																	
304	Latour.....	1...	St. Johns.....	Dec. 22,'86	Dec. 22,'86	Jan. 19,'87	.....	324	23	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									23	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Membership Apr. 26, 1887.			Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.	Increase.	Decrease.	Joined Lodge or Encampment to Obtain Military Degree.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant Officers.	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT.						Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Coms and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.	
Active.	Honorary.	Total.							Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.				ARMS.						Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.
											Dress.		Fatigue.		Swords.						
											New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.					
MINNESOTA.																					
80	6	86	77	9	.....	.....	6	6	30	.....	46	.....	.....	.....	40	6	2 Banners.	\$3000 00	\$192 50	\$79 88	\$3272 38
.....	.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	35	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
73	8	81	69	12	.....	3	6	3	.....	.....	23	19	23	19	23	19	.....	2300 00	.....	92 15	2392 15
.....	.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	30	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	2	31	30	1	.....	.....	3	3	17	14	.....	30	.....	30	.....	30	.....	950 00	.....	30 50	980 50
16	.....	16	15	1	.....	.....	3	2	16	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	750 00	.....	37 00	787 00
22	.....	22	22	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1150 00	.....	42 50	1192 50
15	.....	15	0	15	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600 00	.....	17 25	617 25
235	16	251	213	38	.....	3	24	18	63	14	82	49	23	49	76	55	2 Banners.	8750 00	192 50	299 28	9241 78
MONTANA.																					
28	3	31	31	.....	.....	.....	5	3	22	9	.....	31	.....	31	.....	31	1 Banner.	765 00	25 00	26 00	816 00
22	.....	22	0	22	.....	2	6	3	22	.....	21	1	21	1	21	1	1 Banner.	1385 00	115 00	59 15	1559 15
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26 50	26 50
15	.....	15	0	15	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600 00	.....	29 25	629 25
65	3	68	31	37	.....	2	14	9	44	9	21	32	21	32	21	32	2 Banners.	2750 00	140 00	140 90	3030 90
NEBRASKA.																					
31	.....	31	25	6	.....	.....	3	3	12	19	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	31	1 Banner.	1275 00	75 00	47 08	1397 08
20	.....	20	0	20	.....	.....	3	2	18	2	2	18	.....	.....	2	18	.....	500 00	.....	19 75	519 75
37	.....	37	0	37	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1480 00	.....	32 94	1512 94
88	.....	88	25	63	.....	.....	9	8	30	21	2	49	.....	.....	2	49	1 Banner.	3255 00	75 00	99 77	3429 77
NEW BRUNSWICK.																					
19	.....	19	0	19	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	760 00	.....	36 50	796 50
19	.....	19	0	19	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	760 00	.....	36 50	796 50

†Estimated.

Reference Number.	NAME OF CANTON.	Department Number.	LOCATION	Date of Application.	Date of Warrant.	Date of Muster.	Reported Date of Original Organization as a Military Body.	Relative Rank in the Army.	Warrant Applicants.	Warrant Members Originally Mustered.	Warrant Applicants Mustered & Chevaliers Made.	Aggregate.	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.				
													Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.	Died.	Aggregate Loss.
NEW HAMPSHIRE.																	
G. C. Wildey.....	1...Concord.....			Oct. 9, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 9, '86	Oct. 4, '82	39	91	65	15	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
305 Component.....	1.....			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
306 Component.....	7.....			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
G. C. Ridgely.....	2...Manchester.....			Nov. 27, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 11, '86	Oct. 9, '82	40	100	100	12	112	7	.....	.....	.....	7
307 Component.....	2.....			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
308 Component.....	8.....			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
G. C. A.....	3...Nashua.....			Mar. 31, '86	Mar. 31, '86	Dec. 17, '86	.....	303	105	65	12	77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
309 Component.....	9.....			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
310 Component.....	10.....			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
311 Parker.....	3...Dover.....			Nov. 23, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 17, '86	Feb. 5, '83	76	42	33	23	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
312 Gen. Stark.....	4...Suncook.....			Dec. 18, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 11, '86	Aug. 15, '83	110	34	24	19	43	.....	.....	.....	1	1
313 Osgood.....	5...Laconia.....			Nov. 23, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 22, '86	Feb. 16, '86	78	29	15	22	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
314 Welch.....	6...Newport.....			Dec. 16, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Uncertain.	.....	.....	15	31	.....	31	5	1	.....	1	7
315 Ashuelot.....	11...Keene.....			June 18, '86	June 18, '86	July 1, '86	.....	264	32	30	14	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
316 Senter.....	12...Portsmouth.....			Dec. 23, '86	Dec. 23, '86	Jan. 20, '87	.....	325	26	33	5	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
								474	396	122	518	12	1	.....	2	15	
NEW JERSEY.																	
317 Newark.....	1...Newark.....			Nov. 30, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 23, '86	April, '76	7	23	23	11	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
318 Jersey City.....	2...Jersey City.....			Dec. 17, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 23, '86	Jan. 11, '83	65	17	17	5	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
319 Capital City.....	3...Trenton.....			Dec. 22, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 24, '86	Mar. 21, '83	80	47	47	3	50	.....	2	2	.....	4
320 Industry.....	4...Paterson.....			Nov. 27, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 23, '86	Apr. 23, '83	86	35	35	2	37	.....	1	.....	.....	1
321 Ridgely.....	5...Camden.....			Dec. 16, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 3, '86	May 25, '84	132	16	16	7	23	.....	.....	3	.....	3
322 Hope.....	6...New Brunswick.....			Dec. 11, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 24, '86	June 6, '84	136	33	32	4	36	2	.....	.....	.....	2
323 Atlantic.....	7...Asbury Park.....			Nov. 10, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 2, '86	Mar. 3, '86	194	15	15	8	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
324 Ironsides.....	8...Bordentown.....			July 2, '86	July 2, '86	Sep. 15, '86	.....	284	16	15	3	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
								202	200	43	243	2	3	5	.....	10	
NEW YORK.																	
G. C. Nemo.....	1...Albany.....			Sep. 27, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 6, '86	May 11, '83	93	78	58	39	97	1	1	.....	1	3
325 Component.....	1.....			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
326 Component.....	15.....			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Membership Apr. 26, 1887.			Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.	Increase.	Decrease.	Joined Lodge or Encampment to Obtain Military Degree	Commissioned Officers	Warrant Officers	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT								Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.	Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Coms and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.		
Active.	Honorary	Total.							Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.				ARMS.										
											Dress.		Fatigue.		Swords.		New.	Old.						New.	Old.
											New.	Old.	New.	Old.											
NEW HAMPSHIRE.																									
78	2	80	65	15	.....	80	6	3	36	44	32	48	32	48	32	48	{ 1 Flag. 1 Banner.	\$3455 00	\$300 00	\$103 00	\$3858 00			
.....	.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
105	.....	105	100	5	.....	105	6	3	49	56	15	90	15	90	15	90	2 Banners.	4200 90	120 00	129 13	4449 13		
.....	.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	54	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	26	77	65	12	.....	51	3	2	40	11	46	5	46	5	46	5	.....	1493 84	.....	28 50	1522 34	
.....	.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	26	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	.....	56	43	13	.....	56	4	3	25	21	35	21	35	21	35	21	1 Flag.	1500 00	6 00	52 30	1558 30		
42	.....	42	34	8	.....	.....	3	3	22	20	8	34	.....	.....	8	34	1 Banner.	2704 40	125 00	47 00	2876 40
37	.....	37	29	8	.....	.....	3	3	12	25	.....	37	.....	.....	37	.....	.....	1110 00	.....	54 15	1164 15
24	.....	24	15	9	.....	31	3	3	15	9	.....	24	.....	24	.....	24	.....	700 00	.....	26 00	726 00
40	4	44	0	44	.....	4	4	5	16	28	31	11	34	8	31	11	1 Banner.	1980 00	.....	79 75	2059 75		
36	2	38	0	38	.....	.....	3	5	.....	28	.....	.....	10	28	10	.....	.....	1450 00	.....	52 05	1502 05
469	34	503	351	152	.....	327	35	30	215	214	195	270	162	206	195	280	2 Flags, 5 Banners.	18593 24	551 00	571 88	19716 12			
NEW JERSEY.																									
26	8	34	23	11	.....	.....	3	3	14	20	3	18	3	18	3	18	.....	†840 00	.....	40 03	880 03
21	1	22	19	3	.....	.....	3	2	12	10	6	16	6	16	2	.....	.....	†880 00	.....	16 50	896 50
46	.....	46	48	.....	2	.....	3	3	28	18	35	6	2	3	41	5	1 Banner.	1300 00	135 00	51 00	1486 00	
36	.....	36	35	1	.....	.....	3	3	14	22	3	32	.....	1	4	32	.....	1295 00	.....	45 50	1340 50
20	.....	20	16	4	.....	23	3	3	11	9	12	4	12	4	12	4	.....	800 00	.....	30 00	830 00
34	.....	34	32	2	.....	.....	3	2	24	10	33	.....	.....	1	5	29	.....	1702 96	.....	27 00	1729 96
23	.....	23	19	4	.....	5	4	6	15	8	23	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	1274 00	.....	56 30	1330 30
18	.....	18	15	3	.....	.....	3	3	15	3	18	.....	18	.....	18	.....	.....	771 00	.....	46 50	817 50
224	9	233	209	26	2	28	25	25	133	100	133	76	41	43	108	88	1 Banner.	8862 96	135 00	312 83	9310 79				
NEW YORK.																									
70	24	94	58	36	.....	.....	8	5	73	21	58	12	.....	.....	58	12	1 Banner.	3260 00	200 00	96 57	3556 67
.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

†Estimated.

Reference Number.	NAME OF CANTON.	Department Number.	LOCATION.	Date	Date	Date of	Reported Date of Orig- inal Organi- zation as a Military Body.	Relative Rank in the Army.	Warrant Applicants.	Warrant Members Originally Mus- tered.	Warrant Appli- cants Mustered & Chevaliers Made	Aggregate.	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.				
				of Application.	of Warrant.	Warrant Muster.							Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.	Died.	Aggregate Losses.
	G. C. J. W. Stebbins..	2...	Rochester	Feb. 27, '86	Feb. 27, '86	Mar. 5, '86	.....	199	98	86	31	117	2	.....	.....	.....	2
327	Component	16.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
328	Component.....	17.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
329	Underwood.....	2...	Rochester.....	Sep. 30, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 5, '86	.....	196	35	35	15	50	2	5	5	.....	12
330	Stanwix.....	3...	Rome.....	Oct. 17, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 18, '86	July 19, '83	107	28	28	.....	28	.....	6	.....	.....	6
331	T. J. Marvin.....	4...	Ballston Spa.....	Nov. 12, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 2, '86	May 10, '83	92	25	19	6	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
332	Buffalo.....	5...	Buffalo.....	Nov. 11, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 24, '86	Oct. 10, '82	41	37	32	27	59	1	.....	1	.....	2
333	*Union.....	6...	Syracuse.....	Nov. 21, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 18, '86	.....	211	24	24	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
334	Niagara.....	7...	Lockport.....	Dec. 7, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 15, '86	Oct. 22, '83	114	23	24	10	34	.....	.....	.....	1	1
335	Leo.....	8 ..	Troy.....	Dec. 10, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 4, '86	Apr. 3, '83	83	28	24	9	33	.....	2	3	1	6
336	*King Solomon.....	9...	Little Falls.....	Dec. 10, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 9, '86	.....	202	13	9	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
337	*Queen City.....	10...	Elmira.....	Dec. 17, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 12, '86	July 17, '83	105	38	28	10	38	.....	7	.....	.....	7
338	Washington.....	11...	New York City.....	Dec. 26, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 22, '86	Apr. 10, '83	84	41	22	35	57	1	2	.....	1	4
339	*Amaranth.....	12...	Ogdensburg.....	Dec. 29, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 16, '86	.....	208	21	20	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
340	Brooklyn.....	13...	Brooklyn.....	Jan. 13, '86	Jan. 13, '86	Feb. 24, '86	.....	187	36	36	15	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
341	*Ridgely.....	14..	Watertown.....	Dec. 21, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 17, '86	.....	209	46	36	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
342	Oswego.....	18...	Oswego.....	Mar. 12, '86	Mar. 12, '86	Apr. 26, '86	.....	230	45	39	.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
343	Dilks.....	19...	Poughkeepsie.....	Mar. 8, '86	Mar. 8, '86	July 1, '86	.....	262	27	34	.....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
344	Amsterdam.....	20...	Amsterdam.....	May 28, '86	May 28, '86	June 15, '86	.....	249	38	33	2	35	1	.....	.....	.....	1
345	*Binghamton.....	21...	Binghamton.....	May 7, '86	May 7, '86	July 23, '86	.....	272	40	35	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
346	Sanders.....	22...	Yonkers.....	Nov. 30, '86	Nov. 30, '86	Dec. 15, '86	.....	302	16	17	3	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
347	Utica.....	23...	Utica.....	Nov. 5, '86	Nov. 5, '86	Dec. 20, '86	.....	305	26	27	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
348	Logan.....	24...	Seneca Falls.....	Dec. 20, '86	Dec. 20, '86	Jan. 26, '87	.....	327	21	11	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
349	Germania.....	25...	New York City.....	Dec. 21, '86	Dec. 21, '86	May 26, '87	.....	362	14	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
350	‡ Persch.....	26...	Buffalo.....	Apr. 18, '87	Apr. 18, '87	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
								817	696	202	922	8	23	9	4	44	

NEVADA.

351	Silver State.....	1...	Virginia City.....	Mar. 21, '87	Mar. 21, '87	May 4, '87	.....	356	35	26	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
352	Nevada.....	2...	Reno.....	Mar. 28, '87	Mar. 28, '87	May 7, '87	.....	357	22	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
								57	45	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

NORTH CAROLINA.

353	Gen. Green.....	1...	Greensboro....	Oct. 26, '86	Oct. 26, '86	Nov. 25, '86	.....	294	22	25	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
								22	25	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

‡ Not mustered. 24.

Membership Apr. 26, 1887.			Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.	Increase.	Decrease.	Joined Lodge or Incampment to Obtain Military Degree.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant Officers.	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT.								Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Coms and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.	
Active.	Honorary.	Total.									UNIFORMS.				ARMS.								Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.
											Dress.		Fatigue.		Swords.								
											New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.							
115	.....	115	86	29	.....	.....	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	40	.....	.....	\$600 00	\$	\$57 00	\$657 00
.....	.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	64	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	.....	38	35	3	.....	.....	7	3	32	6	.....	32	.....	6	1	37	1 Banner.	1025 00	150 00	53 15	1228 15
20	2	22	28	.....	6	.....	3	3	.....	.....	5	14	.....	.....	3	16	.....	.....	.....	45 50	45 50
24	1	25	19	6	.....	1	3	3	22	3	1	21	1	24	1	24	.....	1000 00	.....	35 00	1035 00
44	13	57	32	25	.....	1	3	1	25	32	5	39	5	39	5	39	1 Banner.	1600 00	150 00	61 00	1811 00	
24	.....	24	24	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	720 00	.....	27 00	747 00
30	3	33	24	9	.....	6	3	3	19	14	4	26	4	26	4	26	1 Banner.	1425 00	75 00	36 00	1536 00	
22	5	27	26	1	.....	.....	4	3	16	11	10	12	.....	2	10	14	.....	954 00	.....	30 00	984 00
9	.....	9	9	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†360 00	.....	32 00	392 00
24	7	31	38	.....	7	.....	3	3	16	15	5	26	.....	.....	5	26	1 Banner.	225 00	175 00	37 50	437 50
45	8	53	22	31	.....	.....	3	3	27	26	46	.....	46	.....	46	.....	1 Banner.	2082 00	.....	54 00	2136 00
20	.....	20	20	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	630 00	.....	29 00	659 00
45	6	51	44	7	.....	.....	3	3	36	15	32	9	1	3	33	12	.....	1365 00	.....	68 25	1433 25
36	.....	36	36	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1380 00	.....	34 00	1414 00
39	.....	39	39	.....	.....	.....	3	6	9	30	.....	39	.....	39	.....	39	.....	1248 00	.....	38 00	1286 00
31	3	34	34	.....	.....	.....	3	3	20	14	.....	29	.....	29	.....	29	1 Banner.	1750 00	200 00	29 00	1979 00
19	15	34	33	1	.....	1	3	3	18	1	19	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	864 50	.....	53 50	918 00
35	.....	35	35	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	840 00	.....	33 00	873 00
20	.....	20	0	20	.....	.....	3	2	18	2	17	.....	1	.....	18	.....	.....	836 50	.....	41 30	877 80
27	.....	27	0	27	.....	.....	3	2	22	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 Banner.	1050 00	.....	35 30	1085 30
11	.....	11	0	11	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†440 00	.....	17 55	457 55
19	.....	19	0	19	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†760 00	.....	27 20	787 20
24	.....	24	0	24	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†960 00	.....	30 50	990 50
791	87	878	642	249	13	9	84	67	353	195	202	295	98	168	243	274	8 Banners.	25375 00	950 00	1001 42	27326 42		

NEVADA.

26	.....	26	0	26	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†1040 00	.....	.....	40 55	1080 55
19	.....	19	0	19	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†760 00	.....	.....	36 65	796 65
45	.....	45	0	45	.....	.....	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1800 00	.....	.....	77 20	1877 20

NORTH CAROLINA.

25	.....	25	0	25	.....	.....	3	.....	9	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†1000 00	.....	.....	41 60	1041 60
25	.....	25	0	25	.....	.....	3	.....	9	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$1000 00	.....	.....	\$41 60	\$1041 60

†Estimated.

Reference Number.	NAME OF CANTON.	Department Number.	LOCATION.	Date of Application.	Date of Warrant.	Date of Muster.	Reported Date of Original Organization as a Military Body.	Relative Rank in the Army.	Warrant Applicants.	Warrant Members Originally Mustered.	Warrant Applicants Mustered & Chevaliers Made.	Aggregate.	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.				
													Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.	Died.	Aggregate Loss.
OHIO.																	
G. C. Ohio	1...Columbus.....	1	Sep. 4, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 13, '86	July 17, '76	8	85	81	12	93	3	.....	.....	1	4
354 Component	1.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
355 Component	2.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
G. C. Akron	2...Akron.....	2	Sep. 19, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 15, '86	July 3, '77	9	82	67	7	74	.....	1	.....	.....	1
356 Component	3.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
357 Component	4.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
G. C. Lucas	3...Toledo.....	3	Nov. 6, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 22, '86	Feb. 29, '75	4	96	85	13	98	1	1	.....	1	3
358 Component	14.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
359 Component	15.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
G. C. Ivanhoe	4...Lancaster.....	4	July 14, '86	July 14, '86	Aug. 25, '86	.....	30	80	80	.....	80	.....	.....	.....	3	3
360 Comp. Ivanhoe	10.....	10	Oct. 27, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 14, '86	May 12, '82	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
361 Component	43.....	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
G. C. Cincinnati	5...Cincinnati.....	5	July 22, '86	July 24, '86	Oct. 14, '86	May 18, '83	95	74	60	26	86	-2	9	1	.....	12
362 Comp. Cincinnati	9.....	9	Sep. 24, '85	.....	.....	May 18, '83	.....	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
363 Comp. Pettibone	30.....	30	Feb. 4, '86	.....	Feb. 13, '86	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
G. C. Nova	6...Zanesville.....	6	Aug. 1, '87	.....	.....	.....	27	78	78	.....	78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
364 Comp. Nova	5.....	5	Sep. 26, '85	.....	Jan. 14, '86	April 1, '82	.....	59	63	20	83	.....	4	1	.....	5
365 Component	51...Growth.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
366 Mansfield	6...Mansfield.....	6	Dec. 1, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 13, '86	May 29, '83	97	47	41	19	60	1	.....	.....	1	2
367 Delaware	7...Delaware.....	7	Oct. 8, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 13, '86	Dec. 31, '85	169	23	20	3	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
368 Golden	8...Troy.....	8	Oct. 13, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 12, '86	May 27, '82	33	25	22	13	35	.....	.....	.....	1	1
369 *Salem	11...Salem.....	11	Oct. 30, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 8, '86	June 20, '83	101	31	31	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
370 *Pequod	12...Piqua.....	12	Prior to Nov. 5, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 12, '86	.....	170	33	33	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
371 Mystic	13...Newark.....	13	Oct. 27, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 13, '86	Apr. 11, '84	129	37	37	7	44	3	.....	.....	1	4
372 Earl	16...Dayton.....	16	Oct. 14, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 12, '86	Feb. 19, '79	12	31	29	29	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
373 Ridgely	17...Ripley.....	17	Nov. 12, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 27, '86	June 12, '83	99	29	28	4	32	.....	1	.....	.....	1
374 Bryan	18...Bryan.....	18	Prior to Dec. 3, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 18, '86	May 4, '82	29	20	17	19	36	.....	1	.....	1	2
375 Cuyahoga	19...Cleveland.....	19	Prior to Dec. 4, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 16, '86	Jan. 16, '86	171	30	24	20	44	.....	1	1	2	4
376 Sidney	20...Sidney.....	20	Dec. 18, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 12, '86	May 18, '82	31	32	16	24	40	.....	.....	1	.....	1
377 Bethard	21...Springfield.....	21	Dec. 18, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 12, '86	July 28, '79	16	34	14	19	33	.....	7	.....	.....	7
378 Imperial	22...Toledo.....	22	Nov. 25, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 22, '86	Jan. 22, '86	173	42	40	7	41	.....	3	1	.....	4
379 Clinton	23...Wilmington.....	23	Dec. 21, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 13, '86	May 19, '82	32	30	27	6	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
380 Orion	24...Lima.....	24	Nov. 19, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 18, '86	Dec. 4, '82	49	16	16	5	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Membership Apr. 26, 1887.			Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.	Increase.	Decrease	Joined Lodge or Encampment to Obtain Military Degree.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant Officers.	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT.										Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Coms and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.
Active.	Honorary.	Total.							Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.				ARMS.		Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.							
											Dress.		Fatigue.		Swords.									
											New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.								
OHIO.																								
52	37	89	81	8	.....	.....	9	4	40	49	31	21	31	21	20	32	1 Banner.	\$1900 00	\$.....	\$57 50	\$1957 50	
.....	51	51		
72	1	73	67	6	.....	.....	6	3	30	43	.....	56	.....	.....	.....	56	.....	2240 00	.....	65 80	2305 80
.....	41	41		
.....	32	26		
77	18	95	90	5	.....	18	8	7	45	50	35	42	18	.....	35	42	{ 1 Banner. 2 Flags.	1625 00	375 00	80 30	2080 30	
.....	51	51		
.....	44	39		
57	20	77	80	.....	3	.....	8	3	.....	.....	10	44	.....	.....	10	44	.....	2500 00	.....	74 37	2574 37
.....	51	51		
.....	26	29		
41	33	74	74	.....	.....	6	10	4	.....	.....	41	4	.....	.....	27	18	.....	2300 00	.....	97 50	2397 50
.....	47	33		
.....	27	27		
78	78	59	19		
78	.....	78	59	.....	.....	78	3	5	35	43	8	58	8	58	8	58	.....	2124 00	.....	68 90	2192 90
.....		
58	.....	58	41	17	.....	.....	4	3	18	40	20	38	20	38	20	38	.....	2900 00	.....	48 50	2948 50
22	1	23	20	3	.....	5	1	5	.....	.....	4	18	4	18	4	18	1 Banner.	968 00	†25 00	43 50	1036 50
34	.....	34	25	9	.....	.....	3	2	15	19	.....	35	.....	35	.....	35	.....	875 00	.....	32 50	907 50
31	.....	31	31	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	930 00	.....	21 50	951 50
33	.....	33	33	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	165 00	.....	25 50	190 50
36	4	40	37	3	.....	7	3	3	16	24	1	35	1	35	1	35	.....	1297 70	.....	33 00	1330 70
49	9	58	45	13	.....	27	3	2	25	33	35	35	35	35	35	35	1 Banner.	3170 00	50 00	41 37	3261 37		
31	.....	31	30	1	.....	.....	3	9	12	19	4	15	10	.....	14	15	1 Banner.	650 00	10 00	35 00	695 00
34	.....	34	20	14	.....	3	3	3	30	4	31	.....	.....	.....	31	.....	.....	1900 00	200 00	40 50	2140 50
40	.....	40	31	9	.....	40	3	3	13	27	14	9	14	9	14	9	2 Banners.	876 40	12 00	64 50	952 90	
38	1	39	32	7	.....	7	3	3	28	11	4	24	4	24	4	24	1 Banner.	1748 55	†25 00	56 50	1830 05		
26	.....	26	34	.....	8	.....	3	3	20	6	1	25	1	25	1	25	.....	680 00	.....	37 80	717 80
25	18	43	40	3	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	1 Banner.	1420 00	300 00	68 50	1788 50
33	.....	33	27	6	.....	.....	3	3	20	13	4	17	.....	2	4	19	1 Flag.	950 00	†50 00	37 50	1037 50
21	.....	21	16	5	.....	3	3	3	14	7	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	1000 00	.....	27 00	1027 00

† Estimated.

Reference Number.	NAME OF CANTON.	Department Number.	LOCATION.	Date of Application.	Date of Warrant.	Date of Muster.	Reported Date of Original Organization as a Military Body.	Relative Rank in the Army.	Warrant Applicants.	Warrant Members Originally Mustered.	Warrant Applicants Mustered & Chevaliers Made.	Aggregate.	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.				
													Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.	Died.	Aggregate Loss.
381	Valor.....	25...	Xenia	Dec. 29, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 11, '86	Feb. 11, '86	174	17	15	18	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
382	Alpine	26...	Bowling Green	Dec. 29, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 17, '86	May 23, '78	11	27	24	30	54	1	.....	.....	.....	1
383	Russell.	27...	Massillon.....	Oct. 26, '85	Dec. 31, '85	April 9, '86	May 30, '84	133	15	12	12	24	.....	.....	.....	1	1
384	Garfield.....	28...	Lebanon.....	Oct. 19, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 12, '86	June 4, '85	160	22	18	5	23	6	.....	.....	.....	6
385	*Lakeside.....	29...	Cleveland.....	Sept. 24, '85	Dec. 31, '85	July 7, '86	July 7, '86	265	26	26	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
386	Findlay.....	31...	Findlay.....	Feb. 1, '86	Feb. 1, '86	Feb. 24, '86	.....	188	42	36	13	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
387	*Expeditas.	32...	Akron.....	Mar. 27, '86	Mar. 27, '86	April 9, '86	.....	224	17	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
388	Cleveland.....	33...	Cleveland.....	Mar. 19, '86	Mar. 19, '86	Apr. 10, '86	.....	225	26	22	9	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
389	Mayne	34...	Bellevue.....	April 5, '86	April 8, '86	July 27, '86	.....	273	19	13	8	21	1	.....	.....	.....	1
390	Tuscarawas.....	35...	New Philadelphia..	Apr. 29, '86	Apl. 29, '86	July 1, '86	.....	263	23	18	8	26	4	.....	.....	1	5
391	Fremont	36...	Fremont.....	May 3, '86	May 3, '86	Jan 18, '87	.....	322	19	19	4	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
392	Painesville.....	37...	Painesville.....	May 10, '86	May 1, '86	June 18, '86	.....	250	21	17	7	24	.....	.....	.....	1	1
393	Perry.....	38...	Sandusky.....	Apr. 9, '86	Apr. 9, '86	June 11, '86	.....	247	15	16	2	18	.....	.....	.....	1	1
394	Tiffin	39...	Tiffin.....	May 18, '86	May 18, '86	June 10, '86	.....	246	18	16	4	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
395	Greenville.....	40...	Greenville	May 31, '86	May 31, '86	June 30, '86	.....	259	18	20	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
396	Ashland.....	41...	Ashland.....	June 1, '86	June 1, '86	June 24, '86	.....	256	17	18	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
397	*Doty.....	42...	Steuenville.....	June 7, '86	June 7, '86	July 7, '86	.....	266	27	27	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
398	Dundee.	44...	Washington C. H...	July '86	July '86	Aug. 27, '86	.....	279	31	21	8	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
399	Scioto.....	45...	Circleville.....	Sep. 14, '86	Sep. 14, '86	Sep. 14, '86	.....	283	15	15	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
400	Colfax	46...	Forest.....	Sep. 15, '86	Sep. 15, '86	Oct. 21, '86	.....	290	15	17	5	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
401	Cummins ville.....	47...	Cummins ville.....	Nov. 20, '86	Nov. 20, '86	Dec. 2, '86	.....	297	15	15	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
402	§ Beverly.....	48...	Beverly.	April 7, '87	April 7, '87	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
403	Calumet.....	49...	Norwalk.....	Jan. 13, '87	Jan. 13, '87	Aug. 11, '87	.....	375	22	21	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
404	§ Napoleon.....	50...	Napoleon.....	June 2, '87	June 2, '87	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
405	§ Van Wert.....	52...	Van Wert.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
406	§ Pioneer.....	53...	Cincinnati .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
407	§ Clyde.....	54...	Clyde.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
								1518	1249	386	1731	22	28	5	15	70	

ONTARIO.

408	London.....	1...	London.....	Oct. 1, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 30, '86	June 27, '79	15	43	58	35	93	.....	1	14	1	16
409	*Windsor.....	2...	Windsor.....	Oct. 26, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 31, '86	.....	216	19	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
410	Newmarket.....	3...	Newmarket.....	Dec. 10, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 26, '86	Jan. 31, '84	122	15	15	8	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
411	Hamilton	4...	Hamilton.....	Dec. 21, '85	Dec. 31, '85	April 9, '86	Sep. 20, '80	18	32	33	7	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
412	Victoria.....	5...	St. Thomas.....	Nov. 17, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 30, '86	.....	214	33	33	6	39	6	.....	.....	.....	6

§ Not mustered, 96.

Membership Apr. 26, 1887.			Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.	Increase.	Decrease.	Joined Lodge or Encampment to Obtain Military Degree.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant Officers.	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT.										Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Coms and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.
Active.	Honorary	Total.							Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.				ARMS.		Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.							
											Dress.		Fatigue.		Swords.									
											New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.								
33	33	15	18	.....	.....	3	3	16	17	11	.....	14	.....	25	.....	.....	\$800 00	\$.....	\$46 00	\$846 00	
53	53	27	26	.....	23	3	3	30	23	52	1	.....	.....	26	27	1 Banner.	1825 00	†50 00	45 00	1920 00	
23	23	12	11	.....	2	3	2	17	6	.....	17	.....	17	.....	17	1 Banner.	782 00	10 00	29 00	821 00	
17	17	18	.....	1	.....	3	3	15	2	1	.....	17	.....	17	.....	1 Banner.	310 00	†25 00	36 50	371 50	
26	26	26	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	780 00	.....	36 00	816 00	
49	49	36	13	.....	.....	3	3	36	13	33	.....	36	.....	36	.....	1 Banner.	1051 50	54 00	51 00	1156 50	
12	12	12	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	510 00	.....	26 50	536 50	
17	14	31	22	9	.....	1	3	6	14	17	.....	.....	3	14	3	14	Tents, etc.	262 30	30 00	26 00	318 30
20	20	13	7	.....	.....	3	3	17	3	.....	20	.....	20	.....	20	.....	800 00	.....	32 50	832 50	
21	21	18	3	.....	.....	3	3	11	10	.....	21	.....	21	.....	21	1 Banner.	650 00	50 00	26 00	726 00	
23	23	19	4	.....	.....	3	3	19	4	22	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	1000 00	.....	29 95	1029 95	
23	23	17	6	.....	3	3	3	23	.....	2	21	2	21	2	21	.....	964 85	.....	35 62	1000 47	
17	17	16	1	.....	3	3	3	12	5	17	.....	17	.....	17	.....	.....	960 00	.....	29 00	989 00	
17	3	20	16	4	.....	3	3	3	15	5	.....	17	.....	17	.....	17	.....	952 00	.....	39 00	991 00
20	20	20	.....	.....	.....	3	6	14	6	18	.....	18	.....	18	.....	1 Banner.	965 70	12 00	38 50	1016 20	
18	18	18	.....	.....	.....	3	3	16	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	510 00	.....	46 50	556 50	
27	27	27	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	810 00	.....	37 50	847 50	
27	2	29	31	.....	2	.....	3	2	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	950 00	.....	36 00	986 00
15	15	0	15	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†600 00	.....	27 25	627 25	
19	3	22	0	22	.....	17	3	3	19	3	17	.....	2	.....	19	.....	.....	837 50	.....	42 25	879 75
15	15	0	15	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†600 00	.....	27 25	627 25	
20	20	0	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 50	30 50	
21	21	0	21	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†840 00	.....	27 40	867 40	
16	16	0	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 30	30 30	
16	16	0	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	640 00	.....	30 30	670 30	
25	25	0	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	20 00	
19	19	0	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	20 00	
1497	164	1661	1276	399	14	245	154	142	635	504	468	594	255	410	465	661	15 Banners. 3 Flags.	50620 50	1278 00	1959 36	53857 86			

ONTARIO.

58	19	77	71	6	.....	.....	3	3	26	51	43	15	43	15	43	15	1 Banner.	.....	.....	.....	1999 00	125 00	57 80	2181 80
19	.....	19	19	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	570 00	.....	32 50	602 50
23	.....	23	17	6	.....	23	3	3	21	2	2	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 Banner.	.....	.....	.....	807 50	75 00	33 50	916 00
34	6	40	36	4	.....	.....	5	3	24	16	28	6	.....	6	3	37	{ 1 Banner. 1 Guidon.	.....	.....	.....	2190 00	110 00	33 10	2333 10
33	.....	33	33	.....	.....	6	3	6	24	9	.....	33	.....	33	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	1188 00	.....	43 30	1231 30

† Estimated.

Reference Number.	NAME OF CANTON.	Department Number.	LOCATION.	Date of Application.	Date of Warrant.	Date of Muster.	Reported Date of Original Organization as a Military Body.	Relative Rank in the Army.	Warrant Applicants.	Warrant Members Originally Mustered.	Warrant Applicants Mustered & Chevaliers Made.	Aggregate.	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.				
													Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.	Died.	Aggregate Loss.
413	Kingston.....	6...	Kingston.....	Dec. 28, '85	Dec. 31, '85	May 5, '86	July 1, '82	36	27	28	3	31	1	.....	.....	.....	1
414	Toronto.....	7...	Toronto.....	Feb. 18, '86	Feb. 18, '86	May 27, '86	.....	240	34	33	11	44	.....	.....	.....	1	1
415	*Belleville.....	8...	Belleville.....	May 18, '86	May 18, '86	Nov. 5, '86	..	292	21	20	3	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
416	Otaouais.....	9...	Ottawa.....	Mar. 24, '87	Mar. 24, '87	May 12, '87	.....	358	22	16	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
417	Peterboro.....	10 ..	Peterborough.....	July 27, '87	July 27, '87	Aug. 10, '87	.....	374	27	25	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
								273	280	73	353	7	1	14	2	24	

OREGON.

418	Portland.....	1...Portland.....	Dec. 19, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 9, '86	Nov. 22, '84	153	20	20	7	27	.....	.....	1	.....	1
								<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
								20	20	7	27	.....	.....	1	.....	1

PENNSYLVANIA.

G. C. Philadelphia....	1.. Philadelphia.....	June 14, '86	June 14, '86	Mar. 19, '86	.....	55	92	77	27	104	2	.....	5	....	7
419 Comp. Philadelphia....	1.....	Nov. 5, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 3, '86	Dec. 16, '82	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
420 Component.....	12... Growth.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
421 Reading.....	2... Reading.....	Dec. 30, '85	Dec. 31, '85	June 9, '86	Dec. 27, '82	61	23	21	8	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
422 Wildey....	3... Williamsport.....	Dec. 23, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 12, '86	Jan. 25, '83	73	44	26	26	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
423 *Scranton.....	4... Scranton.....	Dec. 10, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 11, '86	Mar. 13, '83	79	29	22	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
424 Keystone.....	5... Wellsboro.....	Nov. 27, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 13, '86	Oct. 31, '83	115	27	19	9	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
425 Fountain.....	6... Summit Hill.....	Dec. 27, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 10, '86	May 8, '84	131	36	28	12	40	3	.....	..	...	3
426 Mutual.....	7... Milton.....	Dec. 15, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Aug. 15, '86	.....	276	21	15	5	20	2	.....	.....	.....	2
427 Ridgely.....	8 .. Williamsport.....	Dec. 31, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 13, '86	.....	207	15	16	23	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
428 Corry.....	9... Corry.....	Apr. 12, '86	Apr. 26, '86	May 28, '86	.....	241	16	16	7	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
429 Paran.....	10... North Wales.....	Apr. 17, '86	Apr. 17, '86	July 27, '86	.....	274	17	15	3	18	1	.....	.....	.....	1
430 Cascade.....	11... Susquehanna.....	Apr. 13, '86	Apr. 13, '86	May 31, '86	.....	242	19	18	3	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
431 Oil City.....	13... Oil City.....	July 31, '86	July 31, '86	Oct. 13, '86	.....	288	37	34	7	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
432 § York.....	14... York.....	Nov. 8, '86	Nov. 8, '86	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
433 § Penn.....	15... Canton.....	Nov. 28, '86	Nov. 28, '86	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
434 Meadville.....	16... Meadville.....	Dec. 4, '86	Dec. 4, '86	Feb. 4, '87	.....	332	21	19	4	23	1	.....	.....	.....	1
435 § Lehigh Valley....	17... Allentown.....	Dec. 9, '86	Dec. 9, '86	.....	.....	.....	29	.....	.....	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
436 Pittsburgh.....	18... Pittsburgh.....	Mar. 25, '87	Mar. 25, '87	Apr. 21, '87	.....	352	23	22	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
437 § Lebanon..	19... Lebanon.....	July 23, '87	July 23, '87	.....	.....	.....	43	.....	.....	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
						527	348	134	589	9	.....	5	.....	14	

§ Not mustered, 107.

Membership Apr. 26, 1887.			Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.	Increase.	Decrease.	Joined Lodge or Encampment to Obtain Military Degree.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant Officers.	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT										Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Coms and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.
Active.	Honorary.	Total.							Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.				ARMS.		Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.							
											Dress.		Fatigue.		Swords.									
											New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.								
29	1	30	28	2	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	29	.....	29	.....	29	.....	.....	\$900 00	.....	\$37 80	\$937 80
33	10	43	33	10	.....	7	3	3	41	2	33	.....	20	33	.....	1 Banner.	1840 00	175 00	73 30	2088 30	
23	.....	23	23	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	800 00	.....	17 50	817 50	
16	.....	16	0	16	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†640 00	.....	40 40	680 40	
25	.....	25	0	25	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†1000 00	.....	29 50	1029 50	
293	36	329	260	69	.....	36	32	30	136	80	106	104	43	103	79	114	4 Banners. 1 Guidon.	11934 50	485 00	398 70	12818 20		
OREGON.																								
23	3	26	23	3	.....	.....	3	3	20	6	.....	23	..	23	.....	23	.....	750 00	.....	42 00	792 00
23	3	26	23	3	.....	.....	3	3	20	6	..	23	.....	23	.....	23	.....	750 00	.....	42 00	792 00
PENNSYLVANIA.																								
90	7	97	92	5	.....	.....	16	12	41	49	39	19	8	6	47	25	1 Full Set.	1966 00	658 78	100 24	2725 02	
.....	.....	51	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	46	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	.....	29	21	8	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	2	21	2	21	1	22	.....	†1160 00	25 00	46 87	1231 87
52	.....	52	37	15	.....	15	3	2	38	14	14	38	.....	14	38	1 Banner.	†2080 00	100 00	34 50	2214 50	
22	.....	22	22	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	870 00	50 00	26 00	946 00	
27	1	28	19	9	.....	.....	6	4	16	12	25	1	1	.....	1	27	1 Banner.	1692 00	175 00	53 75	1920 75
34	3	37	28	9	.....	.....	3	3	30	7	34	.....	3	.....	34	3	{ 1 Flag. 1 Banner.	1410 00	†100 00	26 00	1536 00
18	.....	18	15	3	.....	5	6	3	13	5	18	.....	18	.....	18	.....	.....	624 80	.....	42 70	667 50
39	.....	39	18	21	.....	1	3	5	37	2	39	..	39	.....	39	.....	.....	1365 00	.....	45 00	1410 00
21	2	23	16	7	.....	.....	5	3	18	5	21	.....	2	21	2	.....	.....	1005 00	.....	67 12	1072 12
17	.....	17	15	2	.....	.....	3	3	10	7	.....	15	.....	15	.....	1 Banner.	228 75	7 00	27 50	263 25	
21	.....	21	18	3	.....	.....	3	2	14	7	.....	21	.....	.....	21	.....	.....	1041 00	.....	39 75	1050 75
37	6	43	34	9	.....	.....	3	3	18	25	37	.....	.....	.....	37	.....	.....	1273 00	.....	44 00	1317 00
15	.....	15	0	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26 50	26 50
20	.....	20	0	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26 50	26 50
22	.....	22	0	22	.....	.....	3	3	19	3	21	1	21	1	21	1	.....	700 00	.....	48 65	748 65
29	.....	29	0	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26 50	26 50
22	.....	22	0	22	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†880 00	.....	41 72	921 72
43	.....	43	0	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29 50	29 50
556	19	575	335	240	.....	21	63	51	254	136	250	101	107	30	248	139	1 Flag. 5 Banners.	\$16295 55	\$1115 87	\$752 80	\$18164 22		

†Estimated.

Reference Number.	NAME OF CANTON.	Department Number.	LOCATION.	Date	Date	Date of	Reported Date of Original Organization as a Military Body.	Relative Rank in the Army.	Warrant Applicants.	Warrant Members Originally Mustered.	Warrant Applicants Mustered & Chevaliers Made.	Aggregate.	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.				
				of Application.	of Warrant.	Warrant Muster.							Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.	Died.	Aggregate Loss.
QUEBEC.																	
438	Mount Royal.....	1...	Montreal	Jan. 22, '86	Jan. 22, '86	Apr. 14, '86	.....	227	18	18	28	46	1	.....	.....	.....	1
									18	18	28	46	1	.....	.....	.....	1
RHODE ISLAND.																	
	*G. C. Johnson.....	1...	Providence.....	.....	May 27, '87	July 12, '87	.....	.....	.....	192	.....	192	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
439	Comp. Shaffner.....	1...	.....	Dec. 7, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 18, '86	Jan. 1, '83	69	48	48	40	88	2	.....	1	.....	3
440	Comp. What Cheer.....	2...	.....	Dec. 17, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 21, '86	.....	.....	51	50	10	60	9	1	.....	.....	10
441	Comp. Providence.....	4...	.....	Dec. 28, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 9, '86	.....	.....	27	22	14	36	1	.....	.....	.....	1
442	Comp. Mazeppa.....	6...	.....	May 17, '86	May 17, '86	June 7, '86	.....	.....	34	28	9	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
443	King Philip.....	3...	Providence.....	Dec. 22, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Jan. 18, '86	.....	172	21	18	8	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
444	Miller	5...	Bristol.....	Mar. 17, '86	Mar. 17, '86	Apr. 28, '86	.....	231	24	24	6	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
445	Pawtucket.....	7...	Pawtucket.....	May 24, '86	May 24, '86	June 22, '86	.....	253	43	39	11	50	.....	2	.....	.....	2
446	Sawamset	8...	Warren	June 1, '86	June 1, '86	June 21, '86	.....	251	19	13	10	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
447	Woonsocket.....	9...	Woonsocket.....	Dec. 6, '86	Dec. 6, '86	Dec. 30, '86	.....	310	37	32	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									304	274	108	382	12	3	1	.....	16
TENNESSEE.																	
448	R. H. Barry.....	1...	Nashville.....	April 7, '86	April 7, '86	April 7, '86	.....	220	16	16	11	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									16	16	11	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
TEXAS.																	
449	Paris.....	1...	Paris.....	Dec. 18, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Apr. 26, '86	June 18, '85	161	15	15	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
450	Grayson.....	2..	Sherman	Feb. 8, '86	Feb. 8, '86	Apr. 26, '86	.....	229	35	30	10	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
451	Willard Richardson...	3...	Galveston ..	June 14, '86	June 14, '86	Dec. 20, '86	.....	304	19	20	6	26	.....	.....	.....	2	2
									69	65	16	81	.....	.....	.....	2	2
UTAH.																	
452	Colfax	1...	Salt Lake City.....	Nov. 25, '86	Nov. 25, '86	Feb. 22, '87	.....	338	29	26	3	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									29	26	3	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Formed after regular annual muster.

Membership Apr. 26, 1887.			Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.	Increases.	Decrease.	Joined Lodge or Encampment to Obtain Military Degree.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant Officers.	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT.						Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Coms and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.	
Active.	Honorary	Total.							Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.				ARMS.						Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.
											Dress.		Fatigue.		Swords.						
											New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.					
QUEBEC.																					
20	25	45	18	27	.....	5	4	.....	19	1	20	.....	.....	.....	17	3	.....	\$1350 00	\$.....	\$40 25	\$1390 25
20	25	45	18	27	.....	5	4	.....	19	1	20	.....	.....	..	17	3	.....	1350 00	.....	40 25	1390 25
RHODE ISLAND.																					
171	21	192	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	51	141	45	121	.....	.....	45	121	.....	.....	.....	27 00	27 00
72	13	85	82	.....	3	.....	3	2	55	30	52	.....	52	.....	52	.....	Banner, etc.	2440 00	75 00	34 00	2549 00
38	12	50	50	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	6	24	.....	.....	6	24	.....	620 00	.....	43 00	663 00
33	2	35	27	8	.....	3	3	2	.....	.....	2	31	2	31	2	31	.....	1205 00	.....	37 00	1242 00
36	1	37	28	9	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	10	27	10	27	10	27	.....	200 00	.....	39 13	239 13
26	.....	26	21	5	.....	.....	3	2	17	7	6	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†1040 00	.....	38 00	1078 00
30	.....	30	25	5	.....	30	3	3	14	16	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	660 00	.....	46 10	706 10
47	1	48	39	9	.....	.....	3	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†1920 00	.....	40 63	1960 63
21	2	23	13	10	.....	.....	3	2	13	10	4	14	.....	.....	4	14	.....	†920 00	.....	39 13	959 13
32	.....	32	0	32	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1280 00	.....	39 00	1319 00
335	31	366	291	78	3	33	28	27	99	63	95	116	64	58	74	96	1 Banner, etc.	10285 00	75 00	352 99	10742 99
TENNESSEE.																					
27	.....	27	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†1080 00	.....	50 00	1130 00
27	.....	27	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1080 00	.....	50 00	1130 00
TEXAS.																					
15	.....	15	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†600 00	.....	29 00	629 00
40	.....	40	37	3	.....	.....	5	5	15	25	.....	40	..	40	.....	40	.....	1200 00	.....	39 00	1239 00
21	3	24	0	24	.....	1	3	4	17	7	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	701 25	.....	27 95	729 20
76	3	79	52	27	.....	1	8	9	32	32	17	40	.....	40	.....	57	.....	2501 25	.....	95 95	2597 20
UTAH.																					
29	.....	29	0	29	.....	.....	3	3	24	5	..	12	.....	10	....	.....	1 Banner.	†1160 00	†50 00	42 45	1252 45
29	.....	29	0	29	.....	.....	3	3	24	5	.....	12	.....	10	.....	.....	1 Banner.	1160 00	50 00	42 45	1252 45

†Estimated.

Reference Number.	NAME OF CANTON.	Department Number.	LOCATION.	Date of Application.	Date of Warrant.	Date of Muster.	Reported Date of Original Organization as a Military Body.	Relative Rank in the Army.	Warrant Applicants.	Warrant Members Originally Mustered.	Warrant Applicants Mustered & Chevaliers Made.	Aggregate.	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.				
													Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.	Died.	Aggregate Loss.
VERMONT.																	
453	*Lafayette	1...	Burlington.....	Apl. 22, '86	Apr. 22, '86	June 24, '86	.....	255	32	32	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
454	Crescent.....	2...	St. Johnsbury.....	May 1, '86	May 1, '86	July 17, '86	.....	269	32	33	20	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
455	Palestine.....	3 ..	Brattleboro.....	June 17, '86	June 17, '86	June 30, '86	.....	260	33	33	8	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
456	Bennington.....	4...	Bennington	July 11, '87	July 11, '87	Aug. 13, '87	.....	.....	22	27	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									119	125	28	153	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
VIRGINIA.																	
457	Portsmouth	1...	Portsmouth.....	Dec. 7, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 1, '86	May 14, '83	94	40	40	5	45	1	.....	.....	.....	1
458	Alexandria.....	2...	Alexandria.....	Dec. 21, '86	Dec. 21, '86	Jan. 13, '87	.....	319	19	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									59	59	5	64	1	.....	.....	.....	1
WASHINGTON.																	
459	Walla Walla..	1...	Walla Walla.....	Dec. 31, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Apr. 12, '86	.....	226	16	16	10	26	.....	1	.....	.....	1
									16	16	10	26	.....	1	.....	.....	1
WEST VIRGINIA.																	
460	Fidelity.....	1...	Huntingtan	Mar. 2, '86	Mar. 2, '86	Apr. 21, '86	.....	228	22	22	2	24	.....	.....	1	.....	1
									22	22	2	24	.....	.....	1	.....	1
WISCONSIN.																	
461	Elliott.....	1...	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 24, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Feb. 27, '87	Oct. 31, '82	42	28	28	1	29	.....	.....	.....	1	1
462	Monono,	2...	Madison.....	Dec. 24, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Mar. 20, '86	Dec. 11, '82	53	19	30	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									47	58	1	59	.....	.....	.....	1	1
WYOMING.																	
463	*Wyoming	1...	Laramie City.....	Dec. 17, '85	Dec. 31, '85	Apr. 7, '86	Mar. 17, '84	126	20	20	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
464	*Hancock.....	2 ..	Rawlins	Feb. 5, '86	Feb. 5, '86	Apr. 9, '86	.....	223	16	16	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
465	Cheyenne	3...	Chevenne	Apr. 20, '87	Apr. 20, '87	May 12, '87	.....	359	20	15	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
									56	51	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Membership Apr. 26, 1887.			Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.	Increase.	Decrease.	Joined Lodge or Encampment to Obtain Military Degree	Commissioned Officers	Warrant Officers.	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT.								Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Coms and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.
Active.	Honorary	Total.							Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.				ARMS.		Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.					
											Dress.		Fatigue.		Swords.							
											New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.						
VERMONT.																						
32	.....	32	32	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	960 00	.....	22 00	982 00
37	16	53	32	21	.....	.....	3	3	27	26	...	53	.....	53	.....	53	{ 1 Banner. 1 Flag.	1250 00	95 00	36 52	1381 52
39	2	41	33	8	.....	.....	3	3	.....	41	9	30	.....	.....	13	26	2 Banners.	1783 00	190 00	26 00	1999 00
27	.....	27	0	27	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†1080 00	.....	43 97	1123 97
135	18	153	97	56	.....	.....	12	11	27	67	9	83	.....	53	13	79	3 Banners. 1 Flag.	5073 00	285 00	128 49	5486 49
VIRGINIA.																						
36	8	44	41	3	.....	.....	3	3	32	4	36	.....	36	.....	.....	36	{ 1 Banner. 1 Flag.	2100 00	150 00	52 00	2302 00
19	.....	19	0	19	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†570 00	.....	20 00	590 35
55	8	63	41	22	.....	.....	6	5	32	4	36	.....	36	.....	.....	36	1 Banner. 1 Flag.	2670 00	150 00	72 35	2892 35
WASHINGTON.																						
23	2	25	26	.....	1	.....	3	3	20	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	780 00	.....	48 00	828 00
23	2	25	26	.....	1	.....	3	3	20	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	780 00	.....	48 00	828 00
WEST VIRGINIA.																						
23	.....	23	22	1	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	12	.....	15	.....	15	.....	.....	400 00	.....	53 05	453 05
23	.....	23	22	1	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	12	.....	15	.....	15	.....	.....	400 00	.....	53 05	453 05
WISCONSIN.																						
20	8	28	28	.....	.....	.....	3	2	20	8	8	12	8	12	8	12	.....	816 80	.....	27 00	843 80
30	.....	30	19	11	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†900 00	.....	17 50	917 50
50	8	58	47	11	.....	.....	6	4	20	8	8	12	8	12	8	12	.....	1716 80	.....	44 50	1761 30
WYOMING.																						
20	.....	20	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600 00	.....	30 00	630 00
16	.....	16	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	480 00	.....	17 50	497 50
15	.....	15	0	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	†600 00	.....	35 00	635 00
51	.....	51	36	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1680 00	.....	82 50	1762 50

† Estimated.

RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

Reference, Numbers.	NAME OF DEPARTMENT.	No. of Cantons.	Warrant Applicants.	Not Mustered.	Warrant Mem- bers Originally Mustered.	Warrant Appli- cants Mustered & Chevalliers Made.	Aggregate.	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.					MEM'SH'P, APRIL 26, 1887		
								Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.	Died.	Aggregate Loss.	Active.	Honorary	Total.
1...Alabama.....	1	28	.....	28	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	28
2...Arizona.....	1	27	.....	27	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	27
3...California.....	21	727	.....	695	105	800	10	10	13	6	39	747	14	761
4...Columbia	4	78	.....	61	32	93	1	.....	.....	3	4	87	2	89
5...Connecticut.....	20	695	.....	404	411	815	5	2	11	3	21	669	125	794
6...Colorado	8	211	.....	189	59	248	6	1	1	.....	8	240	.....	240
7...Dakota	9	187	24	166	17	207	.....	.....	.....	1	1	204	2	206
8...Delaware.....	1	27	.....	27	14	41	.....	.....	5	.....	5	29	7	36
9...Georgia.....	3	70	.....	67	18	85	2	1	2	.....	5	77	3	80
10...Illinois.....	34	992	22	938	135	1,095	15	16	16	6	53	998	44	1,042	
11...Indiana	25	658	.....	653	125	778	1	4	2	2	9	737	32	769
12...Iowa	17	478	.....	428	31	459	2	.....	.....	1	3	454	2	456
13...Kansas.....	10	232	.....	184	32	216	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	216	.....	216
14...Kentucky.....	12	303	19	243	186	448	1	4	2	6	13	410	25	435	
15...Louisiana.....	1	35	35	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	35
16...Maine.....	21	711	.....	709	260	969	.....	3	.....	5	8	928	33	961
17...Manitoba.....	1	31	.....	31	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	.....	31
18...Maryland.....	2	46	.....	37	34	71	.....	2	2	.....	4	54	13	67
19...Massachusetts	52	2,084	.....	2,075	411	2,486	41	73	82	10	206	2,176	104	2,280
20...Michigan.....	26	600	.....	563	100	663	8	2	2	5	17	629	17	646
21...Missouri.....	16	376	.....	309	150	459	1	9	7	2	19	406	34	440
22...Minnesota.....	8	250	.....	186	71	257	5	.....	1	.....	6	235	16	251
23...Montana.....	4	93	.....	67	4	71	.....	2	.....	1	3	65	3	68
24...Nebraska.....	3	81	.....	80	8	88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	88	.....	88
25...New Brunswick	1	23	.....	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	19
26...New Hampshire.....	12	474	.....	396	122	518	12	1	.....	2	15	469	34	503
27...New Jersey	8	202	.....	200	43	243	2	3	5	.....	10	224	9	233
28...New York.....	26	817	24	696	202	922	8	23	9	4	44	791	87	878	
29...Nevada.....	2	57	.....	45	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45
30...North Carolina.....	1	22	.....	25	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	25

RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.	Increase.	Decrease.	Joined Lodge or Encampment to Obtain Military Degree.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant Officers	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT.								Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants Commissions and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.
						Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.				ARMS.							
								Dress.		Fatigue.		Swords.		Banners, Flags and Other Outfit.					
								New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.						
28 0 682	..... 27 93	..... ..... 14	..... ..... 106	..... ..... 67	..... ..... 65	..... ..... 282	..... ..... 370	..... ..... 136	..... ..... 448	..... ..... 94	..... ..... 254	..... ..... 112	..... ..... 481	..... ..... 10 Banners	..... ..... 30,934 41	..... ..... \$954 85	..... ..... 746 82	..... ..... 32,636 08
85	4	.....	.....	13	3	57	32	8	79	4	83	2	85	{ 4 Guidons	2,714 00	365 00	112 45	3,191 45
583	221	10	20	65	48	296	337	232	116	52	93	234	118	3 Banners	22,732 75	825 87	736 41	24,295 03	
197	49	6	103	27	15	106	134	49	127	34	124	65	128	{ 1 Flag	6,132 00	375 00	363 75	6,870 75	
112	95	1	32	24	19	84	18	52	.....	66	.....	69	.....	2 Banners	5,617 50	69 00	358 77	6,045 27
27	9	.....	25	5	5	18	18	17	12	7	25	.....	30	1 Banner	1,160 00	25 00	33 00	1,218 00
55	28	3	.....	9	12	38	19	22	29	.....	.....	22	29	2 Banners	2,413 85	225 00	156 00	2,794 85
828	218	4	29	111	105	357	170	164	269	153	214	191	270	7 Banners	31,888 80	100 00	1,113 55	33,102 35	
575	194	.....	97	81	65	231	113	178	150	58	53	184	170	5 Banners	24,887 04	182 00	845 32	25,914 36
376	81	1	2	56	43	73	26	1	92	1	92	1	92	1 Banner	14,669 20	395 00	426 15	15,490 35	
146	70	.....	.....	30	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,338 00	110 75	332 90	7,781 65
299	136	.....	162	46	29	151	111	121	99	83	184	106	106	4 Banners	14,466 65	1,053 00	456 75	15,976 40
0	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43 87	43 87
615	346	.....	114	88	53	187	367	479	206	225	113	481	208	{ 1 Flag 2 Drums 6 Banners	29,148 50	563 88	862 42	30,574 80
31	3	2	300 00	29 50	329 50
24	43	.....	5	6	5	57	10	33	29	33	29	33	29	.....	1,825 30	.....	122 57	1,947 87
2,109	296	125	190	166	83	736	771	958	736	579	625	915	745	{ 6 Banners 1 Flag 7 Guidons	83,511 45	704 00	1,823 75	86,039 20	
356	290	.....	97	84	83	288	110	191	256	146	249	156	275	5 Banners	22,071 60	130 00	860 60	23,062 20
250	193	3	17	55	44	211	153	159	134	112	79	159	138	3 Banners	14,853 00	490 00	528 80	15,871 80	
213	38	.....	3	24	18	63	14	82	49	23	49	76	55	2 Banners	8,750 00	192 50	299 28	9,241 78
31	37	.....	2	14	9	44	9	21	32	21	32	21	32	2 Banners	2,750 00	140 00	140 90	3,030 90
25	63	.....	.....	9	8	30	21	2	49	.....	.....	2	49	1 Banner	3,255 00	75 00	99 77	3,429 77
0	19	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	760 00	.....	36 50	796 50
351	152	.....	327	35	30	215	214	195	270	162	206	195	280	{ 2 Flags 5 Banners	18,593 24	551 00	571 88	19,716 12
209	26	2	28	25	25	133	100	133	76	41	43	108	88	1 Banner	8,862 96	135 00	312 83	9,310 79	
642	249	13	9	84	67	353	195	202	295	98	168	243	274	8 Banners	25,375 00	950 00	1,001 42	27,326 42	
0	45	.....	.....	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,800 00	.....	77 20	1,877 20
0	25	.....	.....	3	.....	9	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000 00	.....	41 60	1,041 60

RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

Reference Numbers.	NAME OF DEPARTMENT.	No. of Cantons.	Warrant Applicants.	Not Mustered.	Warrant Mem- bers Originally Mustered.	Warrant Appli- cants Mustered & Chevaliers Made.	Aggregate	SINCE WARRANT MUSTER.					MEM'SH'P, APRIL 26, 1887.		
								Resigned.	Discharged.	Dismissed.	Died.	Aggregate Loss.	Active.	Honorary.	Total.
31...	Ohio.....	54	1,518	96	1,249	386	1,731	22	28	5	15	70	1,497	164	1,661
32...	Ontario.....	10	273	.....	280	73	353	7	1	14	2	24	293	36	329
33...	Oregon.....	1	20	.....	20	7	27	.....	.....	1	.....	1	23	3	26
34...	Pennsylvania.....	19	527	107	348	134	589	9	.....	5	.....	14	556	19	575
35...	Quebec.....	1	18	.....	18	28	46	1	.....	.....	.....	1	20	25	45
36...	Rhode Island	9	304	.....	274	108	382	12	3	1	.....	16	335	31	366
37...	Tennessee.....	1	16	.....	16	11	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	27
38...	Texas.....	3	69	.....	65	16	81	.....	.....	.....	2	2	76	3	79
39...	Utah.....	1	29	.....	26	3	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	.....	29
40 ..	Vermont.....	4	119	.....	125	28	153	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	135	18	153
41...	Virginia	2	59	.....	59	5	64	1	.....	.....	.....	1	55	8	63
42...	Washington	1	16	.....	16	10	26	.....	1	.....	.....	1	23	2	25
43...	West Virginia	1	22	.....	22	2	24	.....	.....	1	.....	1	23	.....	23
44 ..	Wisconsin.....	2	47	.....	58	1	59	.....	.....	.....	1	1	50	8	58
45...	Wyoming	3	56	.....	51	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	51
Totals.....		462	13,708	327	12,175	3,382	15,884	172	183	187	83	625	14,336	923	15,259

Component Cantons September 1, 1887.....462

Component Cantons September 1, 1886.....357

Net growth during year.....105 or nearly 30 per cent. increase.

From the summary, in recapitulation table above, it will be seen that the known membership of Patriarchs Militant upon the 26th of April, 1887, was 15,259, which, compared with the corrected membership on the 26th of April, 1886, of 11,400, shows the very healthy net increase of 3,859 Chevaliers, or nearly 34 per cent. growth during the year. Had all Cantons reported the result of the year's work in time to have enabled the data of increase to have been compiled in this report, the aggregate membership would undoubtedly have been enlarged one or two thousand, and should an additional allowance be made and added for the legitimate increase from April 26, to September 19, 1887, the grand total of the membership would approximate 18,000 or more Chevaliers.

RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

Corrected Roster of Members, Sept. 1, 1886.			Joined Lodge or Encampment to Obtain Military Degree.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant Officers.	ANNUAL MUSTER.		EQUIPMENT.										Cost of Uniforms and Arms.	Cost of Banners and Flags, etc.	Cost of Warrants, Commissions, and General Supplies.	Aggregate Cost, Showing the Investment.
	Increase.	Decrease.				Present at	Absent from	UNIFORMS.						Banners, Flags, and other Outfit.							
								Dress.		Fatigue.		Arms.									
								New.	Old.	New.	Old.	New.	Old.								
1,276	399	14	245	154	142	635	504	468	594	255	410	465	661	{ 3 Flags 15 Banners	50,620 50	1,278 00	1,959 36	53,857 86			
260	69	.....	36	32	30	136	80	106	104	43	103	79	114	{ 1 Guidon 4 Banners	11,934 50	485 00	398 70	12,818 20		
23	3	.....	.....	3	3	20	6	.....	23	.....	23	.....	23	.....	750 00	.....	42 00	792 00
335	240	..	21	63	51	254	136	250	101	107	30	248	139	{ 1 Flag 5 Banners	16,295 55	1,115 87	752 80	18,164 22			
18	27	.....	5	4	.....	19	1	20	.....	.....	.....	17	3	.....	1,350 00	.....	40 25	1,390 25
291	78	3	33	28	27	99	63	95	116	64	58	74	96	1 Banner	10,285 00	75 00	382 99	10,742 99			
27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,080 00	.....	50 00	1,130 00
52	27	.....	1	8	9	32	32	17	40	.....	40	.....	57	.....	2,501 25	.....	95 95	2,597 20
0	29	.....	..	3	3	24	5	.....	12	.....	10	.....	.....	1 Banner	1,160 00	50 00	42 45	1,252 45
97	56	.....	.....	12	11	27	67	9	83	.....	53	13	79	{ 1 Fl g 3 Banners	5,073 00	285 00	128 49	5,486 49
41	22	.....	.....	6	5	32	4	36	.....	36	....	.....	36	{ 1 Flag 1 Banner	2,670 00	150 00	72 35	2,892 35
26	.....	1	.....	3	3	20	5	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	780 00	.....	48 00	828 00
22	1	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	12	.....	15	.....	15	.....	.....	400 00	.....	53 05	453 05
47	11	.....	.....	6	4	20	8	8	12	8	12	8	12	.....	1,716 80	.....	44 50	1,761 30
36	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,680 00	.....	82 50	1,762 50
11,400	4,059	200	1,710	1,461	1,161	5,337	4,239	4,458	4,638	2,526	3,353	4,372	4,902	106 Banners 15 Flags 12 Guidons 2 Drums	\$498,026 85	\$12,050 72	\$16,794 20	\$526,871 77			

The reported number of officers, both commissioned and non-commissioned, are only approximately correct, since very few clerks, in filling out reports, estimated and reported the field and staff officers, members of the Cantons, as Officers.

The tables show that there are 9,096 dress uniforms, 5,879 fatigue uniforms, 14,975 uniforms altogether, 9,274 swords, 106 banners, 15 flags, etc., all representing a moneyed investment of over half a million dollars.

The *relative* rank numbers are not absolutely correct, because of some of the Cantons failing to report the dates of their first organization as military bodies, and in consequence thereof the final determination of the *relative* rank of Cantons will have to be postponed until after the next annual muster reports are received from the Commandants, when the said rank will be definitely fixed, and Cantons then failing to report necessary data, from which to determine grade, will lose numbers that might otherwise be assigned them under the law.

Roster of Officers Elected, Classified in Departments.

ALABAMA.

*Canton Mobile, No. 1.....Capt. Wm. H. Homer, Commandant. Lieut. O. F. Smith. Ensign E. L. Cahall.
Chev. T. J. Laprade, Clerk. Chev. John Yockers, Accountant.

ARIZONA.

Canton Arizona, No. 1.....Capt. P. K. Hickey, Commandant. Lieut. N. A. Morford. Ensign A. C. Churchill.
Chev. D. A. Reed, Clerk. Chev. Robt. Kern, Accountant.

CALIFORNIA.

FIRST BRIGADE, GRAND DEPARTMENT OF THE PACIFIC—Brigadier E. K. Russell, Canton No. 11.

First Regiment—Colonel Chas. A. Garter, Canton No. 3; Lieutenant-Colonel O. A. Lovdal, Grand Canton No. 1; 1st Battalion, Major Geo. A. Gray, Canton No. 6; 2d Battalion, Major David Reed, Canton No. 2; 3d Battalion, Major W. H. Woodbridge, Canton No. 15.

Second Regiment—Colonel E. H. Black, Grand Canton No. 2; Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. Freitag, Canton No. 9; 1st Battalion, (Election returns not received); 2d Battalion, Major Andrew D. Smith, Canton No. 11; 3d Battalion, Major W. O. Burr, Canton No. 12.

Gr. Canton Sacramento, No. 1.....CAPT. WM. H. SHERBURN, Commandant.

Chev. Wm. A. Stephenson, Clerk.	Chev. Jno. Skelton, Accountant.
Component No. 1.....Capt. Wm. H. Sherburn.	Lieut. Chas. Cooley. Ensign Jas. Scott.
Component No. 18.....Capt. Chas. T. Noyes.	Lieut. Jno. C. Moore. Ensign Chas. A. Fisk.

Gr. Canton San Francisco, No. 2....CAPT. W. L. HODGKINS, Commandant.

Chev. Jno. Thompson, Clerk.	Chev. X. Mifret, Accountant.
Component, No. 5.....Capt. W. S. Potter.	Lieut. F. Fillmore. Ensign Jno. T. Hays.
Component, No. 19.....Capt. W. L. Hodgkins.	Lieut. E. C. Huntington. Ensign F. P. Wilkins.
Canton Chico, No. 2.....Capt. Jos. Eddy, Commandant.	Lieut. Morris Orr. Ensign J. A. Walker.
Chev. O. N. Young, Clerk.	Chev. David Reid, Accountant.
Canton Red Bluff, No. 3 .....Capt. Chas. H. Martin, Commandant.	Lieut. John F. Fisher. Ensign Paul Stoll.
Chev. Martin Manasse, Clerk.	Chev. E. C. Pendleton, Accountant.

^{or} Returns of 1886.

*Canton Placerville, No. 4.....	Capt. Chas. F. Irwin, Commandant. Chev. Louis Landesker, Clerk.	Lieut. Michael Mayer. Ensign Geo. Gregory. Chev. Michael Simon, Accountant.
Canton Neva, No. 6.....	Capt. Jno. Waters, Commandant. Chev. C. E. Mulloy, Clerk.	Lieut. H. C. McKelvey. Ensign W. H. Martin. Chev. N. P. Brown, Accountant.
Canton Porter, No. 7.....	Capt. A. M. Austin, Commandant. Chev. Wm. H. Bray, Clerk.	Lieut. R. Gummoe. Ensign Thos. Mitchell. Chev. S. H. Dille, Accountant.
Canton Manchester, No. 8.....	Capt. C. A. Cotter, Commandant. Chev. R. W. Hatheway, Clerk.	Lieut. W. A. Crawford. Ensign C. D. Burnett. Chev. Louis Kahn, Accountant
Canton San Jose, No. 9.....	Capt. L. K. Roberts, Commandant. Chev. J. H. Barbour, Clerk.	Lieut. G. E. Graves. Ensign Karl Klein. Chev. M. Campbell, Accountant.
Canton Pacific, No. 10.....	Capt. Robert B. Roll, Commandant. Chev. Wm. T. Paterson, Clerk.	Lieut. F. E. Farmer. Ensign Geo. F. Shultz. Chev. E. C. Bradbury, Accountant.
Canton Oakland, No. 11.....	Capt. L. L. Bromwell, Commandant. Chev. Geo. Letter, Clerk.	Lieut. C. H. Cole. Ensign Geo. Kirk. Chev. Wm. L. McKay, Accountant.
Canton Orion, No. 12.....	Capt. W. P. Schlosser, Commandant. Chev. J. B. Ginther, Clerk.	Lieut. A. M. Lawrence. Ensign H. J. Smith. Chev. John Fisher, Accountant.
Canton Eschole, No. 13.....	Capt. W. W. Lyman, Commandant. Chev. H. Bateman, Clerk.	Lieut. H. A. Pellet. Ensign J. C. Davis. Chev. C. T. McEachran, Accountant.
Canton Golden State, No. 14.....	Capt. W. F. Peacock, Commandant. Chev. Paul Brown, Clerk.	Lieut. Geo. F. Adams. Ensign L. C. Serrett. Chev. J. A. Maben, Accountant.
Canton Ridgely, No. 15.....	Capt. C. M. Keniston, Commandant. Chev. G. F. Roesch, Clerk.	Lieut. E. L. Gnekow. Ensign T. Bohlen. Chev. J. E. Hall, Accountant.
Canton Vallejo, No. 16.....	Capt. O. L. Henderson, Commandant. Chev. Geo. Roe, Clerk.	Lieut. Geo. Gorham. Ensign J. H. Harding. Chev. W. B. Pressey, Accountant.
*Canton San Bernardino, No. 17.....	Capt. I. Benjamin, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. L. Van Dorin. Ensign M. M. Flory. Chev. , Accountant.
*Canton Eureka, No. 20.....	Capt. Jno. L. Crichton, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. G. L. Langford. Ensign Chas. E. Baldwin. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Veritas, No. 21.....	Capt. Ovila Cayer, Commandant. Chev. S. J. Westlake, Clerk.	Lieut. U. Hartnell. Ensign M. O. Meyer. Chev. Mark Meyer, Accountant.

COLUMBIA.

The Chesapeake Regiment—Col. Geo. E. Emmons, Gr. Canton No. 1; 1st Battalion, Maj. John T. Chancey, Gr. Canton No. 1.

* Returns of 1886.

Gr. Canton Washington, No. 1......MAJ. JNO T. CHAUNCY, Commandant.

Chev. F. C. Griffin, Clerk.

Component A, No. 1.....Capt. W. T. Galliher.

Component B, No. 2.....Capt. Jos. Burroughs.

Component C, No. 3.....Capt. Jno. A. Shackelford.

Component D, No. 4.....Capt. P. W. Harbin.

Chev. Jos. H. Richards, Accountant.

Lieut. E. T. Pettingill. Ensign Geo. A. Green.

Lieut. Jno. M. Krous. Ensign F. C. Griffin.

Lieut. Wm. H. Richards. Ensign Jno. Brown.

Lieut. Jno. H. Seiffert. Ensign D. C. W. Ourand.

COLORADO.

First Regiment—Lieutenant-Colonel I. N. Rogers, Grand Canton No. 1; 1st Battalion, Major J. M. Norman, Grand Canton No. 1; 2d Battalion, Major W. R. Roby, Canton No. 2.

Gr. Canton Arapahoe, No. 1......CAPT. G. C. NORRIS, Commandant.

Chev. Frank T. Rushmore, Clerk.

Component, No. 1.....Capt. G. C. Norris.

Component, No. 7.....Capt. C. G. McKinley.

Canton Colfax, No. 2.....Capt. A. H. Whaite, Commandant.

Chev. H. C. McCreery, Clerk.

Canton Gilpin, No. 3.....Capt. J. Retallack, Commandant.

Chev. Rob't Kendall, Clerk.

Canton Gunnison, No. 4.....Capt. Jno. Latimer, Commandant.

Chev. W. Richardson, Clerk.

Canton Garfield, No. 5.....Capt. T. D. Sanborn, Commandant.

Chev. F. M. Thomas, Clerk.

Canton Greeley, No. 6.....Capt. J. A. Taylor, Commandant.

Chev. E. J. Carver, Clerk.

Canton Aspen, No. 8.....Capt. P. J. Carraher, Commandant.

Chev. F. J. Smith, Clerk.

Chev. F. G. Willard, Accountant.

Lieut. L. Williams. Ensign Chas. Bergstrand.

Lieut. I. H. Lewis. Ensign Ira Lowe.

Lieut. J. M. Bolton. Ensign Wm. Fowler.

Chev. L. Srite, Accountant.

Lieut. David Reed Ensign Jno. Mellow.

Chev. S. Bertenshaw, Accountant

Lieut. E. W. Burton. Ensign M. L. Block.

Chev. C. T. Siles, Accountant.

Lieut. W. T. Fairfax. Ensign W. F. Boob.

Chev. J. R. Valentine, Accountant.

Lieut. A. B. Clark. Ensign C. Couzens.

Chev. A. W. Jacobs, Accountant.

Lieut. D. R. Adams. Ensign Jno. H. Bean.

Chev. E. Burkhardt, Accountant

CONNECTICUT.

THIRD BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE EAST—Brigadier Chas. B. Foster, Grand Canton No. 3.

First Regiment—Colonel Peter Terhune, Grand Canton No. 1; Lieutenant-Colonel Chas. L. Peck, Grand Canton No. 2; 1st Battalion, Major Chas. C. Smith, Grand Canton No. 1; 2d Battalion, Major H. H. Wright, Grand Canton No. 2; 3d Battalion, Major Thos. W. Capen, Canton No. 6.

Second Regiment—Col. Chas. B. Ware, Canton No. 19; Lieut.-Col. Henry Longdon, Canton No. 2; 1st Battalion, Major H. Avery, Canton No. 1; 2d Battalion, Maj. Wm. Ridley, Canton No. 2; 3d Battalion, Maj. Frank J. King, Canton No. 3.

Gr. Canton Sassacus, No. 1.CAPT. PETER TERHUNE, Commandant.

Chev. M. C. Ferguson, Clerk.

Chev. Peter Terhune, Accountant.

Component, No. 4..... Capt. Peter Terhune.

Lieut. D. R. Alling. Ensign F. E. Todd.

Component, No. 5.....Capt. E. L. Wright.

Lieut. H. S. Ball. Ensign F. W. Canada.

Component, No. 20.....Musicians and Honorary Members

Gr. Canton Bridgeport, No. 2......CAPT. C. H. BURT, Commandant.

Chev. W. R. Brown, Clerk.

Chev. Geo. Richardson, Accountant.

Component, No. 10.....Capt. C. H. Burt.

Lieut. F. L. Clarkson Ensign R. Quinn.

Component, No. 11.....Capt. H. Wright.

Lieut. J. T. Fray. Ensign O. T. Pratt.

Gr. Canton Golden Rule, No. 3......CAPT. MAURICE A. RAY, Commandant.

Chev. D. C. Winans, Clerk.

Chev. C. P. Jordan, Accountant.

Component, No. 9.....Capt. Maurice A. Ray.

Lieut. Jno. Widman, Jr. Ensign J. D. Eldridge.

Component, No. 18.....Capt. Chas. H. Bradley.

Lieut. A. A. Fairfield. Ensign Charles Gowie.

Canton Capital City, No. 1......CAPT. HENRY AVERY, Commandant.

Chev. A. E. Risley, Clerk.

Lieut. Geo. M. Redway. Ensign C. D. Barnum.

Canton Meriden, No. 2......CAPT. G. R. SOUTHWORTH, Commandant.

Chev. Jacob S. Morrill, Clerk.

Lieut. Eugene A. Blake. Ensign Henry D. Pardew.

Canton Oneco, No. 3.CAPT. WM. H. BURNETT, Commandant.

Chev. J. T. Goodrich, Clerk.

Lieut. Henry J. Adams. Ensign Allen S. Barbour.

Canton Thomas Wildey, No. 6......CAPT. E. B. CAREY, Commandant.

Chev. L. Blondel, Clerk.

Lieut. E. A. Toms. Ensign R. C. W. Lewis.

Canton Excelsior, No. 7......CAPT. A. B. MILLER, Commandant.

Chev. Wm. Jamison, Clerk.

Lieut. H. R. Young. Ensign Jno. C. Fisher.

Canton Totoket, No. 8......CAPT. A. H. BARTHOLOMEW, Commandant.

Chev. H. A. Peck, Clerk.

Lieut. T. D. L. Manville. Ensign A. P. Kirkham.

Canton Aurora, No. 12.CAPT. FRANK MEYER, Commandant.

Chev. E. Reiner, Clerk.

Lieut. Frederick Ploeger. Ensign Henry Buchter.

Canton Oasis, No. 13......CAPT. FRANK A. CAMP, Commandant.

Chev. F. L. Huntington, Clerk.

Lieut. Jerome L. Sperry. Ensign Chas. E. Geer.

Canton Waterbury, No. 14......CAPT. THOS. R. MARTIN, Commandant.

Chev. H. A. Skidmore, Clerk.

Lieut. E. C. Adt. Ensign D. L. Dickinson.

Canton Danbury, No. 15......CAPT. GEO. L. STEVENS, Commandant.

Chev. Jno. Richter, Clerk.

Lieut. Jno. E. Sherman. Ensign Jas. W. Cooper.

Chev. H. L. Crofutt, Accountant.

Canton Norwalk, No. 16.....	Capt Jno H Kenny, Commandant. Chev. Wm. J Brown, Clerk.	Lieut. Wm. H. Hoyt. Ensign Wm. E. Buxton. Chev. J. Kellogg, Accountant.
Canton Foster, No. 17.....	Capt. F V. Chapin, Commandant. Chev. C. A. Lydall, Clerk.	Lieut. E. U. Thompson Ensign Louis J. Muller. Chev. J. Baumgaertner, Accountant.
Canton Unity, No 19.....	Capt. Chas B. Raub, Commandant. Chev. Ambrose Higgins, Clerk.	Lieut. J. E. Harris. Ensign W. E. Pendleton. Chev. S. Maxson, Accountant.

DAKOTA.

First Regiment—Colonel T. A. Robinson, Canton No. 2; Lieutenant-Colonel Harvey J. Rice, Canton No. 5; 1st Battalion, Major V. P. Thielman, Canton No. 6; 2d Battalion, Major Wm. M. Bartlett, Canton No. 4; 3d Battalion, Major H. Rowe, Canton No. 8.

*Canton Dakota, No. 1.....	Capt. C. Hameister, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk	Lieut. Jas. Kingsbury. Ensign Frank Zienist. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Veritas, No. 2.....	Capt. C. M Cummings, Commandant. Chev. A. D. Collier, Clerk	Lieut. A. C. Phillips. Ensign S. H Hurst. Chev. Geo. Maurer, Accountant.
Canton Excelsior, No. 3.....	Capt. J. P. Ost, Commandant, Chev. N. H. Lund, Clerk.	Lieut. J. A Spargo Ensign A. J. Marohn. Chev. J Chamison, Accountant.
Canton Nonpareil, No. 4.....	Capt. E. W. Hart, Commandant, Chev. Geo. H. Waskey, Clerk.	Lieut. A. E. Fuller. Ensign R. C. Hart. Chev. Wm Curtis, Accountant.
Canton Huron, No. 5	Capt. L. W. Crofoot, Commandant Chev. W. A. Ritschlag, Clerk.	Lieut. Hamilton Kerr. Ensign A. McIntosh. Chev. Jno. D. Rubridge, Accountant.
Canton Occident, No. 6.....	Capt. V. P. Thielman, Commandant. Chev. Rob't Fowle, Clerk,	Lieut. W. T. Quigley. Ensign D. C. Schramling. Chev. L. K. Lord, Accountant.
Canton Aurora, No. 7.....	Capt. D. McDonald, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. C. R. La Valley. Ensign W. R. Bierly. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Royal, No. 8.....	Capt. A. E. Nugent, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. Jno. Monson, Ensign Chas. M. Fuller. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Colfax, No. 9.....	Capt. Aug. C. Witte, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. B. F. Stearns. Ensign Chas. A. Fisher. Chev. , Accountant.

DELAWARE.

Canton Delaware, No. 1.....	Capt. B. F. Shakespeare, Commandant. Chev. G. C. Nailor, Clerk.	Lieut. J. M. Whitford. Ensign A. R. Fell. Chev. E. F. Morrow, Accountant.
-----------------------------	--	---

* Returns of 1886.

GEORGIA.

First Battalion—Major David Porter, Canton No. 1.

Canton Chatham, No. 1.....Capt. J. W. Jackson, Commandant.
Chev. A. N. Manucy, Clerk.

Canton Atlanta, No. 2.....Capt. J. R. Gregg, Commandant.
Chev. J. A. Hall, Clerk

Canton Robbe, No 3.....Capt. E. M. Bernard, Commandant.
Chev. Jno. E. Wheeler, Clerk.

Lieut. A. B. Brooks. Ensign J. A. Pearson.

Chev. C. H. Dorsett, Accountant.

Lieut. J. P. Kinyon. Ensign C. J. Weinmeister.

Chev. L. H. Hall, Accountant.

Lieut. Jas. Humphries Ensign J. H. McKenzie.

Chev. Sam'l Levy, Accountant.

ILLINOIS.

DIVISION OF THE LAKES—‡ Major-General John C. Smith, Canton No. 7.

FIRST BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE LAKES—† Brigadier E. F. Phelps, Canton No. 12.

First Regiment—Colonel C. C. Crabb, Canton No. 7; Lieutenant Colonel John E. Maydwell, Canton No. 13; 1st Battalion, Major Frank C. Roundy, Canton No. 1; 2d Battalion, Major John Divekey, Canton No. 13; 3d Battalion, (election returns not received.)

Second Regiment—Colonel Geo. H. Fash, Canton No. 4; Lieutenant-Colonel Geo. C. Rankin, Canton No. 25; 1st Battalion, Major A. W. Berggren, Canton No. 12; 2d Battalion, Major G. A. Kaiser, Canton No. 15; 3d Battalion, (election returns not received.)

Third Regiment—Colonel Geo. W. Patterson, Canton No. 19; Lieutenant-Colonel J. J. Stevenson, Canton No. 23; 1st Battalion, Major Julian A. Brown, Canton No. 18; 2d Battalion, Major T. T. Paddison, Canton No. 11; 3d Battalion, * (election returns not received.)

First Separate Battalion—Major Simon Willard, Canton No. 26.

Canton Occidental, No. 1.....Capt. E. H. Switzer, Commandant.
Chev. M. H. R. Connelly, Clerk.

Canton Truman, No 2.....Capt. C. Ohlemacher, Commandant.
Chev. Willis Case, Clerk

*Canton Freeport, No. 3.....Capt. Jas. I. Neff, Commandant.
Chev. , Clerk.

Canton Wildey, No. 4Capt. Geo. H. Fash, Commandant.
Chev. F. N. Hester, Clerk.

*Canton Columbia, No. 5.....Capt. J. H. Hanchett, Commandant.
Chev. , Clerk.

*Canton Eureka, No. 6.....Capt. Ed. Ridgely, Commandant.
Chev. , Clerk.

Lieut. S. M. Harker. Ensign G. H. Young.

Chev. P. Morteson, Accountant.

Lieut. Jno. S. Lawyer. Ensign Wm. E. Arnold.

Chev. Philip Weber, Accountant.

Lieut. Philip Arno. Ensign Jno. F. Fair.

Chev. , Accountant.

Lieut. Chas. D. Brainard. Ensign A. F. Gable.

Chev. Philip Auer, Accountant.

Lieut. S. M. Greene. Ensign L. H. Haase.

Chev. , Accountant.

Lieut. W. S. DeLany. Ensign G. F. Stevens.

Chev. , Accountant.

*Returns of 1886. †Promoted. ‡Resigned.

Canton Excelsior, No. 7.....	Capt. C. C. Crabb, Commandant. Chev. C. C. Turner, Clerk.	Lieut. W. S. Hussander. Ensign W. G. Schreiber. Chev. A. L. Fyfe, Accountant.
Canton Star, No. 8.....	Capt. W. H. Scott, Commandant. Chev. B. F. Knox, Clerk.	Lieut. J. W. Herbert. Ensign C. M. Einfeldt. Chev. C. B. Knox, Accountant.
Canton Ridgely, No. 9.....	Capt. F. E. Huddle, Commandant. Chev. J. K. Moore, Clerk.	Lieut. J. W. Van Schoick. Ensign P. M. Gilchrist. Chev. Geo. B. Cooper, Accountant.
*Canton Pontiac, No. 10.....	Capt. Silas M. Witt, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. C. L. Bigelow. Ensign E. F. Schultz. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Danville, No. 11.....	Capt. T. T. Paddison, Commandant. Chev. Jno. F. Depke, Clerk.	Lieut. Michael Quin. Ensign A. D. Campbell. Chev. Jno. A. Lewis, Accountant.
Canton Imperial, No. 12.....	Capt. A. W. Berggren, Commandant. Chev. A. Olson, Clerk.	Lieut. A. J. Shaw. Ensign F. E. Fellows. Chev. A. J. Ostrander, Accountant.
*Canton Aurora, No. 13	Capt. B. E. Giles, Commandant. Chev. H. B. Sperry, Clerk.	Lieut. H. J. Matter. Ensign A. A. Wilmarth. Chev. C. Sorenson, Accountant.
*Canton Dixon, No. 14.....	Capt. Chas. W. Dey, Commandant. Chev. O. B. Anderson, Clerk.	Lieut. W. D. Holly. Ensign C. Gonnerman. Chev. Wm J. Carpenter, Accountant.
*Canton Bushnell, No. 15.....	Capt. G. A. Kaiser, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. J. D. Murphy. Ensign E. D. C. Haines. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Camp Point, No. 16.....	Capt. Jas. J. Earl, Commandant. Chev. James M. Grimes, Clerk.	Lieut. F. E. Burbank. Ensign H. M. Williams. Chev. Jas. W. Colwell, Accountant.
Canton Zonar, No. 17.....	Capt. J. W. Spalding, Commandant. Chev. J. Y. Stevens, Clerk.	Lieut. Geo. T. Siegel. Ensign Jacob Buch. Chev. Jno. T. Bragg, Accountant.
Canton Piatt, No. 18.....	Capt. R. I. Tatman, Commandant. Chev. E. H. Ormsby, Clerk.	Lieut. Geo. B. Lewis. Ensign F. G. Stevens. Chev. J. T. Van Gundy, Accountant.
Canton Decatur, No. 19.....	Capt. W. H. Elwood, Commandant. Chev. E. C. Bassey, Clerk.	Lieut. E. C. Leighton. Ensign M. G. Musser. Chev. F. M. Pratt, Accountant.
*Canton Charleston, No. 20.	Capt. R. S. Curd, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. J. F. Montgomery. Ensign J. W. McGown. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Colfax, No. 21.....	Capt. Jno. W. Betts, Commandant. Chev. P. Christenson, Clerk.	Lieut. H. L. Pease. Ensign W. H. Shaw. Chev. Jno. B. Gooch, Accountant.
Canton Lincoln, No. 22.....	Capt. M. Dillon, Commandant. Chev. Geo. W. Chamberlin, Clerk.	Lieut. John Isherwood. Ensign W. H. Simmons. Chev. D. L. Miller, Accountant.

* Returns of 1886.

Canton Booth, No. 23.....	Capt. W. O. Roach, Commandant. Chev. W. J. C. Shellhease, Clerk.	Lieut. J. G. Brown. Chev. W. Seibert, Accountant.	Ensign J. G. Hodge.
Canton Royal, No. 24.....	Capt. J. M. Brown, Commandant. Chev. E. L. Bowen, Clerk.	Lieut. G. D. Palmer. Chev. A. R. Maddox, Accountant.	Ensign D. S. Hewitt.
Canton Maple City, No. 25.....	Capt. Geo. C. Rankin, Commandant. Chev. E. J. Clarke, Clerk.	Lieut. C. F. Hamblin. Chev. T. W. Beers, Accountant.	Ensign Eugene W. Stevens.
Canton Cairo, No. 26.....	Capt. J. E. Strong, Commandant. Chev. A. Comings, Clerk.	Lieut. Geo. W. Higgins. Chev. J. Steagala, Accountant.	Ensign Geo. J. Becker.
* Canton Metropolis, No. 27.....	Capt. D. L. Smith, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. P. H. Norris. Chev. , Accountant.	Ensign S. B. Kerr.
* Canton Anchor, No. 28.....	Capt. G. M. O'Hara, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. C. F. Prickett. Chev. , Accountant.	Ensign Thos. Johns.
Canton Union, No. 29.....	Capt. Wm. W. Gillon, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. I. H. Todd. Chev. , Accountant	Ensign George Baker
Canton U. S. Grant, No. 30	Capt. C. A. Schuler, Commandant. Chev. E. E. Hamand, Clerk.	Lieut. T. L. Parks. Chev. J. B. Chick, Accountant.	Ensign T. Z. Chick.
Canton Corwin No. 31.....	Capt. Warren Lyons, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. B. H. Rowand. Chev. , Accountant.	Ensign Jno. R. Rowand.
Canton Trotter, No. 32.....	Capt. E. A. Goodrick, Commandant. Chev. C. A. Barnes, Clerk.	Lieut. S. D. Osborne. Chev. B. Davenport, Accountant.	Ensign C. M. Deatherage.
Canton Oriental, No. 33.....	Capt. Jas. M. Tenley, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. H. C. Aldrich. Chev. , Accountant.	Ensign A. L. Hubbard.
Canton Delta, No. 34	Capt. W. H. Crocker, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. Wm. Stacy. Chev. , Accountant.	Ensign Geo. Dunoon.

INDIANA.

THIRD BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE OHIO—Brigadier Theo. Pfafflin, Canton No. 2.

First Regiment—Colonel A. S. Milice, Canton No. 5; Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. Krisher, Canton No. 7; 1st Battalion, Major C. K. Green, Canton No. 13; 2d Battalion, § Major B. F. Clemens, Canton No. 7; 3d Battalion, Major D. C. McCollum, Canton No. 10.

Second Regiment—Colonel Dudley H. Chase, Canton No. 15; Lieutenant-Colonel Wm. M. Henley, Canton No. 19; 1st Battalion, Major Jas. M. Lang, Canton No. 23; 2d Battalion, Major Wm. M. Canada, Canton No. 14; 3d Battalion, Major W. D. Craig, Canton No. 15.

* Returns of 1886. ‡ Declined promotion.

Canton Goshen, No. 1.....	Capt. J. G. Keller, Commandant. Chev. J. E. Himes, Clerk.	Lieut. J. C. Wiggins. Ensign M. J. Rhoads. Chev. F. B. Defrees, Accountant.
*Canton Indianapolis, No. 2..	Capt. Benj. Franklin, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. Jos. W. Buchanan. Ensign Chev. , Accountant.
*Canton Anderson, No. 3.....	Capt. H. E. Jones, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. M. A. Chipman. Ensign F. E. Keltner. Chev. , Accountant.
*Canton Muncie, No. 4.....	Capt. Harry R. Wysor, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. Will J. Kurtz. Ensign Chester A. Budd. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Warsaw, No. 5.....	Capt. A. S. Milice, Commandant. Chev. C. M. Alward, Clerk.	Lieut. A. G. Wood. Ensign Alex. Lendrum. Chev. Lewis Ripple, Accountant.
Canton Marion, No. 6.....	Capt. Daniel Gunder, Commandant. Chev. W. Addington, Clerk.	Lieut. O. A. Sprague. Ensign Philip Diels. Chev. Jno. Carl, Accountant.
Canton Eel River, No. 7.....	Capt. B. F. Clemens, Commandant. Chev. F. M. Gift, Clerk.	Lieut. Daniel Strauss. Ensign J. W. Blickenstaff. Chev. C. Kohser, Accountant.
*Canton Temple, No. 8.....	Capt. Jas. W. Titus, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. John Rinehart. Ensign John S. Hoover. Chev. , Accountant.
*Canton South Bend, No. 9.....	Capt. D. B. J. Schafer, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. H. G. Miller. Ensign Henry Bert. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton La Porte, No. 10.....	Capt. D. C. McCollum, Commandant. Chev. Conrad Becher, Clerk.	Lieut. Wm. H. Parker. Ensign T. A. Whorwell. Chev. G. Miller, Accountant.
*Canton Richmond, No. 11.....	Capt. J. F. Davenport, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. J. R. Milliken. Ensign W. J. Doan. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Mishawaka, No. 12.....	Capt. Jno J. Nutt, Commandant. Chev. P. Crull, Clerk.	Lieut. E. H. Warren. Ensign J. W. Keller. Chev. J. A. Burt, Accountant.
Canton Kendallville, No. 13.....	Capt. Jno. D. Hall, Commandant. Chev. John Duerr, Clerk.	Lieut. M. C. Skinner. Ensign John Shifaly. Chev. Jos. M. Teul, Accountant.
Canton T. W. Kizer, No. 14.....	Capt. Wm. W. Canada, Commandant. Chev. E. A. Thomas, Clerk.	Lieut. A. K. Lewis. Ensign J. W. Henderson. Chev. W. H. Reinheimer, Accountant.
Canton Logansport, No. 15.....	Capt. D. H. Chase, Commandant. Chev. C. D. Herrick, Clerk.	Lieut. Henry Wiler. Ensign Jos. Goldey. Chev. R. Berndt, Accountant.
Canton Howard, No. 16.....	Capt. John W. Cooper, Commandant. Chev. Jos. E. Vaile, Clerk.	Lieut. M. A. Chestnut. Ensign A. N. Grant. Chev. H. H. Lines, Accountant.

Canton Fort Wayne, No. 17.....	Capt. C. H. Bittenbender, Commandant.	Lieut. Geo. Herr.	Ensign A. T. Lipes.
	Chev. B. Gard, Clerk.	Chev. Jno. Wasserbach,	Accountant.
* Canton Excelsior, No. 18.....	Capt. W. C. Mitchell, Commandant.	Lieut. N. F. Smythe.	Ensign S. H. P. Boyer.
	Chev. , Clerk.	Chev. ,	Accountant.
Canton Wabash, No. 19..	Capt. H. C. Pettit, Commandant.	Lieut. Jno. H. Dicken.	Ensign J. G. Stober.
	Chev. Wm. L. Moyer, Clerk.	Chev. C. E. Hutton,	Accountant.
Canton Peru, No. 20.....	Capt. H. F. Underwood, Commandant.	Lieut. D. J. Scott.	Ensign Jno. Toll.
	Chev. I. McDannel, Clerk.	Chev. P. V. Graf,	Accountant.
Canton Rushville, No. 21.....	† Capt. Jno. A. Walsh, Commandant.	Lieut. Edwin Farrer.	Ensign O. O. Felts.
	Chev. Melvin Moore, Clerk.	Chev. W. E. Wallace.	
Canton Knightstown, No. 22.....	Capt. Geo. P. Graf, Commandant.	Lieut. R. M. Forbes.	Ensign E. M. Commons.
	Chev. , Clerk.	Chev. ,	Accountant.
Canton Thompson, No. 23.....	Capt. Wm. Joyce, Commandant.	Lieut. W. H. Bucher.	Ensign T. P. McBride.
	Chev. J. M. Lang, Clerk.	Chev. M. O. Parks,	Accountant.
Canton Angola, No. 24.....	Capt. Lawrence Gates, Commandant.	Lieut. Isaac Williamson.	Ensign Stephen Powers.
	Chev. , Clerk.	Chev. ,	Accountant.
Canton New Albany, No. 25..	Capt. H. J. Needham, Commandant.	Lieut. Wm. M. Mix.	Ensign Wm. L. Town.
	Chev. M. W. Lewis, Clerk.	Chev. Jno. B. Mitchell,	Accountant.

IOWA.

First Regiment—(Election returns not received.)

*Gr. Canton Pioneer, No. 1.....	Capt. J. C. LOPER, Commandant.		
	Chev. , Clerk.	Chev. ,	Accountant.
Component, No. 3.....	Capt. J. C. Loper.	Lieut. W. J. Rodenbough.	Ensign John F. Genevay.
Component, No. 11.....	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign
*Canton Powesheik, No. 1.....	Capt. O. L. Roseman, Commandant.	Lieut. John W. Willson.	Ensign Jno. H. Porter.
	Chev. , Clerk.	Chev. ,	Accountant.
Canton Delaware, No. 2.....	Capt. M. F. LeRoy, Commandant.	Lieut. W. H. Woodcock.	Ensign W. L. Drew.
	Chev. H. R. Holmes, Clerk.	Chev. Geo. S. Lister,	Accountant.
Canton Leech, No. 4.....	Capt. C. R. Johnson, Commandant.	Lieut. John Eisenhuth.	Ensign A. J. Mathias.
	Chev. Geo. L. Reiner, Clerk.	Chev. Geo. Englehardt.	

* Returns of 1886. † Resigned.

Canton Temple, No. 5.....	Capt. E. C. Haynes, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. J. C. Barrows. Chev. , Accountant.	Ensign A. J. McCoy.
Canton Pottawattamie, No. 6.....	Capt. G. H. Jackson, Commandant. Chev. J. M. Mathews, Clerk.	Lieut. J. F. Spare. Chev. Thos. Bowman, Accountant.	Ensign C. E. Taylor.
*Canton Marion, No. 7.....	Capt. D. R. Hindeman, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. W. J. Kendall. Chev. , Accountant.	Ensign B. C. Busby.
*Canton Grinnell, No. 8.	Capt. J. M. Kirk, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. W. T. Lewis. Chev. , Accountant.	Ensign Jacob Ott.
*Canton Union, No. 9.....	Capt. G. Slingerland, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. Wm. T. Bromley. Chev. , Accountant.	Ensign George S. Peet.
Canton Halcyon, No. 10.....	Capt. W. H. Morhiser, Commandant. Chev. Asa Talcott, Clerk.	Lieut. I. Cleminson. Chev. John Pier, Accountant.	Ensign Wm. Hamilton.
*Canton Cole, No. 12.	Capt. A. L. Weaver, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. H. P. Albert. Chev. , Accountant.	Ensign M. Nichols.
*Canton Iowa City, No. 13.....	Capt. C. H. Ryerson, Cominandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. J. E. Switzer. Chev. , Accountant.	Ensign J. J. Novak.
Canton Red Oak, No. 14	Capt. D. B. Gunn, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. , Chev. , Accountant.	Ensign
Canton Independence, No. 15.....	Capt. E. E. Hasner, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. R. Rawse. Chev. , Accountant.	Ensign F. Megow.
Canton Fidelity, No. 16.....	Capt. A. A. Wentz, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. E. L. Brooks. Chev. , Accountant.	Ensign W. E. Conner.
Canton The Crescent, No. 17.....	Capt. L. D. Anthony, Commandant. Chev. E. G. Rickert, Clerk.	Lieut. E. S. Roebuck. Chev. B. D. Smith, Accountant.	Ensign W. Brown.

KANSAS.

First Regiment—Colonel H. W. Pond, Canton No. 2; Lieutenant-Colonel Alex. Rudoff, Canton No. 3; 1st Battalion, Major S. F. Burdett, Canton No. 1; 2d Battalion, Major J. W. Ham, Canton No. 8; 3d Battalion, Major W. A. Richey, Canton No. 5.

Canton Leavenworth, No. 1.....	Capt. G. T. Beven, Commandant. Chev. Jno. T. Jones, Clerk.	Lieut. E. T. Rees. Chev. Robt. Leslie.	Ensign E. H. Jones.
--------------------------------	---	---	---------------------

* Returns of 1886.

Canton Colfax, No. 2.....	Capt. J. W. Hewitt, Commandant. Chev. E. F. Graff, Clerk.	Lieut. R. A. D. Curns. Ensign J. M. Bearman. Chev. J. R. Smith, Accountant.
Canton Topeka, No. 3.....	Capt. Alex. Rudoff, Commandant. Chev. I. E. Gorham, Clerk.	Lieut. D. F. Wyatt. Ensign J. B. Love. Chev. John Wand, Accountant.
*Canton Grant, No. 4.....	Capt. C. S. Martin, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. M. L. Campbell. Ensign John Christ. Chev. , Accountant.
*Canton Wichita, No. 5.....	Capt. M. W. Coulter, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. R. Cogdell. Ensign H. L. Friend. Chev. , Accountant.
*Canton Newton, No. 6.....	Capt. Jas. Geary, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. Z. S. Spore. Ensign Wm. Woulfe. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Harper, No. 7.....	Capt. S. H. Glenn, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. A. T. Barton. Ensign G. W. Watkins. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Clay Center, No. 8.....	Capt. J. W. Ham, Commandant. Chev. Walter Puckey, Clerk.	Lieut. Ira A. Flood. Ensign M. E. Mumford. Chev. N. Allen, Accountant.
Canton Borders, No. 9.....	Capt. C. A. Rose, Commandant. Chev. Jno. H. Lyon, Clerk.	Lieut. Joe H. Borders. Ensign E. Y. Scofield. Chev. Miles Standish, Accountant.
Canton Ridgely, No. 10.....	Capt. C. H. Shaffer, Commandant. Chev. E. S. Bertram, Clerk.	Lieut. O. H. Coulter. Ensign E. Sharp. Chev. F. T. Behring, Accountant.

KENTUCKY.

FOURTH BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE OHIO—Brigadier T. J. Atkins, Grand Canton No. 1.

First Regiment—Colonel J. R. Williams, Canton No. 6; Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Reed, Canton No. 3; 1st Battalion, Major Chas. E. Tipton, Canton No. 1; 2d Battalion, Major T. A. Keith, Canton No. 2; 3d Battalion, Major H. H. Houston, Grand Canton No. 1.

Gr. Canton Atkins, No. 1.....	Capt. J. Wm. Fisher, Commandant. Chev. G. M. Oehlschlaeger, Jr., Clerk.	Chev. J. M. Lang, Accountant.
Component Riverside, No. 8...	Capt. J. Wm. Fisher.	Lieut. F. D. Fleece. Ensign H. A. Henniberger.
Component Paducah, No. 9...	Capt. R. T. Nelson.	Lieut. Wm. L. Vint. Ensign J. T. Bishop.
Component McCracken, No. 10	Capt. F. W. Kamleiter.	Lieut. C. H. Thomas. Ensign Chris. Musselman.
Canton Lexington, No. 1.....	Capt. Chas. E. Tipton, Commandant. Chev. Jas. W. Johnson, Clerk.	Lieut. Claude Buckley. Ensign H. A. White. Chev. J. Speyer, Accountant.

³⁰ Returns of 1886.

Canton Maysville, No. 2.....	Capt. Jacob Miller, Commandant. Chev. John W. Thompson, Clerk.	Lieut. John C. Adamson. Ensign Harry Taylor. Chev. W. H. Cox, Accountant.
Canton Richmond, No. 3.....	Capt. R. A. Barlow, Commandant. Chev. L. J. Frazee, Clerk.	Lieut. W. D. Alverson. Ensign W. L. Farley. Chev. J. P. Herndon, Accountant.
Canton Covington, No. 4.....	Capt. Wm. Olschner, Commandant. Chev. Simon Cook, Clerk.	Lieut. H. Cherrington. Ensign Jas. W. Clare. Chev. G. T. Taylor, Accountant.
*Canton Winchester, No. 5.....	Capt. D. T. Buckner, Commandant. Chev. _____, Clerk.	Lieut. J. T. Clinkinbeard. Ensign J. S. Johnston. Chev. _____, Accountant.
Canton Wildey, No. 6.....	Capt. A. Chilson, Commandant. Chev. Logan McKee, Clerk.	Lieut. C. A. Nelson. Ensign G. Schaefer. Chev. N. F. Richardson, Accountant.
Canton Underwood, No. 7.....	Capt. H. B. Grant, Commandant. Chev. W. J. Watkins, Clerk.	Lieut. Wm. J. Duncan. Ensign E. C. Pearson. Chev. N. Steinberg, Accountant.
Canton Boyd, No. 11.....	Capt. M. L. Smiley, Commandant. Chev. M. F. Hampton, Clerk.	Lieut. T. E. Crow. Ensign Nathan Barrett. Chev. F. M. Wellman, Accountant.
Canton Newport, No. 12.....	Capt. Wm. Grapes, Commandant. Chev. A. C. Breith, Clerk.	Lieut. J. W. Keene. Ensign Gus. Wischmeyer. Chev. ——— Fennell, Accountant.

LOUISIANA.

Canton Columbus, No. 1.....	Capt. C. H. Brownlee, Commandant. Chev. L. Fridolin, Clerk.	Lieut. D. J. Brown. Ensign Emile Pier. Chev. D. E. McDonald, Accountant.
-----------------------------	--	---

MAINE.

Division of the North—Major-General O. B. Whitten, Grand Canton No. 2.
 FIRST BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE NORTH—Brigadier Henry M. Sprague, Grand Canton No. 1.
 First Regiment—Colonel Jas. O. Nickerson, Grand Canton No. 1; Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. Whitmarsh, Canton No. 8; 1st Battalion, Major John H. Brabson, Grand Canton No. 1; 2d Battalion, Major F. L. Moseley, Grand Canton No. 2; 3d Battalion, Major Jos. L. Small, Grand Canton No. 4.
 Second Regiment—Colonel Wm. Z. Clayton, Grand Canton No. 3; Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. Capen, Canton No. 9; 1st Battalion, Major Frank A. Follett, Canton No. 4; 2d Battalion, Major J. C. Lander, Canton No. 12; 3d Battalion, Major Ernst T. Lee, Canton No. 17.

* Returns of 1886.

Gr. Canton Worombus, No. 1.....† MAJOR J. O. NICKERSON, Commandant.

	Chev. J. M. Fernald, Clerk.	Chev. L. W. Daly, Accountant.
Component, No. 2.....	Capt. John H. Brabson.	Lieut. Chas. P. Morrell. Ensign E. N. Hutchins.
Component, No. 3.....	Capt. I. B. Merrill.	Lieut. F. H. Merrill. Ensign M. C. Hunton.
Component, No. 6.....	Capt. E. G. Sprague.	Lieut. J. L. Peabody. Ensign V. B. Taylor.
Component, No. 7.....	Capt. F. L. Noble.	Lieut. F. A. Chase. Ensign Jas. T. Small.

Gr. Canton Ridgely, No. 2.....CAPT. H. K. COLESWORTHY, Commandant.

	Chev. A. H. Thompson, Clerk.	Chev. W. E. Carter, Accountant.
Component, No. 1.....	Capt. Chas. F. Tobie.	Lieut. A. E. Perry. Ensign John B. Brown.
Component, No. 5.....	Capt. H. K. Colesworthy.	Lieut. Jas. T. Johnston. Ensign C. J. Butler.
Component, No. 13.....	Capt. Jno. W. Courtland.	Lieut. F. G. Mitchell. Ensign J. M. Studley.

Gr. Canton Bangor, No. 3.....CAPT. , Commandant.

	Chev. W. E. Mansur, Clerk.	Chev. Thos. White, Accountant.
Component, No. 14..	Capt. Henry O. Pierce.	Lieut. Fred T. Thompson. Ensign J. T. Holbrook.
Component, No. 15.....	Capt. Harry R. Barnaby.	Lieut. Edwin Lord. Ensign A. L. Hopkins.

Gr. Canton Jos. H. Dearborn, No. 4, CAPT. W. S. HASTY, Commandant.

	Chev. G. N. Weymouth, Clerk.	Chev. R. H. Ingersoll, Accountant.
Component, No. 19.....	Capt. Jos. H. Dearborn.	Lieut. Wm. L. Marston. Ensign R. D. Flood.
Component, No. 20.....	Capt. W. S. Hasty.	Lieut. M. W. Hall. Ensign V. A. Sprague.
Component, No. 21.....	Capt. Jno. R. Carpenter.	Lieut. Chas. E. Hussey. Ensign F. C. Simonds.

Canton Pallas, No. 4.....Capt. Geo. A. Hutchins, Commandant.

	Chev. Wm. M. Thayer, Clerk.	Chev. W. F. Thomas, Accountant.
--	-----------------------------	---------------------------------

Canton Wildey, No. 8.....Capt. Geo. P. Young, Commandant.

	Chev. A. E. Dean, Clerk.	Chev. J. H. Crockett, Accountant.
--	--------------------------	-----------------------------------

***Canton Jephthah, No. 9.....**Capt. Frank L. Pond, Commandant.

	Chev. , Clerk.	Chev. , Accountant.
--	----------------	---------------------

Canton King, No. 10.....Capt. Jno. H. Hanscom, Commandant.

	Chev. A. Humphries, Clerk.	Lieut. Virgil P. Emery. Ensign M. M. Lemont.
--	----------------------------	--

Canton Columbian, No. 11.....Capt. Wm. H. Austin, Commandant.

	Chev. Fremont Allen, Clerk.	Chev. J. F. Staples, Accountant.
--	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Canton Evergreen, No. 12.....Capt. John C. Lander, Commandant.

	Chev. F. A. White, Clerk.	Lieut. E. D. Tobey. Ensign G. W. Eastman.
--	---------------------------	---

Chev. C. LeB Gooden, Accountant.

Canton Kennebec Valley, No. 16.....	Capt. C. F. Reed, Commandant. Chev. H. C. Reed, Clerk.	Lieut. M. E. Spaulding. Ensign James A. Proctor. Chev. F. J. Buker, Accountant.
Canton Calais, No. 17.....	Capt. Jno. Larner, Jr., Commandant. Chev. Jno. F. Oliver, Clerk.	Lieut. E. G. Young. Ensign W. T. Topping. Chev. W. H. Nichols, Accountant.
Canton Lafayette, No. 18.....	Capt. E. W. Berry, Commandant. Chev. W. R. Thomas, Clerk.	Lieut. John Simpson. Ensign Chas. H. Moor. Chev. John Colson, Accountant.

MANITOBA.

*Canton Winnipeg, No. 1.....	Capt. Wm. F. Ross, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. George Wallis. Ensign John McSkimmons. Chev. , Accountant.
------------------------------	--	---

MARYLAND.

The Chesapeake Regiment—Lieut.-Gen. J. Woodfin Minifie, Canton No. 1;	2d Battalion, Maj. Geo. J. Herman, Canton No. 1.
Canton Zimmerman, No. 1..	Capt. F. G. Stocksdales, Commandant. Lieut. Peter A. Ortt. Ensign J. A. Swingley. Chev. E. R. Lyon, Clerk. Chev. B. F. Zimmerman, Accountant.
Canton Monumental, No. 2.....	Capt. G. W. Godman, Commandant Lieut. G. W. Lee. Ensign Geo. A. Allaugh. Chev. H. Worthington, Clerk. Chev. Robt. Rynehart.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Division of the East—Major-General E. B. Palmer, Grand Canton No. 1.
 FIRST BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE EAST—Brigadier C. A. Cushman, Grand Canton No. 6.
 SECOND BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE EAST—Brigadier Wm. F. Ewell, Grand Canton No. 3.
 First Regiment—Colonel Jas. C. Smith, Grand Canton No. 2; 1st Double Battalion, Lieutenant-Colonel Wm. F. Field, Grand Canton No. 1; 2d Double Battalion, Lieutenant-Colonel G. D. Wemyss, Grand Canton No. 7; 1st Battalion, Major Alonzo Spear, Grand Canton No. 1; 2d Battalion, Major Jos. M. Adams, Grand Canton No. 1; 3d Battalion, Major Wm. H. Ralph, Grand Canton No. 6; 4th Battalion, Major E. W. Brown, Grand Canton No. 7.
 Second Regiment—Colonel E. A. Wood, Grand Canton No. 3; Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. Merrill, Grand Canton No. 9; 1st Battalion, Major John W. Hodley, Grand Canton No. 3; 2d Battalion, Major C. H. Glazier, Grand Canton No. 4; 3d Battalion, Major A. A. Hanscom, Grand Canton No. 9.
 Third Regiment—Colonel Geo. H. Carpenter, Grand Canton No. 8; Lieutenant-Colonel W. I. Burghardt, Canton No. 51; 1st Battalion, Major Geo. F. Amidon, Grand Canton No. 10; 2d Battalion, Major D. A. Graves, Canton No. 29.

* Returns of 1886.

Fourth Regiment—Colonel Arthur W. Larkin, Grand Canton, No. 5 ; Lieutenant-Colonel, John N. Ellsworth, Jr., Grand Canton No. 14 ; 1st Battalion, Major Chas. D. Bliss, Grand Canton No. 5 ; 2d Battalion, Major A. H. Sawtell, Grand Canton, No. 11 ; 3d Battalion, Major J. Frank Mills, Grand Canton No. 14.

Fifth Regiment—Lieutenant Colonel C. H. Holden, Grand Canton No. 15 ; 1st Battalion, Major A. E. Chace, Canton No. 45 ; 2d Battalion, Major T. S. Atwood, Canton No. 46.

First Separate Battalion—Major Stephen E. Welch, Grand Canton No. 16.

Gr. Canton Shawmut, No. 1.....MAJOR ALONZO SPEAR, Commandant.

	Chev. E. A. Wheeler, Clerk.	Chev. Amos Snow, Accountant.
Component, No. 1.....	Capt. T. E. Wortman.	Lieut. F. M. Baldwin. Ensign W. F. Mansfield.
Component, No. 2.....	Capt. Jas. P. Clark.	Lieut. G. W. Young. Ensign S. W. Sprague.
Component, No. 3.....	Capt. J. E. Palmer.	Lieut. Geo. A. King. Ensign C. M. Campbell.
Component, No. 4.....	Capt. W. P. Locke.	Lieut. F. B. Jones. Ensign Geo. A. Neal.

Gr. Canton Cambridge, No. 2.....CAPT. E. W. BETTINSON, Commandant.

	Chev. W. Milligan, Clerk.	Chev. T. G. Newgent, Accountant.
Component, No. 5.....	Capt. E. W. Bettinson.	Lieut. A. F. Baker. Ensign J. H. Freeman.
Component, No. 6.....	Capt. John W. Bancroft.	Lieut. H. T. Barker. Ensign A. H. Lamson.
Component, No. 7.. ..	Capt. Benj. S. Lovell.	Lieut. A. E. Jackson, Ensign Israel Loring.

Gr. Canton Worcester, No. 3.....CAPT. WM. F. BANCROFT, Commandant.

	Chev. B. W. Hiscox, Clerk.	Chev. H. G. Hoffin, Accountant.
Component, No. 8.....	Capt. Wm. F. Bancroft.	Lieut. C. B. Dunkerton. Ensign J. B. Heald.
Component, No. 9.....	Capt. John C. Greene.	Lieut. E. E. Fisher. Ensign W. I. Allen.
Component, No. 10.....	Capt. D. A. Harrington.	Lieut. C. W. James. Ensign H. D. Hannant.

Gr. Canton Hebron, No. 4.....CAPT. G. H. RANDEL, Commandant.

	Chev. F. G. Danby, Clerk.	Chev. W. E. Putney, Accountant.
Component, No. 11.....	Capt. G. H. Randel.	Lieut. N. C. Upham. Ensign Geo. H. Sprague.
Component, No. 12.....	Capt. Geo. L. Lawrence.	Lieut. F. P. Rockwood. Ensign C. O'Neal.

Gr. Canton Unity, No. 5.. ..CAPT. F. J. GIFFORD, Commandant.

	Chev. John Wilson, Clerk.	Chev. H. C. Millett, Accountant.
Component, No. 13.....	Capt. Arthur R. Millett.	Lieut. Geo. H. Stickney. Ensign A. S. Edwards.
Component, No. 14.....	Capt. F. J. Gifford.	Lieut. W. G. Hussey. Ensign E. N. Reed.
Component, No. 15.....	Capt. John E. Graham.	Lieut. John O. Buxton. Ensign Jos. C. Shepherd.

Gr. Canton Washington, No. 6.....CAPT. WM. H. RALPH, Commandant.
Chev. Thomas Miller, Clerk.

Component, No. 16.....Capt. Wm. H. Ralph.

Component, No. 17.....Capt. J. L. R. Eaton.

Gr. Canton Bunker Hill, No. 7.....CAPT. E. W. BROWN, Commandant.
Chev. Geo. D. Burchmore, Clerk.

Component, No. 18.....Capt. E. W. Brown.

Component, No. 19.....Capt. E. S. Towle.

Component, No. 37.....Capt. F. D. Woodbury.

Gr. Canton Tabor, No. 8.....CAPT. HERBERT NEWELL, Commandant.
Chev. C. L. Knowlton.

Component, No. 20.....Capt. Herbert Newell.

Component Orange, No. 52...Capt. J. B. Farley.

Gr. Canton Pawtucket, No. 9.....CAPT. JAS. W. BEEBE, Commandant.
Chev. Allen Dodge, Clerk.

Component, No. 21.....Capt. Jas. W. Beebe.

Component, No. 22.....Capt. Geo. A. Dickey.

Component, No. 30.....Capt. Chas. W. Ham.

Gr. Canton Springfield, No. 10.....CAPT. THOS. A. ALLEN, Commandant.
Chev. F. A. Luther, Clerk.

Component, No. 23.....Capt. Jos. L. Strong.

Component, No. 24.....Capt. Thos. A. Allen.

*Component, No. 25.....Capt.

Gr. Canton Palestine, No. 11.....MAJOR A. H. SAWTELL, Commandant.
Chev. A. F. Packer, Clerk.

Component, No. 31.....Capt. John R. Story.

Component, No. 32.....Capt. A. W. Barker.

Component, No. 33.....Capt. H. B. Walmsley.

Component, No. 34.....Capt. Chas. S. Hitchings.

Gr. Canton Marcot, No. 12.....CAPT. F. A. E. HAMILTON, Commandant.
Chev. W. P. Wason, Clerk.

Component, No. 35.....Capt. F. A. E. Hamilton.

Component, No. 36.....Capt. A. P. Lake.

Chev. F. A. Noyes, Accountant.

Lieut. Austin S. Esty. Ensign H. K. Potter.

Lieut. Frank A. Noyes. Ensign F. E. Bennett.

Chev. J. M. Lovell, Accountant.

Lieut. E. F. Grandy. Ensign H. A. Bradford.

Lieut. C. H. Crocker. Ensign W. E. Corthell.

Lieut. Francis Meredith. Ensign G. D. Huntley.

G. W. Jenks, Accountant.

Lieut. John F. Severance. Ensign Geo. A. Jones.

Lieut. M. M. Howard. Ensign C. H. Mellen.

Thomas Collins, Accountant.

Lieut. W. T. Griffin. Ensign M. D. Brown.

Lieut. H. A. Ham. Ensign Sidney Drewett.

Lieut. Geo. W. Hartwell. Ensign C. L. Clark.

Chev. W. M. Stevens, Accountant.

Lieut. Wm. C. Fielding. Ensign Wm. H. Barton.

Lieut. H. G. Gould. Ensign Ed. R. Lee.

Lieut. C. H. Rust. Ensign John Somerville.

Chev. G. N. Norris, Accountant.

Lieut. S. W. Swain. Ensign E. M. Roberts.

Lieut. E. F. Crascup. Ensign C. H. Goldthwait.

Lieut. John A. Meservey. Ensign H. S. Steele.

Lieut. A. W. Potter. Ensign A. B. Tucker.

E. W. Skinner, Accountant.

Lieut. G. F. Quinby. Ensign J. A. Ilsley.

Lieut. C. A. Fisher. Ensign J. E. Moore.

* Returns of 1886.

Gr. Canton Ridgely, No. 13.....CAPT. G. F. OLIVER, Commandant.
Chev. Otis Merriam, Jr., Clerk.

Component, No. 38.....Capt. G. F. Oliver.

Component, No. 39.....Capt. Frank C. Butler.

Gr. Canton Eagle, No. 14.....CAPT. J. F. MILLS, Commandant.
Chev. W. H. Page, Clerk.

Component, No. 40.....Capt. J. F. Mills.

Component, No. 41.....Capt. Geo. A. Follansbee.

Gr. Canton New Bedford, No. 15..CAPT. J. L. WILBER, Commandant.
Chev. J. H. Sherman, Clerk.

Component, No. 42.....Capt. J. L. Wilber.

Component, No. 43.....Capt. W. H. Washburn.

Gr. Canton Lucerne, No. 16MAJOR S. E. WELCH, Commandant.
Chev. C. W. Fogg, Clerk.

Component, No. 27.....Capt. Geo. H. Rich.

Component, No. 44.....Capt. Loring F. Winchester.

Component, No. 50.....Capt. Chas. H. Chase.

Canton Fells, No. 27.....Capt. T. S. Ireland, Commandant.
Chev. W. W. Child, Clerk.

Canton Colfax, No. 28Capt. P. M. Farley, Commandant.
Chev. M. S. Worden, Clerk.

Canton Meadow City, No. 29 .. .† Capt. D. A. Graves, Commandant.
Chev. Frank Snow, Clerk.

Canton Beard, No. 45.....Capt. F. E. Brow, Commandant.
Chev. W. F. Brown, Clerk.

Canton Nemasket, No. 46... ..Capt. E. W. Gorham, Commandant.
Chev. J. P. Scudder, Clerk.

Canton Harmony, No. 47.....Capt. J. J. Prevaux, Commandant.
Chev. Jos. B. Little, Clerk.

Canton Attleboro, No. 48.....Capt. E. A. Sweeney, Commandant.
Chev. W. E. Marble, Clerk.

Chev. John M. Plummer, Accountant.

Lieut. Chas. J. Tinkom. Ensign Chas. T. Ring.

Lieut. Jas. E. Smith. Ensign Geo. L. H. Stevenson

Chev. G. V. Ladd, Accountant.

Lieut. W. Rowe. Ensign H. L. Foss, Jr.

Lieut. Chas. A. Senter. Ensign C. M. Hoyt.

Chev. C. W. Brownell, Accountant.

Lieut. W. H. H. Gibbs. Ensign J. W. Footman.

Lieut. M. P. Fichtenmayer. Ensign Geo. W. Parker.

Chev. S. D. B. Lattime.

Lieut. Chas. E. Lewis. Ensign Chas O. Thompson.

Lieut. Albert B. Watson. Ensign E. A. Truesdale.

Lieut. Henry Card. Ensign Henry Robinson.

Lieut. J. A. Jones. Ensign S. C. Batchelder.

Chev. A. O. Sprague, Accountant.

Lieut. F. R. Smith. Ensign Geo. E. Phillips.

Chev. L. A. Germain, Accountant.

Lieut. J. W. Palmer. Ensign L. W. Rhoades.

Chev. J. E. Bates, Accountant.

Lieut. E. N. Ripley. Ensign F. E. Palmer.

Chev. C. L. Ripley, Accountant.

Lieut. J. B. Pratt. Ensign C. C. Randall.

Chev. A. B. Loring, Accountant.

Lieut. C. H. de Rochemont. Ensign John S. Frost.

Chev. W. H. Welch, Accountant.

Lieut. N. J. Sweet. Ensign W. J. Follett.

Chev. H. L. Carpenter, Accountant.

† Promoted.

Canton Cohannett, No. 49.....	Capt. L. M. Witherell, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. Eli Wardell. Chev. , Accountant.	Ensign J. W. Strange.
Canton Westfield, No. 51.....	Capt. John G. Warren, Commandant. Chev. D. W. Eginton, Clerk.	Lieut. Simeon Ward. Chev. L. W. Steimer, Accountant.	Ensign David Maxwell.

MICHIGAN.

SECOND BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE LAKES—Brigadier Harrison Soule, Canton No. 18.

First Regiment—Colonel D. H. McComas, Canton No. 2 ; Lieutenant-Colonel A. Setterberg, Canton No. 1 ; 1st Battalion, Major A. P. Hungerford, Canton No. 3 ; 2d Battalion, Major R. E. James, Canton No. 12 ; 3d Battalion, Major David Cunningham, Canton No. 4.

Second Regiment—Colonel L. Saviers, Canton No. 11 ; Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Wiselogle, Canton No. 6 ; 1st Battalion, Major L. T. Loveless, Canton No. 13 ; 2d Battalion, Major G. L. Bennett, Canton No. 9 ; 3d Battalion, Major Adrian Yates, Canton No. 24.

First Separate Battalion—Major Chas. F. Ruggles, Canton No. 23.

Canton Detroit, No. 1.....	Capt. M. I. Knapp, Commandant. Chev. G. A. Goodman, Clerk.	Lieut. Chas. Mery. Chev. J. Dean, Accountant.	Ensign H. Brandes.
Canton Capital City, No. 2.....	Capt. Geo. L. Davis, Commandant. Chev. Daniel Baninger, Clerk.	Lieut. Chas. P. Hurley. Chev. J. W. Edmonds, Accountant.	Ensign Louis Beck.
Canton Pontiac, No. 3.....	Capt. T. A. Collier, Commandant. Chev. A. P. Hungerford, Clerk.	Lieut. O. N. Bessey. Chev. B. Mattison, Accountant.	Ensign Thos. Mathieson.
Canton Calhoun, No. 4.....	Capt. Geo. R. Ogden, Commandant. Chev. D. Cunningham, Clerk.	Lieut. G. F. Kast. Chev. F. Brinkerhoff, Accountant.	Ensign John Hindenach.
Canton Orion, No. 5.....	Capt. Jas. N. Hill, Commandant. Chev. Wm. Cox, Clerk.	Lieut. S. B. Smith. Chev. J. H. Wagner, Accountant.	Ensign John W. Gilkey.
Canton Muskegon, No. 6	Capt. Thos. B. Gregory, Cominadant. Chev. Allen Welton, Clerk.	Lieut. Peter McEachern. Chev. Peter Lansiff, Accountant.	Ensign Jack Barritt.
Canton North Star, No. 7	Capt. C. M. Everett, Commandant. Chev. R. R. Todd, Clerk.	Lieut. W. A. Ross. Chev. G. G. Boyce, Accountant.	Ensign L. Neuberger.
Canton Adrain, No. 8.....	Capt. John S. Hollister, Commandant. Chev. Wm. Dettman, Clerk.	Lieut. C. W. Parker. Chev. T. J. Davis, Accountant.	Ensign I. Hengst.
Canton Semper Fidelis, No. 9	Capt. C. McCormick, Commandant. Chev. G. W. Owen, Clerk.	Lieut. O. S. Smith. Chev. H. W. Martin, Accountant.	Ensign T. M. Wiley.

Canton Excelsior. No. 10.....	Capt. F. Sheppard. Commandant. Chev. M. A. Carroll. Clerk.	Lieut. Wm. Bush. Chev. Wm. Lert. Accountant.	Ensign Watson Carroll.
*Canton St. Louis. No. 11.....	Capt. A. R. Wheeler. Commandant. Chev. . Clerk.	Lieut. John H. DeMay. Chev. . Accountant.	Ensign S. Rockwell.
Canton Colfax. No. 12.....	Capt. Jas. McGraw. Commandant. Chev. Dexter Gray. Clerk.	Lieut. A. P. Garrison. Chev. Jas. H. Ward. Accountant.	Ensign Wm. J. Clark.
Canton Big Rapids. No. 13.....	Capt. H. A. Wales. Commandant. Chev. John Fredrickson. Clerk.	Lieut. John Wiseman. Chev. Wm. Gay. Accountant.	Ensign A. V. Young.
*Canton Gurney. No. 14.....	Capt. L. M. Hartwick. Commandant. Chev. W. P. Sackrider. Clerk.	Lieut. A. D. Rankin. Chev. E. B. Gaylord. Accountant.	Ensign T. H. Baker.
Canton Clinton. No. 15.....	Capt. Chas. C. Fluemer. Commandant. Chev. C. H. Burkhardt. Clerk.	Lieut. A. J. Olde. Chev. Geo. Waltzer. Accountant.	Ensign E. J. Olde.
Canton Hillsdale. No. 16.....	Capt. Geo. J. Kline. Commandant. Chev. F. D. Stark. Clerk.	Lieut. E. D. Barnum. Chev. W. T. Seidel. Accountant.	Ensign Nicholas Smith.
Canton Hope. No. 17.. ..	Capt. J. G. Watkins. Commandant. Chev. F. R. Jackson. Clerk.	Lieut. H. F. Auten. Chev. B. G. Tripp. Accountant.	Ensign S. C. Avory.
Canton Ridgely. No. 18.....	Capt. Jas. A. Wilson. Commandant. Chev. F. M. Foster. Clerk.	Lieut. W. F. Johnson. Chev. J. Hoyt. Accountant.	Ensign J. C. Dibb.
Canton Oriental. No. 19.. ..	Capt. C. H. Canfield. Commandant. Chev. H. J. White. Clerk.	Lieut. John Adair. Chev. Julius P. King. Accountant.	Ensign X. H. Cornell.
Canton Hollister. No. 20.....	Capt. Robt. Donovan. Commandant. Chev. E. M. Rowley. Clerk.	Lieut. Wm. Metsinger. Chev. Wm. Lowmaster. Accountant.	Ensign Alfred G. Frost.
Canton Corunna. No. 21.....	Capt. H. M. Nichols. Commandant. Chev. Jas. P. Montfort. Clerk.	Lieut. M. H. Montfort. Chev. C. H. Derham. Accountant.	Ensign John Wood.
Canton Union. No. 22.....	Capt. C. I. Rathbun. Commandant. Chev. A. L. Sweet. Clerk.	Lieut. Chas. K. Carter. Chev. D. L. Weaver. Accountant.	Ensign Henry Lever.
Canton Milnes. No. 23.....	Capt. F. J. Dart. Commandant. Chev. J. S. Chandler. Clerk.	Lieut. Edward R. Root. Chev. T. H. Bouerman. Accountant.	Ensign Wm. Ehrle.
Canton Pierce. No. 24.	Capt. H. N. Wilder. Commandant. Chev. Clark Slocum. Clerk.	Lieut. Geo. H. Jacobs. Chev. M. S. Carpenter. Accountant.	Ensign Henry Maunder.
Canton Edmore. No. 25.....	Capt. Jas. W. Wheeler. Commandant. Chev. . Clerk.	Lieut. H. K. Summers. Chev. . Accountant.	Ensign Jas. K. Train.

* Returns of 1886.

Canton Hudson, No. 26..	Capt. A. N. Boies, Commandant.	Lieut. Jas. I. Peck.	Ensign A. A. Case.
	Chev. , Clerk.	Chev.	, Accountant.

MINNESOTA.

THIRD BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE LAKES—Brigadier Ed. A. Stevens, Grand Canton, No. 1.
 First Regiment—Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Stratton, Grand Canton No. 1; 1st Battalion, Major Chas. B. Hayes, Grand Canton No. 2; 2d Battalion, Major H. C. Fuhrman, Canton No. 5.

Gr. Canton Minnesota, No. 1.....	CAPT. FRED MALONE, Commandant.	Chev. A. W. Scott, Accountant.
	Chev. J. A. Fillmore, Clerk.	Lieut. O. S. Langum. Ensign D. A. Studabaker.
Component No. 1.....	Capt. Fred Malone.	Lieut. F. J. Williamson. Ensign H. J. Brinkman.
Component No. 2.....	Capt. G. L. Abbott.	
Gr. Canton Apollo No. 2.....	CAPT. JOHN DETWILER, Commandant.	Chev. J. H. Wolterstorff, Accountant.
	Chev. R. L. Crescy, Clerk.	Lieut. A. S. Babcock. Ensign F. W. Overmann.
Component No. 3.....	Capt. John Detwiler.	Lieut. F. E. Hall. Ensign H. H. Palmer.
Component No. 4.....	Capt. M. E. Kost.	Lieut. John Lohse. Ensign W. Schlueter.
Canton Loyalty, No. 5.....	Capt. Frank Rackow, Commandant.	Chev. Henry Einfeldt, Accountant.
	Chev. E. W. Rebstock, Clerk.	Lieut. E. E. Joslyn. Ensign O. B. Larson.
Canton U. S. Grant, No. 6.....	Capt. T. D. Doig, Commandant.	Chev. Geo. F. Nitcy, Accountant.
	Chev. U. B. Shaver, Clerk.	Lieut. Wm. H. Wiggin. Ensign R. A. Dorns.
Canton Advance, No. 7.....	Capt. W. J. Marson, Commandant.	Chev. D. N. Niles, Accountant.
	Chev. C. A. Saunders, Clerk.	Lieut. J. M. Severens. Ensign E. L. Winje.
Canton Occidental, No. 8.....	Capt. W. H. Wells, Commandant.	Chev. , Accountant.
	Chev. , Clerk.	

MISSOURI.

FIRST BRIGADE, GRAND DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI—Brigadier E. Wilkerson, Canton No. 1.
 First Regiment—Colonel W. F. Dyer, Canton No. 11; Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. DeBolt, Canton No. 5; 1st Battalion, Major C. H. Harris, Canton No. 8; 2d Battalion, § Major T. E. Evans, Canton No. 2; 3d Battalion, Major R. S. Carpenter, Canton No. 11.

First Separate Battalion—Major Chas. Long, Canton No. 14.	
Canton Paran, No. 1.....	Capt. C. H. Rea, Commandant.
	Chev. A. Borlinghaus, Clerk.
	Lieut. D. Jamison. Ensign L. J. Horn.
	Chev. A. Redheffer, Accountant.

§ Declined to accept.

* Canton Princeton, No. 2.....	Capt. C. E. Speer, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. H. T. Allen. Ensign W. W. White. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton St. Joseph, No. 3.....	Capt. G. E. Acklam, Commandant. Chev. W. A. McAllister, Clerk.	Lieut. Jos. Albus. Ensign Geo. Lanenberg. Chev. S. T. Turner, Accountant.
Canton Boonville, No. 4.....	Capt. J. F. Gmelich, Commandant. Chev. John Waterman, Clerk.	Lieut. W. W. Taliaferro. Ensign A. Dengolesky. Chev. N. Walz, Accountant.
Canton Trenton, No. 5.....	Capt. G. M. Roberts, Commandant. Chev. H. J. Hughes, Clerk.	Lieut. G. A. Maupin. Ensign C. F. Cooter. Chev. G. W. Smith, Accountant.
Canton Maryville, No. 6.....	Capt. C. L. Gurney, Commandant. Chev. W. H. Davey, Clerk.	Lieut. C. Lippman. Ensign John A. Smith. Chev. R. Shelton, Accountant.
* Canton Livingston, No. 7.....	Capt. W. B. Coston, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. N. J. Rensch. Ensign J. R. Tudor. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Ridgely, No. 8.....	‡ Capt. Fred Dreyer, Commandant. Chev. D. A. Bash, Clerk.	Lieut. Cyrus Lambert. Ensign Wm. H. West. Chev. Fred Gerken, Accountant.
Canton Mound City, No. 9.....	Capt. T. L. Kraatz, Commandant. Chev. E. W. Kempin, Clerk.	Lieut. Adolph Dietz. Ensign F. Heitert. Chev. H. Stranghoener, Accountant.
Canton Holden, No. 10.....	Capt. Wm. H. Liddle, Commandant. Chev. W. W. Gaunt, Clerk.	Lieut. F. M. Templeman. Ensign John B. Mathews. Chev. Robert Long, Accountant.
Canton Veitch, No. 11.....	† Capt. W. F. Dyer, Commandant. Chev. Geo. H. Burt, Clerk.	Lieut. J. B. Lewis. Ensign D. S. Moore. Chev. R. S. Carpenter, Accountant.
Canton Ingomar, No. 12.....	Capt. J. Rautenstrauch, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. W. O. B. Dixon. Ensign E. C. Duncan. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Cœur De Lion, No. 13.....	Capt. Jas. W. Garner, Commandant. Chev. A. J. Botts, Clerk.	Lieut. W. W. Brown. Ensign Jacob Rothrock. Chev. C. Lewallen, Accountant.
Canton City of Kansas, No. 14.....	Capt. R. H. Maybury, Commandant. Chev. C. S. Scudder, Clerk.	Lieut. W. W. Wood. Ensign C. C. Whitmeyer. Chev. J. G. Adkins, Accountant.
Canton Archer, No. 15.....	Capt. Thos. Walton, Commandant. Chev. C. G. Ludwigs, Clerk.	Lieut. Jos. M. Crowder. Ensign Chas Gimbel. Chev. H. Sinauer, Accountant.
Canton Clinton, No. 16.....	Capt. E. W. Snyder, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. P. E. Calmers. Ensign I. Couse. Chev. , Accountant.

* Returns of 1886. † Promoted. ‡ Resigned.

MONTANA.

First Battalion—Major John P. McCabe, Canton No. 2.

Canton Wildey, No. 1.....Capt. W. Pinkham, Commandant.
Chev. A. J. White, Clerk.

Canton Schuyler Colfax, No. 2.....Capt. F. P. Sterling, Commandant.
Chev. R. H. Beckwith, Clerk.

Canton Alert, No. 3.....Capt. C. W. Taylor, Commandant.
Chev. , Clerk.

Canton Loeb, No. 4.....Capt. W. M. Bullard, Commandant.
Chev. , Clerk.

Lieut. Robert Nicholls. Ensign Thos. Sturtridge.
Chev. Geo. Pascoe, Accountant.

Lieut. Chas. Hoepfner. Ensign Henry Asmussen.
Chev. A. P. Read, Accountant.

Lieut. Robert Stewart. Ensign William Watts.
Chev. , Accountant.

Lieut. R. Hobba. Ensign F. H. Blanding.
Chev. , Accountant.

NEBRASKA.

First Battalion—Major John W. Nichols, Canton No. 1.

Canton Ezra Millard, No. 1.....Capt. N. B. Heim, Commandant.
Chev. F. B. Bryant, Clerk.

Canton Ford, No. 2.Capt. Jas. Tyler, Commandant.
Chev. , Clerk.

Canton Excelsior, No. 3..... Capt. G. H. Cutting, Commandant.
Chev. , Clerk.

Lieut. Geo. A. Bennett. Ensign Wm. A. Kelley.
Chev. J. F. Sheely, Accountant.

Lieut. O. C. Bell. Ensign S. McClay.
Chev. , Accountant.

Lieut. D. B. Marston. Ensign C. R. Clapp.
Chev. , Accountant.

NEVADA.

First Battalion—(Election return for Major not received).

Canton Silver State, No. 1..... Capt. W. Sutherland, Commandant.
Chev. C. E. Mack, Clerk.

Canton Reno, No. 2.Capt. P. H. Mulcahy, Commandant.
Chev. John Bowman, Clerk.

† Lieut. J. J. Donworth. Ensign T. W. Booth.
Chev. G. Henning, Accountant.

Lieut. C. Lemery. Ensign F. L. Engstrom.
Chev. J. J. Becker, Accountant.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Canton Latour, No. 1.....Capt. G. K. Berton, Commandant.
Chev. Jos. Wilson, Clerk.

Lieut. J. E. Smith. Ensign Alex. Rankine.
Chev. A. D. G. Van Wart, Accountant.

† Promoted.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

SECOND BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE NORTH—Brigadier H. A. Farrington, Grand Canton No. 2.

First Regiment—Colonel L. S. Richardson, Grand Canton No. 1; Lieutenant-Colonel E. Tetley, Canton No. 5; 1st Battalion, Major Geo. E. Chase, Grand Canton No. 2; 2d Battalion, Major Jos. S. Abbott, Canton No. 3; 3d Battalion, Major Hinman C. Bailey, Grand Canton No. 1.

Gr. Canton Wildey, No. 1......CAPT. WM. J. FERNALD, Commandant.

Chev. A. J. Souza, Clerk.

Component, No. 1.....Capt. Wm. J. Fernald.

Component, No. 7.....Capt. Jas. A. Johnson.

Chev. John W. Bourlet, Jr., Accountant.

Lieut. Z. F. Swain. Ensign Geo. A. Huntoon.

Lieut. C. C. Perkins. Ensign F. H. Corson.

Gr. Canton Ridgely, No. 2......CAPT. F. A. TAYLOR, Commandant.

Chev. J. O. Burbank, Clerk.

Component, No. 2.....Capt. F. A. Taylor.

Component, No. 8.....Capt. E. G. Sanborn.

Chev. Geo. O. Flanders, Accountant.

Lieut. O. W. Martin. Ensign J. E. Merrill.

Lieut. D. J. Jones. Ensign S. A. Raymond.

Gr. Canton A, No. 3......CAPT. J. E. TOLLES, Commandant.

Chev. J. H. Reed, Clerk.

Component, No. 9.....Capt. J. E. Tolles.

Component, No. 10.....Capt.

Chev. J. A. Fisher, Accountant.

Lieut. C. H. Dunlap, Ensign C. T. Lund.

Lieut. Ensign

Canton Parker, No. 3.....Capt. A. T. Pierce, Commandant.

Chev. F. P. Hodgdon, Clerk.

Canton General Stark, No. 4.....Capt. R. H. Paine, Commandant.

Chev. Geo. P. Appleton, Clerk.

Canton Osgood, No. 5.....Capt. G. R. Leavitt, Commandant.

Chev. S. J. Lamprey, Clerk.

Canton Welch, No. 6.....Capt. F. J. Latimer, Commandant.

Chev. C. H. Fairbanks, Clerk.

Canton Ashuelot, No. 11.....† Capt. H. H. Haines, Commandant.

Chev. H. S. Stevens, Clerk.

Canton Senter, No. 12.....Capt. A. R. Jenkins, Commandant.

Chev. C. H. Clough, Clerk.

Lieut. S. H. Goodwin. Ensign F. P. Worthen.

Chev. J. H. Winslow, Accountant.

Lieut. C. H. Zanes. Ensign J. F. Robinson.

Chev. S. Hook, Accountant.

Lieut. W. H. Lamprey. Ensign Geo. A. Sanders.

Chev. J. A. Mitchell, Accountant.

Lieut. F. P. Meserve. Ensign J. K. Crain.

Chev. D. A. Newton, Accountant.

† Lieut. E. M. Keyes. † Ensign F. E. Joy.

Chev. F. M. Davis, Accountant.

Lieut. A. E. Rand. Ensign W. F. Pinder.

Chev. W. W. Cotton, Accountant.

† Promoted.

NEW JERSEY.

First Regiment—Colonel Geo. N. Nutt, Canton No. 3; Lieutenant-Colonel Edgar Taylor, Canton No. 4; 1st Battalion, Major Geo. Stevens, Canton No. 2; 2d Battalion, Major Wm. B. Davis, Canton No. 6; 3d Battalion, Major S. N. Rockhill, Canton No. 8.			
Canton Newark, No. 1.....	Capt. A. B. Pierce, Commandant. Chev. Chas. H. Schenck, Clerk.	Lieut. Chas. L. Best.	Ensign T. H. Sawyer.
*Canton Jersey City, No. 2.....	† Capt. Geo. Stevens, Commandant. Chev. A. Youmans, Clerk.	Chev. Jas. S. Powlesson, Accountant. Lieut. H. C. Anderson.	Ensign John W. Kull.
Canton Capital City, No. 3.....	† Capt. Geo. N. Nutt, Commandant. Chev. John C. Hayes, Clerk.	Chev. , Accountant. Lieut. E. F. Reppart.	Ensign John H. Batteson.
Canton Industry, No. 4.....	Capt. Jos. Greaves, Commandant. Chev. Paul Jehn, Clerk.	Chev. Geo. W. Lanning, Accountant. Lieut. R. B. Conklin.	Ensign Jacob White.
Canton Ridgely, No. 5.....	Capt. J. J. Sheppard, Commandant. Chev. H. J. House, Clerk.	Chev. J. S. Lang, Accountant. Lieut. James Houghton.	Ensign B. F. Fortiner.
Canton Hope, No. 6.....	† Capt. Wm. B. Davis, Commandant. Chev. W. V. D. Rolfe, Clerk.	Chev. Geo. Wailes, Accountant. Lieut. J. W. Pickering.	Ensign Robert Thomas.
Canton Atlantic, No. 7.....	Capt. Richard Wilson, Commandant. Chev. T. J. Winckler, Clerk	Chev. Robert Hyde, Accountant. Lieut. Geo. M. Lane.	Ensign W. H. Miles.
Canton Ironsides, No. 8.....	Capt. S. N. Rockhill, Commandant. Chev. J. H. Lamson, Clerk.	Chev. W. H. Farry, Accountant. Lieut. Wm. F. Stout.	Ensign Wilson Cutter.
		Chev. J. R. Deacon, Accountant.	

NEW YORK.

Division of the Atlantic—‡ Major-General S. S. Eddy, Grand Canton No. 2.
 FIRST BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE ATLANTIC—Brigadier J. O. Woodward, Grand Canton No. 1.
 First Regiment—Colonel John S. Hutman, Grand Canton No. 1; Lieutenant-Colonel D. G. Face, Canton No. 8; 1st Battalion, Major John F. Conkey, Canton No. 4; 2d Battalion, Major R. J. Holmes, Canton No. 14; 3d Battalion, Major G. V. Montgomery, Canton No. 20.
 Second Regiment—Colonel John W. Raynor, Canton No. 13; Lieutenant-Colonel S. L. Meddaugh, Canton No. 10; 1st Battalion, Major J. B. Fowler, Canton No. 2; 2d Battalion, Major W. H. Mosher, Canton No. 21; 3d Battalion, Major Thos. Miller, Canton No. 13.

* Returns of 1886. † Promoted. ‡ Resigned.

Gr. Canton Nemo, No. 1.....	† CAPT. J. O. WOODWARD, Commandant.		
	Chev. John Vandenberg, Clerk.	Chev. M. D. Shaffer, Accountant.	
Component, No. 1	† Capt. J. O. Woodward.	Lieut. H. C. Fruchting.	Ensign Chas. Van Loon.
Component, No. 15.....	Capt. P. F. Gardineer.	Lieut. Wm. L. Clute.	Ensign John Spoo.
Gr. Canton J. W. Stebbins, No. 2...	CAPT. JOHN C. MOORE, Commandant.		
	Chev. W. M. Williams, Clerk.	Chev. H. M. Webb, Accountant.	
Component, No. 16.....	Capt. John C. Moore.	Lieut. W. S. Briggs.	Ensign F. H. Merz.
Component, No. 17.....	Capt. L. Krausey.	Lieut. H. J. Northrop.	Ensign Fred. Smith.
Canton Underwood, No. 2	Capt. J. E. Chase, Commandant.	Lieut. H. H. Hannon.	Ensign J. A. Thistle.
	Chev. H. H. Taylor, Clerk.	Chev. Wm. Boyd, Accountant.	
Canton Stanwix, No. 3.....	Capt. F. X. Greenia, Commandant.	Lieut. John D. Archer.	Ensign J. W. Larkin.
	Chev. W. H. Prince, Clerk.	Chev. John Pepper, Accountant.	
Canton T. J. Marvin, No. 4	Capt. F. M. Jenkins, Commandant.	Lieut. Jas. J. Haywood.	Ensign Wm. H. Wood.
	Chev. H. E. Mooney, Clerk.	Chev. Fred. C. Greene, Accountant.	
Canton Buffalo, No. 5.....	Capt. Fred Smith, Commandant.	Lieut. Jacob I. Williams.	Ensign Alexander Ferguson.
	Chev. W. E. Skinner, Clerk.	Chev. Jas. C. Penfold, Accountant.	
Canton Union, No. 6... ..	Capt. Thos. Conway, Commandant.	Lieut. D. H. Bruce.	Ensign G. S. Orchard.
	Chev. W. S. Birks, Clerk.	Chev. J. F. Houck, Accountant.	
Canton Niagara, No. 7.....	Capt. John B. Naismith, Commandant.	Lieut. E. C. Butrick.	Ensign E. S. Bennett.
	Chev. J. D. Payne, Clerk.	Chev. L. R. Oliver, Accountant.	
Canton Leo, No. 8.. ..	Capt. L. G. Rockwood, Commandant.	Lieut. Geo. L. Harger.	Ensign Alex. W. Gowett.
	Chev. Clark W. James, Clerk.	Chev. S. H. Franks, Accountant.	
Canton King Solomon, No. 9.....	Capt. Geo. W. Shall, Commandant.	Lieut. Wm. Harday.	Ensign Philo Shell.
	Chev. Jos. Schermer, Clerk.	Chev. Louis Cohn, Accountant.	
*Canton Queen City, No. 10.....	Capt. Geo. F. Mapes, Commandant.	Lieut. Thos. M. Losie.	Ensign W. H. Meeker.
	Chev. C. W. Tud, Clerk.	Chev. Jacob Kolb, Accountant.	
Canton Washington, No. 11.....	Capt. J. B. Paterson, Commandant.	Lieut. John L. Dickenson.	Ensign Chas. J. Weinz.
	Chev. Chas. Schuab, Clerk.	Chev. E. H. Van Doorn, Accountant.	
Canton Amaranth, No. 12	Capt. O. W. Kelley, Commandant.	Lieut. C. W. Fraser.	Ensign F. M. Crane.
	Chev. Z. B. Buckman, Clerk.	Chev. H. J. Harris, Accountant.	
Canton Brooklyn, No. 13	† Capt. W. W. Tolley, Commandant.	Lieut. D. A. Croswell.	Ensign Geo. Baker.
	Chev. Wm. J. Morton, Clerk.	Chev. John A. Bennet, Accountant.	

Canton Ridgely, No. 14..	Capt. John Ward, Commandant. Chev. John J. Hill, Clerk.	Lieut. Henry J. Zuller. Chev. T. Zimmerman, Accountant.	Ensign Jas. H. Warren.
Canton Oswego, No. 18.....	Capt. Wm. T. Findlay, Commandant. Chev. G. H. Whitney, Clerk.	Lieut. F. E. Milliken. Chev. J. H. Tibbits, Accountant.	Ensign R. J. Parkin.
Canton Dilks, No. 19.....	Capt. E. O. Caldwell, Commandant. Chev. J. H. Marshall, Clerk.	Lieut. John Leeming. Chev. Henry Marks, Accountant.	Ensign D. B. Edinger.
Canton Amsterdam, No. 20.....	Capt. John H. Crouse, Commandant. Chev. Fred. Keiser, Jr., Clerk.	Lieut. Peter A. Denault. Chev. B. F. Oliver, Accountant.	Ensign H. B. Spencer.
Canton Binghamton, No. 21... ..	Capt. Jas. Haran, Commandant. Chev. F. A. Morgan, Clerk.	Lieut. E. E. Allen. Chev. J. P. Morgan, Accountant.	Ensign J. C. Arnold.
Canton Sanders, No. 22.....	Capt. J. D. McIntyre, Commandant. Chev. T. I. Forsyth, Clerk.	Lieut. John Bright. Chev. W. E. Duff, Accountant.	Ensign H. T. Schultz.
Canton Utica, No. 23.....	Capt. E. H. Divine, Commandant. Chev. A. E. Curtis, Clerk.	Lieut. Louis Ruden. Chev. John S. Capron, Accountant.	Ensign Jas. E. Ryan.
Canton Logan, No. 24	Capt. I. B. Race, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. Jas. H. Cain. Chev. , Accountant.	Ensign Jas. A. McClary.
Canton Germania, No. 25.....	Capt. Wm. A. Wilke, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. John Baum. Chev. , Accountant.	Ensign C. Zimmermann.
Canton Persch, No. 26.....	Capt. C. W. Bingemann, Commandant. Chev. C. Schaeffer, Clerk.	Lieut. Jacob B. Schleh. Chev. , Accountant.	Ensign Louis Kreis.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Canton Gen. Greene, No. 1.....	Capt. John H. Harris, Commandant. Chev. J. W. Albright, Clerk.	Lieut. Henry Wakefield, Jr. Chev. L. C. Howlett, Accountant.	Ensign A. H. Stubbs.
--------------------------------	---	---	----------------------

OHIO.

Chief of Staff of the Army—Captain-General Franklin Ellis, Canton No. 8.
 Division of the Ohio—Major-General John G. Reeves, Grand Canton No. 4.
 FIRST BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE OHIO—(Second election not yet held).
 SECOND BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE OHIO—Brigadier J. W. Greene, Grand Canton No. 3.
 First Regiment—Colonel James D. Bell, Canton No. 6; Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Morrow, Grand Canton No. 6; 1st Battalion, Major T. C. Bope, Grand Canton No. 4; 2d Battalion, Major George W. Hall, Canton No. 13; 3d Battalion, Major J. H. Smith, Canton No. 7.

Second Regiment—Colonel Charles H. Schaeffer, Canton No. 16; Lieutenant-Colonel Hudson Gartley, Canton No. 20; 1st Battalion, Major John G. McCune, Canton No. 20; 2d Battalion, Major Calvin C. Stolz, Canton, No. 40; 3d Battalion, Major E. D. Hellrigle, Canton No. 25.

Third Regiment—Colonel Howard E. Sears, Grand Canton No. 2; Lieutenant-Colonel C. L. Alderson, Canton No. 19; 1st Battalion, Major A. F. Koons, Grand Canton No. 2; 2d Battalion (election return not received); 3d Battalion, Major J. A. McIntosh, Canton No. 19.

Fourth Regiment—Colonel Charles E. Niles, Canton No. 31; Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Eyster, Canton No. 22; 1st Battalion, Major G. W. Stough, Grand Canton No. 3; 2d Battalion, Major R. S. Parker, Canton No. 26; 3d Battalion, Major W. W. Bowen, Canton No. 38.

First Separate Battalion—Major Harry J. Ashton, Grand Canton No. 5.

Gr. Canton Ohio, No. 1.....CAPT. , Commandant.

	Chev. O. A. Wolfley, Clerk.	Chev. H. Gosser, Accountant.
Component, No. 1.....	Capt. H. M. Innis.	Lieut. W. D. Heyl. Ensign D. W. Moccabee.
Component, No. 2.....	Capt. E. B. Bliss.	Lieut. A. L. Walrath. Ensign F. M. Squires.

Gr. Canton Akron, No. 2.....CAPT. W. H. MILLER, Commandant.

	Chev. W. H. Lohr, Clerk.	Chev. E. C. Simpson, Accountant.
Component, No. 3.....	Capt. W. H. Miller.	Lieut. Jacob Keller. Ensign J. W. Inskeep.
Component, No. 4.....	† Capt. H. E. Sears.	Lieut. J. T. Adkins. Ensign A. E. Ellinwood.

Gr. Canton Lucas, No. 3.....CAPT. OLIVER HALL, JR., Commandant.

	Chev. W. A. DeForest, Clerk.	Chev. P. Schmidt, Accountant.
Component, No. 14.....	Capt. Oliver Hall, Jr.	Lieut. G. Fleishman. Ensign C. F. Bischoff.
Component, No. 15.....	Capt. Wm. C. Worrell.	Lieut. C. Unbehaun. Ensign Wm. Geyser.

Gr. Canton Ivanhoe, No. 4.....†CAPT. T. C. BOPE, Commandant.

	Chev. L. Bauman, Clerk.	Chev. A. M. Beery, Accountant.
Component, No. 10.....	†Capt. T. C. Bope.	Lieut. T. C. Benadum. Ensign Gilbert Moore.
Component, No. 43.....	Capt. W. H. Buchanan.	Lieut. J. Dunwoody. Ensign W. H. Jeffries.

Gr. Canton Cincinnati, No. 5.....CAPT. J. C. LEVI, Commandant.

	Chev. George D. Hyne, Clerk.	Chev. F. Gordon, Accountant.
Component, No. 9.....	Capt. Jacob C. Levi.	Lieut. W. E. Mock. Ensign Chas. F. Perry.
Component, No. 30.....	Capt. L. K. Torbet.	Lieut. F. Rosenbush. Ensign Robt. Muth.

† Promoted.

Gr. Canton Nova, No. 6.....	CAPT. , Commandant. Chev. J. A. Miner, Clerk.	Chev. W. B. Deacon, Accountant.
Component, No. 5.....	Capt. Chas. E. Arter, Commandant.	Lieut. Jas. A. Taylor. Ensign John Rait.
Component, No. 51.....	Capt.	Lieut. Ensign
Canton Mansfield, No. 6.....	Capt. J. M. Merrell, Commandant. Chev. J. A. Dunlap, Clerk.	Lieut. John H. Todd. Ensign E. S. Heistand. Chev. P. Wappner, Accountant.
Canton Delaware, No. 7.....	Capt. W. T. Watson, Commandant. Chev. V. E. Hardin, Clerk.	Lieut. J. L. Wolfley. Ensign E. Graff. Chev. E. R. Ryan, Accountant.
Canton Golden, No. 8.....	Capt. John R. Roney, Commandant. Chev. Jacob Smith, Clerk.	Lieut. Dennis Kief. Ensign L. H. Wasserman Chev. P. H. Moyer, Accountant.
*Canton Salem, No. 11.....	Capt. C. F. Lease, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. Wm. Horne. Ensign J. D. Hilles. Chev. , Accountant.
*Canton Pequod, No. 12.....	Capt. B. S. Levering, Commandant. Chev. J. L. Prugh, Clerk.	Lieut. Sam'l Bowman. Ensign L. S. Jordan. Chev. F. Steiner, Accountant.
Canton Mystic, No. 13.....	Capt. John W. Drone, Commandant. Chev. John W. Mitchell, Clerk.	Lieut. Geo. W. Hall. Ensign John P. Staggers. Chev. W. O. Ferguson, Accountant.
Canton Earl, No. 16.....	† Capt. C. H. Schaeffer, Commandant. Chev. W. E. Hunt, Clerk.	Lieut. W. D. Jones. Ensign Thos. B. Randall. Chev. J. Schneider, Accountant.
Canton Ridgely, No. 17.....	Capt. J. T. Creekbaum, Commandant. Chev. T. M. Thompson, Clerk.	Lieut. F. F. Shaw. Ensign C. Linn. Chev. L. Grim, Jr., Accountant.
Canton Bryan, No. 18.....	Capt. R. N. Patterson, Commandant. Chev. W. W. Darby, Clerk.	Lieut. G. K. McClure. Ensign Fred. Yunck. Chev. J. Schleenbaker, Accountant.
Canton Cuyahoga, No. 19.....	† Capt. C. L. Alderson, Commandant. Chev. C. F. Redfield, Clerk.	Lieut. J. A. McIntosh. Ensign Geo. H. Herringshaw. Chev. C. A. Klump, Accountant.
Canton Sidney, No. 20.....	Capt. Wm. Portsmouth, Commandant. Chev. Jas. Rostron, Clerk.	Lieut. R. Smeltzer. Ensign P. B. Birch. Chev. W. H. Moreland, Accountant.
Canton Bethard, No. 21.....	Capt. W. H. Elwell, Commandant. Chev. H. H. Forrest, Clerk.	Lieut. Eli Elwell. Ensign S. B. Clemmens. Chev. M. M. Kaufman, Accountant.
Canton Imperial, No. 22.....	Capt. M. Bartlett, Commandant. Chev. K. O. St. John, Clerk.	Lieut. W. F. Van Loo. Ensign D. C. Hight Chev. John Morgan, Accountant.
Canton Clinton, No. 23.....	Capt. P. S. Brindle, Commandant. Chev. John G. Outcalt, Clerk.	Lieut. H. H. Barlow. Ensign F. J. Schofield. Chev. O. F. Peddicord, Accountant.

* Returns of 1886. † Promoted.

Canton Orion, No. 24.....	Capt. A. B. Skelly, Commandant. Chev. P. Walther, Clerk.	Lieut. H. Tegeder. Chev. F. Ashton, Accountant.	Ensign D. E. Fritz.
Canton Valor, No. 25.....	† Capt. E. D. Hellricle, Commandant. Chev. S. N. Adams, Clerk.	Lieut. J. W. Sheley. Chev. F. R. Voris, Accountant.	Ensign John A. Cisco.
Canton Alpine, No. 26.....	Capt. J. B. Newton, Commandant. Chev. F. B. Roath, Clerk.	Lieut. J. D. Bolles. Chev. W. R. Noyes, Accountant.	Ensign F. M. Young.
Canton Russell, No. 27.....	Capt. H. C. Brown, Commandant. Chev. H. Huber, Clerk.	Lieut. Henry Suhr. Chev. H. F. Oehler, Accountant.	Ensign John Lew.
Canton Garfield, No. 28.....	Capt. Jas. McMullen, Commandant. Chev. L. F. Coryell, Clerk.	Lieut. George W. Carey. Chev. J. H. Wood, Accountant.	Ensign Geo. A. Graham.
Canton Lakeside, No. 29.	Capt. C. E. Benham, Commandant. Chev. W. W. Williams, Clerk.	Lieut. S. A. Taggart. Chev. H. G. Sipher, Accountant.	Ensign J. A. Cornell.
Canton Findlay, No. 31.....	Capt. D. F. Lightfoot, Commandant. Chev. P. E. Hay, Clerk.	Lieut. David Joy. Chev. J. H. Decker, Accountant.	Ensign B. F. Burns.
Canton Expeditas, No. 32.....	Capt. Chas. F. Wagoner, Commandant. Chev. George J. Nieberg, Clerk.	Lieut. B. T. Wills. Chev. A. T. Kingsbury, Accountant.	Ensign M. D. Brouse.
Canton Cleveland, No. 33.....	Capt. Frank Freedle, Commandant. Chev. J. A. Robinson, Clerk.	Lieut. C. W. Southwell. Chev. William Powell, Accountant.	Ensign Geo. L. Onread.
Canton Mayne, No. 34.....	Capt. John U. Mayne, Commandant. Chev. John Earls, Clerk.	Lieut. E. L. Crawford. Chev. Jos. Bannister, Accountant.	Ensign W. J. Heal.
Canton Tuscarawas, No. 35.....	Capt. R. J. W. Dodd, Commandant. Chev. A. Bippus, Clerk.	Lieut. John W. Sluthour. Chev. John T. Diefenbacher, Accountant.	Ensign N. W. Senhauser.
Canton Fremont, No. 36.....	Capt. W. P. Haynes, Commandant. Chev. C. A. Freeman, Clerk.	Lieut. A. Alford. Chev. E. H. Underhill, Accountant.	Ensign L. G. Hamilton.
Canton Painesville, No. 37.....	Capt. J. B. Vrooman, Commandant. Chev. J. C. Barto, Clerk.	Lieut. G. E. Stevenson. Chev. W. M. Werner, Accountant.	Ensign N. T. Breed.
Canton Perry, No. 38.....	Capt. Adam Kolb, Commandant. Chev. C. Kreimes, Clerk.	Lieut. P. Swessinger. Chev. Chas. Bauman, Accountant.	Ensign M. Falotico.
Canton Tiffin, No. 39.....	Capt. F. P. Bloom, Commandant. Chev. C. G. Meyer, Clerk.	Lieut. N. M. Graybill. Chev. S. Chamberlain, Accountant.	Ensign M. D. Kentfield.
Canton Greenville, No. 40.....	Capt. John H. Ries, Commandant. Chev. Moses Huhn, Clerk.	† Lieut. C. C. Stoltz. Chev. J. Halderman, Accountant.	Ensign Thos. Lines.

† Promoted.

Canton Ashland, No. 41.....	Capt. S. L. Arnold, Commandant. Chev. Max. Meckes, Clerk.	Lieut. Wm. L. Rhoads. Ensign Wm. H. Krebs. Chev. J. T. Reaser, Accountant.
Canton Doty, No. 42.	Capt. Rob't E. Blinn, Commandant. Chev. Samuel Brown, Clerk.	Lieut. B. F. Matthews. Ensign J. C. F. Franks. Chev. Jos. May, Accountant.
Canton Dundee, No. 44.....	Capt. H. Rayburn, Commandant. Chev. J. N. Van Deman, Clerk.	Lieut. W. W. Shoop. Ensign John B. Shum. Chev. J. S. Welton, Accountant.
*Canton Scioto, No. 45.	Capt. M. B. Radcliff, Commandant. Chev. M. K. Marshall, Clerk.	Lieut. Wm. R. Lilly. Ensign John S. Crayne. Chev. B. H. Moore, Accountant.
Canton Colfax, No. 46... ..	Capt. W. N. Mundy, Commandant. Chev. A. D. Pifer, Clerk.	Lieut. I. G. Seifried. Ensign W. S. Dyer. Chev. A. P. Phillips, Accountant.
Canton Cummins ville, No. 47.....	Capt. G. B. McKimmie, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. John C. Heywood. Ensign Geo. Robinson. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Beverly, No. 48.....	Capt. A. M. Jordan, Commandant. Chev. A. M. Brigham, Clerk.	Lieut. C. C. Smith. Ensign S. G. Adair. Chev. John H. Newlin, Accountant.
Canton Calumet, No. 49.	Capt. C. H. Rule, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. W. R. Snyder. Ensign E. J. Bloxham. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Napoleon, No. 50.....	Capt. T. C. Clewell, Commandant Chev. S. C. Haag, Clerk.	Lieut. J. P. Belknap. Ensign J. V. Housel. Chev. D. Wilson, Accountant.
Canton Van Wert, No. 52.....	Capt. James L. Lowrey, Commandant Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. James I. Ream. Ensign. Jas. O. Anderson. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Pioneer, No. 53.....	Capt. , Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. Ensign Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Clyde, No. 54.....	Capt. , Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. Ensign Chev. , Accountant.

ONTARIO.

First Regiment—Colonel P. J. Slatter, Canton No. 7; Lieutenant-Colonel Abner Fraser, Canton No. 4; 1st Battalion, Major W. T. Stenberg, Canton No. 1; 2d Battalion, Major John H. Macabe, Canton No. 4; 3d Battalion, Major Geo. H. Lauder, Canton No. 8.

Canton London, No. 1.....	Capt. John Browne, Commandant. Chev. John G. Watson, Clerk.	Lieut. Frank Riddell. Ensign Wm. F. Darch. Chev. D. L. Hardey, Accountant.
Canton Windsor, No. 2.....	Capt. John Leighton, Commandant Chev. Chas. J. Reid, Clerk.	Lieut. Jas. G. Morgan. Ensign John Turk. Chev. Geo. P. Breen, Accountant.

* Returns of 1886.

Canton Newmarket, No. 3.....	Capt. L. Atkinson, Commandant. Chev. Chas. Ross, Clerk.	Lieut. J. E. Hughes. Ensign Robt. Brimson. Chev. J. P. Hunter, Accountant.
Canton Hamilton, No. 4.....	Capt. R. J. Faulknor, Commandant. Chev. W. H. Limage, Clerk.	Lieut. J. C. Boligan. Ensign F. R. Hutton. Chev. J. C. Kerner, Accountant.
Canton Victoria, No. 5.....	Capt. F. H. Ferguson, Commandant. Chev. D. J. Boughner, Clerk.	Lieut. Peter Brown. Ensign M. S. Ryan. Chev. L. Ferguson, Accountant.
Canton Kingston, No. 6.....	Capt. Wm. Saunders, Commandant. Chev. Jas. E. Dillon, Clerk.	Lieut. Robt. Elliott. Ensign Wm. J. Moore. Chev. Wm. Healley, Accountant.
Canton Toronto, No. 7.....	† Capt. F. W. Unitt, Commandant. Chev. John B. Smith, Clerk.	Lieut. Geo. Pike. Ensign W. J. Stevens. Chev. John F. McRae, Accountant.
*Canton Belleville, No. 8..	Capt. F. M. Clarke, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. Jas. Edgar. Ensign J. H. Mills. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Outaouais, No. 9	Capt. Jas. Grant, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. John R. Hooper. Ensign F. I. Daniels. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Peterboro, No. 10.....	Capt. A. McNeil, Commandant. Chev. R. J. Kidd, Clerk.	Lieut. J. Mills. Ensign A. McFarlane. Chev. Sam'l Clegg, Accountant.

OREGON.

Canton Portland, No. 1.....	Capt. A. N. Gambell, Commandant Chev. M. Miller, Clerk.	Lieut. W. C. McKean. Ensign Geo. F. Johnson. Chev. John A. Honeyman, Accountant.
-----------------------------	--	--

PENNSYLVANIA.

SECOND BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE ATLANTIC—Brigadier J. P. S. Gobin, Canton No. 19.
First Regiment—(Election postponed until after the organization of the Second Regiment).

Gr. Canton Philadelphia, No. 1....	CAPT. C. H. PAIST , Commandant. Chev. D. Timmins, Clerk.	Chev. John H. Christ, Accountant.
Component, No. 1.....	Capt. Henry C. Moore.	Lieut. Chas. S. Gibbon. Ensign F. L. B. Keffer.
Component, No. 12.....	Capt. C. H. Paist.	Lieut. Frank Snowden. Ensign U. A. Hall
Canton Reading, No. 2... ..	Capt. J. H. Lutz, Commandant. Chev. H. E. Hafer, Clerk.	Lieut. George B. Regar. Ensign P. Kuhlman. Chev. J. M. Miller, Accountant.

* Returns of 1886. † Promoted.

Canton Wildey, No. 3.....	Capt. Geo. Neuschafer, Commandant. Chev. A. H. Kiess, Clerk.	Lieut. H. W. Whitehead. Ensign Jacob. F. Hadtner. Chev. F. Kiessling, Accountant.
* Canton Scranton, No. 4.....	Capt. F. T. Sturges, Commandant. Chev. Joseph Oliver, Clerk.	Lieut. David Devine. Ensign J. W. Eastuline. Chev. George W. Skillhorn, Accountant,
Canton Keystone, No. 5.....	Capt. Chas. A. Sweet, Commandant. Chev. B. F. Milliken, Clerk.	Lieut. Edgar S. Dartt. Ensign James M. Bowen Chev. A. C. Roland, Accountant.
Canton Fountain, No. 6.. ..	Capt. Wm. Schneider, Commandant. Chev. Joseph Richards, Clerk.	Lieut. J. Griffiths. Ensign Sam'l Nevins, Jr. Chev. G. W. Bynon, Accountant.
Canton Mutual, No. 7.....	Capt. A. Batdorf, Commandant. Chev. J. W. Swartz, Clerk.	Lieut. William Kohler. Ensign A. Dressler. Chev. George C. Stahl, Accountant.
Canton Ridgely, No. 8	Capt. Geo. A. Cohick, Commandant. Chev. Henry B. Eberly, Clerk.	Lieut. Sam'l Stutzman. Ensign Wm. Mendenhall. Chev. Richard Simpson, Accountant.
Canton Corry, No. 9.....	Capt. Wm. Mulkie, Commandant. Chev. I. T. Payne, Clerk.	Lieut. E. C. Amidon. Ensign Chas. Edwards. Chev. F. E. Mulkie, Accountant.
* Canton Paran, No. 10.....	Capt. Harry Nuss, Commandant. Chev. John A. Gerhart, Clerk.	Lieut. John P. Evans. Ensign Wm. Pope. Chev. John B. Rosenberger, Accountant.
Canton Cascade, No. 11.. ..	Capt. H. A. Dillon, Commandant. Chev. H. Kjellman, Clerk.	Lieut. J. C. Griswold. Ensign D. Fredenburg. Chev. F. Howard, Accountant.
Canton Oil City, No. 13.....	Capt. S. T. Parks, Commandant. Chev. W. W. Monks, Clerk.	‡ Lieut. R. M. Crawford. Ensign D. S. Davis. Chev. Jos. Zeller, Accountant.
Canton York, No. 14.....	Capt. G. W. Bresswine, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. Otto Geucke. Ensign W. H. Witta. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Penn, No. 15.....	Capt. A. Burt, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. J. L. Bothwell. Ensign H. C. Stone. Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Meadville, No. 16.....	Capt. Wm. R. Bennett, Commandant. Chev. D. W. Lyon, Clerk.	Lieut. F. M. Braymer. Ensign H. M. Miller. Chev. A. W. Brown, Accountant.
Canton Lehigh Valley, No. 17.....	Capt. , Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. Ensign Chev. , Accountant.
Canton Pittsburgh, No. 18.....	Capt. S. W. Jefferis, Commandant. Chev. Wm. H. McCreary, Clerk.	Lieut. Wm. H. Murphy. Ensign Chas. H. Ruff. Chev. Geo. B. Kennedy, Accountant.
Canton Lebanon, No. 19.....	Capt. John Killmoyer, Commandant. Chev. E. Marshall, Clerk.	Lieut. Wm. A. Hughes. Ensign Isaac B. Frey. Chev. Jas. M. Wagner, Accountant.

* Returns of 1886. ‡ Resigned.

QUEBEC.

Canton Mount Royal, No. 1.....Capt. E. J. Briggs, Commandant.
Chev. J. J. Reed, Clerk.

Lieut. Jas. McLaughlin. Ensign W. Paterson.
Chev. J. B. Lorge, Accountant.

RHODE ISLAND.

First Regiment—Colonel Lindsay Anderson, Grand Canton No. 1; Lieutenant-Colonel Wm. H. Gurney, Canton No. 7; 1st Battalion, Major Edwin A. Bezely, Grand Canton No. 1; 2d Battalion, Major Harvey Huestis, Grand Canton, No. 1.

Gr. Canton Johnson, No. 1..... MAJOR E. A. BEZELY, Commandant.
Chev. Rufus G. Sprague, Clerk.

Component Shaffner, No. 1....Capt. E. A. Bezely.

Component What Cheer No. 2.Capt. Henry A. Barney.

Component Providence, No. 4.Capt. Sam'l A. Whelden.

Component Mazeppa, No. 6...Capt. Ernest W. Campbell.

Canton King Philip, No. 3.....Capt. M. O. Darling, Commandant.
Chev. E. J. Shawcross, Clerk.

Canton Miller, No. 5.....Capt. Benj. W. Snow, Commandant.
Chev. Chas. H. Kinyon, Clerk.

Canton Pawtucket, No. 7Capt. Alex. Strauss, Commandant.
Chev. E. Howes, Clerk.

Canton Sawamset, No. 8.....Capt. D. W. Gladding, Commandant.
Chev. B. S. Buffinton, Clerk.

Canton Woonsocket, No. 9.....Capt. Geo. W. Miller, Commandant.
Chev. Samuel W. Smith, Clerk.

Chev. W. H. Hawkins, Accountant.

Lieut. H. M. Hammond. Ensign Fred T. Buffum.

Lieut. J. I. Davis. Ensign Henry Grover.

Lieut. Chas. A. Brown. Ensign Henry F. Carpenter.

Lieut. J. H. Wilbur. Ensign Jas. Burgess.

Lieut. Robt E Shawcross. Ensign Sam'l E. Grooves.

Chev. Geo. F. A. Beane, Accountant.

Lieut. John H. Adams. Ensign F. P. Marchant.

Chev. W. J. Munro, Accountant.

Lieut. G. W. Easterbrooks. Ensign Horace M. Curtis.

† Chev. W. H. Gurney, Accountant.

Lieut. John H. Brown. Ensign John S. Littlefield.

Chev. J. C. Drown, Accountant.

Lieut. Fred W. Jenckes. Ensign Chas. E. Clark.

Chev. F. A. Jackson, Accountant.

TENNESSEE.

Canton R. H. Barry, No. 1.....Capt. J. L. Weakley, Commandant.
Chev. P. Harris, Jr., Clerk.

Lieut. J. E. Mann. Ensign H. C. Hudson.
Chev. L. Roscoe, Accountant.

TEXAS.

First Battalion—(Election return not received.)

*Canton Paris, No. 1.....Capt. J. H. Walker, Commandant.
Chev. , Clerk.

Lieut. A. S. Gantt. Ensign G. A. Griffith.
Chev. , Accountant.

* Returns of 1886. † Promoted.

Canton Grayson, No. 2.....	Capt. J. R. Cole, Commandant. Chev. John W. Hopson, Clerk.	Lieut. John Nevins. Chev. S. Jackson, Accountant.	Ensign S. Totton.
Canton Willard Richardson, No. 3...	Capt. R. L. Sherrard, Commandant. Chev. Wm. Lester, Clerk.	Lieut. Bradford Hancock. Chev. F. W. Steinbrink, Accountant.	Ensign F. D. Lawson.

UTAH.

Canton Colfax, No. 1.....	Capt. J. W. Greenman, Commandant. Chev. H. N. Green, Clerk.	Lieut. T. C. Bailey. Chev. T. W. Whiteley, Accountant.	Ensign H. F. Evans.
---------------------------	--	---	---------------------

VERMONT.

First Battalion—(Election return not received.)

*Canton LaFayette, No. 1.....	Capt. L. C. Grant, Commandant. Chev. , Clerk.	Lieut. L. G. Burnham. Chev. , Accountant.	Ensign L. B. Leavitt.
Canton Crescent, No. 2.....	Capt. D. P. Celley, Commandant. Chev. Geo. F. Miner, Clerk.	Lieut. G. W. Beck. Chev. O. H. Henderson, Accountant.	Ensign F. E. Richardson.
Canton Palestine, No. 3.....	Capt. E. R. Parker, Commandant. Chev. H. A. Reynolds, Clerk.	Lieut. J. C. Timson. Chev. A. A. Keyes, Accountant.	Ensign W. D. Gilson.
Canton Bennington, No. 4.....	Capt. N. M. Puffer, Commandant. Chev. F. H. Scott, Clerk.	Lieut. F. M. Tiffany. Chev. I. E. Gibson, Accountant.	Ensign E. S. Harris.

VIRGINIA.

First Battalion—Major N. E. Whitehurst, Canton No. 1.

Canton Portsmouth, No. 1.....	Capt. H. C. Reynolds, Commandant. Chev. R. A. Etheridge, Clerk.	Lieut. Jas. H. Boyd. Chev. G. W. Whitehurst, Accountant.	Ensign Chas. E. Munden.
Canton Alexandria, No. 2.....	Capt. W. E. Latham, Commandant. Chev. S. A. Mankin, Clerk.	Lieut. W. D. Zimmerman. Chev. L. M. Davis, Accountant.	Ensign Wm. Darley.

WASHINGTON TERRITORY.

Canton Walla Walla, No. 1.....	Capt. J. M. Hill, Commandant. Chev. G. H. Sutherland, Clerk.	Lieut. LeF. A. Shaw. Chev. A. Mackay, Accountant.	Ensign H. Wintler.
--------------------------------	---	--	--------------------

* Returns of 1886.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Canton Fidelity, No. 1.....	Capt. John A. Jones, Commandant.	Lieut. F. D. Fuller.	Ensign Chas. F. Ellis.
	‡ Chev. Lansing Farrell, Clerk.	Chev. Jas. E. Johnston,	Accountant.

WISCONSIN.

First Battalion—(Election return not received.)

Canton Elliott, No. 1.....	Capt. H. E. Dickinson, Commandant.	Lieut. Hiram A. Bond.	Ensign Wm. A. Bate.
	Chev. Wm. Phillips, Clerk.	Chev. David Turner,	Accountant.
*Canton Monono, No. 2.	Capt. John W. Hudson, Commandant.	Lieut. Wm. T. Fish.	Ensign John S. Hawks.
	Chev. , Clerk.	Chev. ,	Accountant.

WYOMING.

First Battalion—(Election return not received.)

Canton Wyoming, No. 1.....	Capt. R. Blackburn, Commandant.	Lieut. A. T. Holmes.	Ensign Geo. Berner.
	Chev. W. Thies, Clerk.	Chev. John A. McKenzie,	Accountant.
*Canton Hancock, No. 2.....	Capt. W. W. Dillon, Commandant.	Lieut. I. C. Miller.	Ensign J. F. McMillan.
	Chev. , Clerk.	Chev. ,	Accountant.
Canton Cheyenne, No. 3.....	Capt. Wm. Murphy, Commandant.	Lieut. Edgar W. Mann.	Ensign L. Kabis.
	Chev. , Clerk.	Chev. ,	Accountant.

* Returns of 1886. ‡ Resigned.

[ADDENDUM C.]

ROSTER OF THE ARMY OF PATRIARCHS MILITANT,

Grand Sire John H. White, Commander-in-Chief *ex officio*, Albion, New York.

ACTIVE ARMY.

HEADQUARTERS, COVINGTON, KY.

Lieutenant-General Jno. C. Underwood, Commander, Covington, Kentucky.

COMMANDER'S STAFF.

Captain-General Franklin Ellis, Chief of Staff, Troy, Ohio.
Major-General Wm. Ryan, General Staff Corps, Louisville, Kentucky.
Brigadier Henry M. Innis, General Staff Corps, Columbus, Ohio.
Brigadier A. C. Cable, General Staff Corps (detailed and assigned to active command), Covington, Ohio.
Brigadier Wm. S. Frost, General Staff Corps (detailed as Ass. Adj -Gen., with special assignment), Lynn, Massachusetts.
Brigadier Alfred Orendorff, General Staff Corps (detailed and assigned to active command), Springfield, Illinois.
Brigadier J. J. Whipple, General Staff Corps (detailed and assigned to active command), Brockton, Massachusetts.
Brigadier J. R. Mathews, General Staff Corps, Los Angeles, California.
Brigadier J. K. Powers, General Staff Corps, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Brigadier C. W. Breyfogle, attached to the General Staff Corps, San José, California.
Brigadier Robt. F. Atkins, attached to the General Staff Corps, Buffalo, New York.
Brigadier Henry Cadle, attached to the General Staff Corps, Smith Centre, Kansas.
Brigadier L. P. Woodbury, attached to the General Staff Corps, Lewiston, Maine.
Colonel Emil Pauli, General Staff Corps, Springfield, Massachusetts.
Colonel L. D. Freer, General Staff Corps, Oroville, California.
Colonel P. V. Carey, General Staff Corps, Des Moines, Iowa.
Colonel Chas. A. Jewell, General Staff Corps, Plymouth, New Hampshire.
Colonel W. K. Makemson, General Staff Corps, Georgetown, Texas.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. K. Bell, General Staff Corps,	Ipswich, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant-Colonel John G. Deubert, General Staff Corps,	New York City, New York.

Adjutant-General's Department Corps.

Major-General Oliver J. Semmes , Adjutant-General,	Mobile, Alabama.
Colonel Geo. Coker, Deputy Adjutant-General,	Covington, Kentucky.
Colonel H. B. Grant, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Louisville, Kentucky.
Colonel Robts Walter, Assistant Adjutant General,	Covington, Kentucky.
Lieutenant Colonel J. M. Norman, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Denver, Colorado.
Major Allen Jenckes, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Columbus, Ohio.
Major Jos. B. Sheridan, Assistant Adjutant-General,	McConnellsville, Ohio.
Major J. B. Friedheim, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Camden, Arkansas.
Major W. L. Whelpley, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Phoenix, Arizona.
Major A. N. Grant, Assistant Adjutant-General.	Kokomo, Indiana.
Major H. L. Stillson, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Bennington, Vermont.
Major W. E. Pearce, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Richmond, Virginia.
Major Frank De Mars, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Orangeburg, South Carolina.
Major E. D. Hoge, Assistant Adjutant General,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Major A. C. Sloan, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Las Vegas, New Mexico.

Inspector-General's Department Corps.

Major-General Francis E. Merriman , Inspector-General,	Boston, Massachusetts.
Colonel Jas. S. Kiger, Assistant Inspector-General,	Trenton, New Jersey.
Colonel L. L. Bromwell, Assistant Inspector-General,	Oakland, California.
Lieutenant-Colonel Wm. H. Meffert, Assistant Inspector-General,	Louisville, Kentucky.
Major J. B. Kenner, Assistant Inspector-General,	Huntington, Indiana.
Major W. R. Hickey, Assistant Inspector-General,	Bothwell, Ontario.

Quartermaster-General's Department Corps.

Major-General I. A. Sheppard , Quartermaster-General, <i>ex officio</i> ,	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Brigadier M. Richards Muckle , Assistant Quartermaster-General,	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Colonel Wm. H. Stevenson, Deputy Quartermaster-General,	Bridgeport, Connecticut.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. Lyman, Assistant Quartermaster-General,	St. Helena, California.
Lieutenant Colonel Oscar G. Douglass, Assistant Quartermaster-General,	Lewiston, Maine.
Major Chas. L. Young Assistant Quartermaster-General,	Columbus, Ohio.
Major M. D. Shaffer, Assistant Quartermaster-General,	Albany, New York.
Major F. A. Judd, Assistant Quartermaster-General,	Springfield, Massachusetts.
Major Chas. Motel, Assistant Quartermaster-General,	New York City, New York.

Commissary-General's Department Corps.

Major-General S. H. Kelsey, Commissary-General,	Atchison, Kansas.
Colonel Eugene Germain, Assistant Commissary-General,	Los Angeles, California.
Lieutenant-Colonel A. B. Cowles, Assistant Commissary-General,	Rome, New York.
Major W. Kirkpatrick, Assistant Commissary-General,	New York City, New York.

Equipment Department Corps.

Major-General James Pettibone, Chief of Equipment,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Colonel W. A. M. Raymond, Assistant Chief of Equipment,	New York City, New York.
Lieutenant-Colonel Chas. W. Mutell, Assistant Chief of Equipment,	Springfield, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Wheeler, Assistant Chief of Equipment,	Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Lieutenant-Colonel M. L. Mery, Assistant Chief of Equipment,	Chico, California.

Surgeon-General's Department Corps.

Major-General Wm. H. Iszard, Surgeon-General,	Camden, New Jersey.
Colonel Francis Rae, Assistant Surgeon-General,	Oshawa, Ontario.
Colonel Jas. A. Price, Assistant Surgeon-General,	Weston, Missouri.

Judge Advocate-General's Department Corps.

Major-General John H. Albin, Judge Advocate-General,	Concord, New Hampshire.
Brigadier E. Bentley Young, Assistant Judge Advocate-General,	Boston, Massachusetts.
Colonel John N. Van Deman, Assistant Judge Advocate-General,	Washington C. H., Ohio.
Colonel John B. Goodwin, Assistant Judge Advocate-General,	Atlanta, Georgia.
Colonel Chas. H. Randall, Assistant Judge Advocate-General,	Sonora, California.
Colonel Fred. Carleton, Assistant Judge Advocate-General,	Austin, Texas.
Colonel Wm. Reinecke, Assistant Judge Advocate-General,	Louisville, Kentucky.
Colonel Chas. M. Busbee, Assistant Judge Advocate-General,	Raleigh, North Carolina.

Aids-de-Camp.

Colonel George W. Dilks, Aid-de-Camp,	New York City, New York
Colonel L. L. Alexander, Aid-de-Camp,	Oakland, California.
Colonel Chas. A. Robbe, Aid-de-Camp,	Augusta, Georgia.
Colonel John U. Perkins, Aid-de-Camp,	Chelsea, Massachusetts.
Colonel Theo. A. Ross, Aid-de-Camp,	Columbus, Ohio.
Colonel John Steiner, Aid-de-Camp,	Norwich, Connecticut.
Colonel E. H. Van Doorn, Aid-de-Camp,	New York City, New York.
Colonel Wm. S. Shank, Aid-de-Camp,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Colonel Wm. S. Johnson, Aid-de-Camp,	Providence, Rhode Island.
Colonel Jacob Loeb, Aid-de-Camp,	Helena, Montana.
Colonel A. J. Woodbury, Aid-de-Camp,	Denver, Colorado.
Colonel E. S. Bertram, Aid-de-Camp,	Council Grove, Kansas.
Colonel H. A. Jackson, Aid-de-Camp,	Montreal, Quebec.
Colonel J. Frank Grant, Aid-de-Camp,	Petersburg, Kentucky.
Colonel E. M. Sloan, Aid-de-Camp,	St. Louis, Missouri.
Colonel Jacob Stern, Aid-de-Camp,	Buffalo, New York.

Special Aids-de-Camp.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. K. Wilcox, Special Aid for Ohio,	Cleveland, Ohio.
Lieutenant-Colonel Jno. W. McQuiddy, Special Aid for Indiana,	Indianapolis, Indiana.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. Carlin, Special Aid for Illinois,	Jerseyville, Illinois.
Lieutenant-Colonel D. H. Lay, Special Aid for Alabama,	Mobile, Alabama.
Lieutenant-Colonel M. D. Brainard, Special Aid for Columbia,	Washington, D. C.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Dorsett, Special Aid for Georgia,	Savannah, Georgia.
Lieutenant-Colonel R. G. Elliott, Special Aid for Kentucky,	Lexington, Kentucky.
Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Black, Special Aid for California,	San Francisco, California.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Furley, Special Aid for Kansas,	Wichita, Kansas.
Lieutenant-Colonel Ed. G. Ryley, Special Aid for Nebraska,	Omaha, Nebraska.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Crichlow, Special Aid for Tennessee,	Murfreesboro, Tennessee.
Lieutenant-Colonel L. J. Retting, Special Aid for Vermont,	Brattleboro, Vermont.
Lieutenant-Colonel Montie B. Gwinn, Special Aid for Idaho,	Caldwell, Idaho.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. D. Anderson, Special Aid for Manitoba,	Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Lieutenant-Colonel Jno. E. Woodard, Special Aid for North Carolina,	Wilson, North Carolina.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. Kuykendall, Special Aid for Wyoming,	Cheyenne, Wyoming.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Gibson, Special Aid for Texas,	Austin, Texas.
Lieutenant-Colonel Jno. G. Clark, Special Aid for Wisconsin,	Lancaster, Wisconsin.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. Backensto, Special Aid for Oregon,	Albany, Oregon.
Lieutenant-Colonel Chas. C. Pearce, Special Aid for Florida,	Tallahassee, Florida.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Bradshaw, Special Aid for Mississippi,	Summit, Mississippi.
Lieutenant-Colonel Jno. M. Swan, Special Aid for Washington,	Olympia, Washington.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Hoke, Special Aid for West Virginia,	Kingwood, West Virginia.
Lieutenant-Colonel Andre Cushing, Special Aid for New Brunswick,	St. Johns, New Brunswick.
Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Hammell, Special Aid for New Jersey,	Trenton, New Jersey.
Lieutenant-Colonel M. T. Herzog, Special Aid for Arizona,	Prescott, Arizona.
Lieutenant-Colonel R. R. Bigelow, Special Aid for Nevada,	Elko, Nevada.
Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Beckwith, Special Aid for Montana,	Helena, Montana.
Lieutenant-Colonel Zina Richey, Special Aid for Dakota,	Yankton, Dakota.
Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Milnes, Special Aid for Michigan,	Coldwater, Michigan.
Lieutenant-Colonel Chas. A. Lambert, Special Aid for Minnesota,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Lieutenant-Colonel Jas. B. Blanks, Special Aid for Virginia,	Petersburg, Virginia.
Lieutenant-Colonel Abram De Blaey, Special Aid for New York,	Albany, New York.
Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Oliver, Special Aid for Ontario,	Toronto, Ontario.
Lieutenant-Colonel Stephen Terry, Special Aid for Connecticut,	Hartford, Connecticut.
Lieutenant-Colonel Jos. Voegtle, Special Aid for Louisiana,	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Magrath, Jr., Special Aid for South Carolina,	Charleston, South Carolina.
Lieutenant-Colonel Special Aid for Massachusetts,	Massachusetts.
Lieutenant-Colonel Special Aid for Missouri,	Missouri.
Lieutenant-Colonel S. W. Mallory, Special Aid for Arkansas,	Camden, Arkansas.
Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Fairbanks, Special Aid for New Hampshire,	Manchester, New Hampshire.
Lieutenant-Colonel Erie J. Leech, Special Aid for Iowa,	Keokuk, Iowa.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Minifie, Special Aid for Maryland,	Baltimore, Maryland.
Lieutenant-Colonel G. A. Calahan, Special Aid for Maine,	Lewiston, Maine.
Lieutenant-Colonel Jos. H. Seal, Special Aid for Delaware,	Wilmington, Delaware.
Lieutenant-Colonel Julius Marx, Special Aid for Colorado,	Central City, Colorado.
Lieutenant-Colonel Chas. E. Gault, Special Aid,	Los Angeles, California.

Major Win. J. Fay, Special Aid,	Denver, Colorado.
Major W. A. Cormany, Special Aid,	Fort Scott, Kansas.
Major L. A. Simon, Special Aid,	Oroville, California.

Banneret.

Colonel C. C. Rensford, Banneret,	Covington, Kentucky.
Major J. T. Hornibrook, Banneret (Canadian Colors),	Toronto, Ontario.

Guards-at-Arms.

Captain Thomas Ruff, Guard-at-Arms,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Captain C. De Ruiter, Guard-at-Arms,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Captain J. C. Tritch, Guard-at-Arms,	Findlay, Ohio.
Captain L. P. Nichols, Guard-at-Arms,	Westfield, Massachusetts.
Captain John Blaes, Guard-at-Arms,	Louisville, Kentucky.

AIDES-DE-CAMP TO STAFF GENERALS.

To the Captain-General.

Colonel Louis Van Noorden, G. C. No. 3, Ohio (retired), assigned to active duty,	Toledo, Ohio.
Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Sinks, C. No. 8, Ohio,	Troy, Ohio.
Lieutenant Colonel Chas. E. Barnes, C. No. 12, Kentucky,	Newport, Kentucky.
Lieutenant-Colonel Louis E. Loechler, G. C. No. 1, Ohio.	Columbus, Ohio.
Major L. A. Baldwin, C. No. 31, Ohio (retired), assigned to active duty,	Findlay, Ohio.

To the Inspector-General.

Captain W. C. Babcock, G. C. No. 1, Massachusetts,	Boston, Massachusetts.
--	------------------------

To the Chief of Equipment.

Captain J. Burt Emmal, C. No. 1, Kentucky,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
--	-------------------

FIRST ARMY CORPS—DIVISION OF THE NORTH AND EAST.

Major-General Charles A. Cushman, G. C. No. 6, Mass., Commanding, . . . Headquarters, Somerville, Massachusetts.

Corps Staff.

Brigadier George N. Moses, G. C. No. 3, Conn., Chief of Staff, New Haven, Connecticut.
Colonel Thomas Miller, G. C. No. 6, Mass., Assistant Adjutant-General, Somerville, Massachusetts.
Colonel Henry H. Haines, Canton No. 11, N. H., Assistant Inspector-General, Keene, New Hampshire.
Colonel David A. Sanborn, G. C. No. 6, Mass., Assistant Quartermaster-General, Somerville, Massachusetts.
Colonel Geo. W. Goss, G. C. No. 1, Me., Assistant Commissary-General, Lewiston, Maine.
Colonel Frederick Alford, G. C. No. 1, Mass., Assistant Chief of Equipment, Boston, Massachusetts.
Colonel A. Elliott Paine, Canton No. 46, Mass., Assistant Surgeon-General, Brockton, Massachusetts.
Colonel Wm. H. Sweetland, G. C. No. 1, R. I., Assistant Judge Advocate-General, Providence, Rhode Island.
Colonel E. F. Cross, G. C. No. 10, Mass. (retired), assigned to active duty as Special Aid-de-Camp, Springfield, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. Parker, C. No. 2, Vt., Aid-de-Camp, Bradford, Vermont.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. Rickey, G. C. No. 3, Conn., Aid-de-Camp, New Haven, Connecticut.
Lieutenant-Colonel A. S. Melcher, G. C. No. 1, Me., Aid-de-Camp, Lewiston, Maine.
Lieutenant Colonel J. Fred. Bessom, G. C. No. 16, Mass., Banneret, Lynn, Massachusetts.
Major E. C. Gove, G. C. No. 2, Mass. (retired), assigned to active duty as Special Aid-de-Camp, Cambridgeport, Massachusetts.
Major M. H. Wildes, G. C. No. 6, Mass., Special Aid-de-Camp, Somerville, Massachusetts.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

DIVISION OF THE NORTH.

Major-General O. B. Whitten, G. C. No. 2, Maine, Commanding, Headquarters, Portland, Maine.

Division Staff.

Colonel F. R. Farrington, G. C. No. 2, Maine, Chief of Staff, Portland, Maine.
Lieutenant-Colonel Chas. D. Clark, G. C. No. 2, Maine, Assistant Adjutant-General, Portland, Maine.
Lieutenant-Colonel Jos. S. Gilliatt, G. C. No. 2, Maine, Assistant Commissary-General, Portland, Maine.
Lieutenant-Colonel Jas. A. Robinson, G. C. No. 3, Maine, Assistant Chief of Equipment, Bangor, Maine.
Lieutenant-Colonel Chas. W. Foster, G. C. No. 2, Maine, Assistant Surgeon-General, Portland, Maine.
Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Conant, G. C. No. 1, Maine, Assistant Judge Advocate-General, Lewiston, Maine.
Major R. Y. Barber, G. C. No. 2, Maine, Aid-de-Camp, Portland, Maine.
Major F. E. Bickford, G. C. No. 2, Maine, Aid-de-Camp, Portland, Maine.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

FIRST BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE NORTH.

Brigadier Henry M. Sprague, G. C. No. 1, Maine, Commanding, . . . Headquarters, Lewiston, Maine.

Brigade Staff.

Lieutenant-Colonel Freeman T. Merrill, G. C. No. 2, Maine, Chief of Staff, Portland, Maine.
 Major D. Horace Holman, G. C. No. 1, Maine, Assistant Adjutant-General, Lewiston, Maine.
 Major Thomas White, G. C. No. 3, Maine, Assistant Inspector-General, Bangor, Maine.
 Major Albert B. Nealey, G. C. No. 1, Maine, Assistant Quartermaster-General, Lewiston, Maine.
 Major F. E. Haskell, G. C. No. 2, Maine, Assistant Commissary-General, Portland, Maine.
 Major G. H. Cloudman, G. C. No. 2, Maine, Assistant Chief of Equipment, Portland, Maine.
 Major R. D. Bibber, C. No. 10, Maine, Assistant Surgeon-General, Bath, Maine.
 Major Geo. A. Drew, G. C. No. 1, Maine, Assistant Judge Advocate-General, Lewiston, Maine.
 Major G. N. Weymouth, G. C. No. 4, Maine, Brigade Chaplain, Biddeford, Maine.
 Captain Henry M. Burns, G. C. No. 4, Maine, Aid-de-Camp, Saco, Maine.
 Captain John Harper, G. C. No. 1, Maine, Aid-de-Camp, Lewiston, Maine.
 Captain Jas. M. Sherman, G. C. No. 1, Maine, Banneret, Lewiston, Maine.

FIRST REGIMENT OF MAINE.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel Jas. O. Nickerson, G. C. No. 1, Commanding, Headquarters, Lewiston, Maine.
 Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. Whitmarsh, C. No. 8, Norway, Maine.
 Captain Isaac Goddard, Jr., G. C. No. 1, Adjutant, Auburn, Maine.
 Captain R. S. Bradbury, G. C. No. 1, Quartermaster, Auburn, Maine.
 Captain Wm. E. Plummer, G. C. No. 2, Commissary, Portland, Maine.
 Major S. A. Nash, C. No. 11, Surgeon, North Berwick, Maine.
 Lieutenant Frank L. Hoyt, G. C. No. 1, Banneret, Lewiston, Maine.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Frank M. Floyd, G. C. No. 2, Sergeant-Major, Portland, Maine.
 Sergeant Geo. H. Hale, G. C. No. 1, Quartermaster-Sergeant, Lewiston, Maine.
 Sergeant Wm. H. Teague, G. C. No. 1, Commissary-Sergeant, Lewiston, Maine.
 Sergeant Edgar J. Riker, G. C. No. 1, Equipment-Sergeant, Lewiston, Maine.
 Sergeant Edward M. Lowell, G. C. No. 1, Hospital-Sergeant, Lewiston, Maine.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major John H. Brabson, G. C. No. 1, Commanding,	Headquarters, Lewiston, Maine.
Lieutenant Lewis C. Peck, G. C. No. 1, Adjutant,	Lewiston, Maine.
Lieutenant Edwin O. Wells, G. C. No. 1, Quartermaster,	Auburn, Maine.
Lieutenant Edward N. Hutchins, G. C. No. 1, Commissary,	Auburn, Maine.
Captain Benj. F. Sturgis, G. C. No. 1, Assistant-Surgeon,	Auburn, Maine.
Lieutenant Grenville M. Atkins, G. C. No. 1, Chaplain,	Auburn, Maine.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Eben W. Dresser, G. C. No. 1, Acting Quartermaster-Sergeant,	Lewiston, Maine.
Sergeant Chas. S. Atwood, G. C. No. 1, Acting Commissary-Sergeant,	Auburn, Maine.
Sergeant Jos. H. Davis, G. C. No. 1, Acting Color-Sergeant,	Auburn, Maine.
Sergeant D. W. Randall, G. C. No. 1, Acting Equipment-Sergeant,	Auburn, Maine.
Sergeant Warren E. Riker, G. C. No. 1, Acting Hospital-Sergeant,	Lewiston, Maine.

Gr. Canton Worumbus, No. 1: Members, 220—Honorary, 0; Active,

Component No. 2.....	55 Swords, Capt. J. H. Brabson, Comd'g,	Lewiston, Maine.
Component No. 3.....	55 Swords, Capt. I. B. Merrill, Comd'g,	Lewiston, Maine.
Component No. 6.....	55 Swords, Capt. E. G. Sprague, Comd'g,	Auburn, Maine.
Component No. 7.....	55 Swords, Capt. F. L. Noble, Comd'g,	Lewiston, Maine.

Battalion Strength, 220 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major F. L. Moseley, G. C. No. 2, Commanding,	Headquarters, Portland, Maine.
(Staff appointments not received.)	

Gr. Canton Ridgely, No. 2: Members, 156—Honorary, 15; Active,

Component No. 1.....	51 Swords, Capt. Chas. F. Tobie, Comd'g,	Portland, Maine.
Component No. 5.....	51 Swords, Capt. H. K. Colesworthy, Comd'g,	Portland, Maine.
Component No. 13.....	39 Swords, Capt. J. W. Courtland, Comd'g,	Portland, Maine.
Canton Wildey, No. 8: Members, 47—Honorary, 0; Active.....	47 Swords, Capt. Geo. P. Young, Comd'g,	Norway, Maine.

Battalion Strength, 188 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Jos. L. Small, G. C. No. 4, Commanding,	Headquarters, Biddeford, Maine.
Lieutenant N. W. Kendall, G. C. No. 4, Adjutant,	Biddeford, Maine.
Lieutenant C. H. P. Hampson, G. C. No. 4, Quartermaster,	Biddeford, Maine.
Lieutenant W. J. Bradford, G. C. No. 4, Commissary,	Saco, Maine.
Captain C. H. Leighton, G. C. No. 4, Assistant-Surgeon,	Biddeford, Maine.
Lieutenant E. W. Adams, C. No. 11, Chaplain,	N. Berwick, Maine.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant L. Pitt Andrews, G. C. No. 4, Acting Quartermaster-Sergeant,	Biddeford, Maine.
Sergeant C. H. Berry, G. C. No. 4, Acting Commissary-Sergeant,	Saco, Maine.
Sergeant E. P. Smith, G. C. No. 4, Acting Equipment-Sergeant,	Biddeford, Maine.
Sergeant Moses Wentworth, C. No. 11, Acting Hospital-Sergeant,	N. Berwick, Maine.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Jos. H. Dearborn, No. 4: Members, 151—Honorary, 7; Active,

Component No. 19 51 Swords, Capt. J. H. Dearborn, Comd'g, Biddeford, Maine.

Component No. 20 51 Swords, Capt. Winfield S. Hasty, Comd'g, Saco, Maine.

Component No. 21 42 Swords, Capt. Jno. R. Carpenter, Comd'g, Saco, Maine.

Canton Columbian, No. 11: Members, 32—Honorary, 0; Active, 32 Swords, Capt. W. H. Austin, Comd'g, N. Berwick, Maine.

Battalion Strength, 176 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	15 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	220 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	188 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	176 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	584 Swords.

SECOND REGIMENT OF MAINE.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Col. Wm. Z. Clayton, G. C. No. 3, Commanding,	Headquarters, Bangor, Maine.
Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. Capen, C. No. 9,	Augusta, Maine.

Captain W. E. Mansur, G. C. No. 3, Adjutant,	Bangor, Maine.
Captain Jas. M. Taylor, C. No. 10, Quartermaster,	Bath, Maine
Captain Chas. Baker, C. No. 4, Commissary,	Belfast, Maine.
Captain Fred F. Phillips, G. C. No. 3, Chaplain,	Bangor, Maine.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant A. R. Williamson, G. C. No. 3, Sergeant-Major,	Bangor, Maine.
Sergeant Wm. E. Burnham, C. No. 17, Quartermaster-Sergeant,	Calais, Maine.
Sergeant Chas. M. Foster, C. No. 16, Commissary-Sergeant,	Richmond, Maine

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Frank A. Follett, C. No. 4, Commanding,	Headquarters, Belfast, Maine.
(Staff appointments not received.)	

Canton Pallas, No. 4: Members, 32—Honorary, 0; Active.....	32 Swords, Capt. G. A. Hutchins, Comd'g, Belfast, Maine.
Canton King, No. 10: Members, 60—Honorary, 3; Active.....	57 Swords, Capt. J. H. Hanscom, Comd'g, Bath, Maine.
Canton Lafayette, No. 18: Members, 33—Honorary, 0; Active.....	33 Swords, Capt. E. W. Berry, Comd'g, Rockland, Maine.

Battalion Strength, 122 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major J. C. Lander, C. No. 12, Commanding,	Headquarters, Gardiner, Maine.
(Staff appointments not received.)	

Canton Jephthah, No. 9: Members, 47—Honorary, 0; Active.....	47 Swords, *Capt. F. L. Pond, Comd'g, Augusta, Maine.
Canton Evergreen, No. 12: Members, 34—Honorary, 8; Active.....	26 Swords, Capt. J. C. Lander, Comd'g, Gardiner, Maine.
Canton Kennebec Valley, No. 16: Members, 19—Honorary, 0; Active, 19	Swords, Capt. C. F. Reed, Comd'g, Richmond, Maine.

Battalion Strength, 92 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Ernst T. Lee, C. No. 17, Commanding,	Headquarters, Calais, Maine.
(Staff appointments not received.)	

* Returns of 1886.

Gr. Canton Bangor, No. 3: Members, 110—Honorary, 0; Active,
 Component No. 14.....55 Swords, Capt. Henry O. Pierce, Comd'g, . Bangor, Maine.
 Component No. 15.....55 Swords, Capt Harry R. Barnaby, Comd'g, . Bangor, Maine.
 Canton Calais, No. 17: Members, 20—Honorary, 0; Active, 20 Swords, Capt. Jno. Larner, Jr., Comd'g, . Calais, Maine.

Battalion Strength, 130 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	12 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	122 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	92 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	130 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	344 Swords.

DETACHED CANTON.

Canton Latour, No. 1: Members, 19—Honorary, 0; Active, 19 Swords, Capt. C. H. Skinner, Comd'g, St. Johns, New Brunswick.

Brigade Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Brigade, Officers,	13 Swords.
Strength of the 1st Regiment of Maine, Officers and Chevaliers,	584 Swords.
Strength of the 2d Regiment of Maine, Officers and Chevaliers,	344 Swords.
Strength of the detached Canton, Officers and Chevaliers,	19 Swords.
Active Strength of the First Brigade,	947 Swords.

SECOND BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE NORTH.

Brigadier Henry A. Farrington, G. C. No. 2, N. H., Commanding, . . . Headquarters, Manchester, New Hampshire.

BRIGADE STAFF.

Lieutenant-Colonel Harry E. Parker, G. C. No. 2, New Hampshire, Chief of Staff,	Manchester, New Hampshire.
Major Horace S. Ashley, G. C. No. 3, New Hampshire, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Nashua, New Hampshire.
Captain Frank S. Sleeper, G. C. No. 2, New Hampshire, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Manchester, New Hampshire.
Major David Urch, C. No. 12, New Hampshire, Assistant Inspector-General,	Portsmouth, New Hampshire.
Major Warren H. Corning, G. C. No. 1, New Hampshire, Assistant Quartermaster-General,	Concord, New Hampshire.
Major Frank M. Davis, C. No. 11, New Hampshire, Assistant Commissary-General,	Keene, New Hampshire.
Major Alonzo W. Glines, G. C. No. 2, New Hampshire, Assistant Chief of Equipment,	Manchester, New Hampshire.

Major Geo. H. Larabee, C. No. 4, New Hampshire, Assistant Surgeon-General, Suncook, New Hampshire.
 Major Geo. E. Bagley, G. C. No. 3, New Hampshire, Assistant Judge Advocate-General, Nashua, New Hampshire.
 Major John A. Glidden, C. No. 3, New Hampshire, Brigade Chaplain, Dover, New Hampshire.
 Captain Geo. P. Arthur, C. No. 2, Vermont, Aid-de-Camp, Bradford, Vermont
 Captain Chas. D. McKelvie, G. C. No. 2, New Hampshire, Banneret, Manchester, New Hampshire.
 (Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

FIRST REGIMENT OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel L. S. Richardson, G. C. No. 1, Commanding, Headquarters, Concord, New Hampshire.
 Lieutenant-Colonel E. Tetley, C. No. 5, Laconia, New Hampshire.
 Captain E. P. Leavitt, G. C. No. 1, Adjutant, Concord, New Hampshire.
 Captain D. R. Prescott, G. C. No. 2, Quartermaster, Manchester, New Hampshire.
 Captain Geo. L. Williams, G. C. No. 1, Commissary, Concord, New Hampshire.
 Major L. K. Mead, G. C. No. 2, Surgeon, Manchester, New Hampshire.
 Captain J. F. Robinson, C. No. 4, Assistant Surgeon, Suncook, New Hampshire.
 Captain J. W. Storrs, G. C. No. 1, Chaplain, Concord, New Hampshire.
 (Remainder of Staff appointments not received)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Geo. C. Chase, G. C. No. 2, Commanding, Headquarters, Manchester, New Hampshire.
 (Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Wildey, No. 1: Members, 80—Honorary, 2; Active,

Component No. 1.....51 Swords, Capt. W. J. Fernald, Comd'g, Concord, N. H.
 Component No. 7.....27 Swords, Capt. J. A. Johnson, Comd'g, Concord, N. H.

Gr. Canton Ridgely, No. 2: Members, 105—Honorary, 0; Active,

Component No. 2.....54 Swords, Capt. F. A. Taylor, Comd'g, Manchester, N. H.
 Component No. 8.....51 Swords, Capt. E. G. Sanborn, Comd'g, Manchester, N. H.

Battalion Strength, 183 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Jos. S. Abbott, C. No. 3, Commanding, Headquarters, Dover, New Hampshire.
 (Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Parker, No. 3: Members, 56—Honorary, 0; Active.....56 Swords, Capt. A. T. Pierce, Comd'g, Dover, N. H.
 Canton General Stark, No. 4: Members, 42—Honorary, 0; Active..42 Swords, Capt. R. H. Paine, Comd'g, Suncook, N. H.
 Canton Osgood, No. 5: Members, 37—Honorary, 0; Active.....37 Swords, Capt. G. R. Leavitt, Comd'g, Laconia, N. H.
 Canton Welch, No. 6: Members, 24—Honorary, 0; Active... ..24 Swords, Capt. F. J. Latimer, Comd'g, Newport, N. H.

Battalion Strength, 159 Swords.

Third Battalion.
 FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Hinman C. Bailey, G. C. No. 1, Commanding, Headquarters, Concord, New Hampshire.
 (Staff appointments not received)

Gr. Canton A, No. 3: Members, 77—Honorary, 26; Active,
 Component No. 9.....31 Swords, Capt. J. E. Tolles, Comd'g, Nashua, N. H.
 Component No. 10.....20 Swords, Capt. Comd'g.
 Canton Ashuelot, No. 11: Members, 44—Honorary, 4; Active.. .40 Swords, † Capt. H. H. Haines, Comd'g, Keene, N. H.
 Canton Senter, No. 12: Members, 38—Honorary, 2; Active.....36 Swords, Capt. A. R. Jenkins, Comd'g, Portsmouth, N. H.

Battalion Strength, 127 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	11 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	183 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	159 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	127 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	469 Swords.

First Battalion of Vermont.
 FIELD AND STAFF.

* Major W. W. Henry, C. No. 1, Commanding, Headquarters, Burlington, Vermont.
 (Staff appointments not received)

Canton La Fayette, No. 1: Members, 32—Honorary, 0; Active....32 Swords, *Capt. L. C. Grant, Comd'g, Burlington, Vermont
 Canton Crescent, No. 2: Members, 53—Honorary, 16; Active ...37 Swords, Capt. D. P. Celley, Comd'g, St. Johnsbury, Vermont.
 Canton Palestine, No. 3: Members, 41—Honorary, 2; Active.....39 Swords, Capt. E. R. Parker, Comd'g, Brattleboro, Vermont.
 Canton Bennington, No. 4: Members, 27—Honorary, 0; Active...27 Swords, Capt. N. M. Puffer, Comd'g, Bennington, Vermont.

Battalion Strength, 135 Swords.

* Returns of 1886. † Promoted.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Battalion, Officer,	1 Sword.
Strength of the Battalion,	135 Swords.
Active Strength of the Battalion,	135 Swords.

DETACHED CANTON.

Canton Mount Royal, No. 1: Members, 45—Honorary, 25: Active..20 Swords, Capt. E. J. Briggs, Comd'g, Montreal, Quebec.

Brigade Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Brigade, Officers,	13 Swords.
Strength of the 1st Regiment of New Hampshire, Officers and Chevaliers,	469 Swords.
Strength of the 1st Battalion of Vermont, Officers and Chevaliers,	135 Swords.
Strength of the detached Canton, Officers and Chevaliers,	20 Swords.
Active Strength of the Second Brigade,	624 Swords.

Division Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Division, Officers,	9 Swords.
Strength of the 1st Brigade, Officers and Chevaliers,	947 Swords.
Strength of the 2d Brigade, Officers and Chevaliers,	624 Swords.
Active Strength of the Division,	1,571 Swords.
Chevaliers, Honorary Members of Cantons,	110
Entire Strength of the Division of the North, Chevaliers,	1,681

DIVISION OF THE EAST.

Major-General E. Burritt Palmer, G. C. No. 1, Massachusetts, Commanding, . Headquarters, Boston, Massachusetts.

Division Staff.

Colonel Edward M. Estes, G. C. No. 10, Massachusetts, Chief of Staff,	Springfield, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. Belden Smith, G. C. No. 1, Massachusetts, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Lawrence, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant-Colonel Chas. B. Pratt, G. C. No. 3, Massachusetts, Assistant Inspector-General,	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant-Colonel Daniel E. Frasier, G. C. No. 2, Mass., Assistant Quartermaster-General,	Cambridgeport, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant-Colonel D. S. Woodworth, G. C. No. 4, Massachusetts, Assistant Surgeon-General,	Fitchburg, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Martin, G. C. No. 1, Mass., Assistant Judge Advocate-General,	Cambridgeport, Massachusetts.
Major Albert M. Coy, G. C. No. 1, Massachusetts, Aid-de-Camp,	Boston, Massachusetts.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

FIRST BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE EAST.

Brigadier J. J. Whipple, C. No. 46, Massachusetts, Commanding (temporarily), Headquarters, Brockton, Massachusetts.

Brigade Staff.

Major T. S. Atwood, C. No. 46, Massachusetts, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, . . . Brockton, Massachusetts.

PROVISIONAL STAFF—TEMPORARILY SERVING.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. E. Brow, C. No. 45, Massachusetts, Chief of Staff, . . . Fall River, Massachusetts.
 Major Wallace Bates, G. C. No. 16, Massachusetts, Assistant Inspector-General, . . . Lynn, Massachusetts.
 Major S. G. Gunn, G. C. No. 11, Massachusetts, Assistant Commissary-General, . . . Lynn, Massachusetts.
 Captain Manfred H. Wildes, G. C. No. 6, Massachusetts, Aid-de-Camp, . . . Somerville, Massachusetts.
 Lieutenant J. Frank Bessom, G. C. No. 16, Massachusetts, Banneret, . . . Lynn, Massachusetts.

FIRST REGIMENT OF MASSACHUSETTS.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel James C. Smith, G. C. No. 2, Commanding, . . . Headquarters, Cambridgeport, Massachusetts.
 Lieutenant-Colonel William F. Field, G. C. No. 1, 1st Double Battalion, . . . Boston, Massachusetts.
 Lieutenant-Colonel G. D. Wemyss, G. C. No. 7, 2d Double Battalion, . . . Charlestown, Massachusetts.
 Captain Geo. F. Quimby, G. C. No. 1, Adjutant, . . . Boston, Massachusetts.
 Captain Frank Overton, G. C. No. 2, Quartermaster, . . . Cambridgeport, Massachusetts.
 Captain David O. Wade, G. C. No. 2, Commissary, . . . Cambridgeport, Massachusetts.
 Major Wm. R. Chipman, G. C. No. 13, Surgeon, . . . Chelsea, Massachusetts.
 Captain Wm. P. Brechin, G. C. No. 12, Assistant Surgeon, . . . Boston, Massachusetts.
 Captain Edwin A. White, G. C. No. 7, Chaplain, . . . Charlestown, Massachusetts.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Freeman O. Wade, G. C. No. 2, Sergeant-Major, . . . Cambridgeport, Massachusetts.
 Sergeant John M. Plummer, G. C. No. 13, Quartermaster-Sergeant, . . . Chelsea, Massachusetts.
 Sergeant John T. Venner, G. C. No. 2, Commissary-Sergeant, . . . Cambridgeport, Massachusetts.
 Sergeant Wesley L. Page, G. C. No. 1, Color-Sergeant, . . . Boston, Massachusetts.
 Sergeant Chas. G. Barnard, G. C. No. 1, Hospital-Sergeant, . . . Boston, Massachusetts.
 Chevalier J. A. McLane, G. C. No. 6, Trumpeter, . . . Somerville, Massachusetts.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Alonzo Spear, G. C. No. 1, Commanding,	Headquarters, Boston, Massachusetts
Lieutenant S. L. Hodges, G. C. No. 1, Adjutant,	Boston, Massachusetts
Lieutenant S. B. Sumner, G. C. No. 1, Quartermaster,	Boston, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant E. A. Wheeler, G. C. No. 1, Commissary,	Boston, Massachusetts.
Captain H. G. Newton, G. C. No. 1, Assistant-Surgeon,	Boston, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant C. F. Cox, G. C. No. 1, Chaplain.	Boston, Massachusetts.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Shawmut. No. 1: Members, 206—Honorary, 1; Active,

Component No. 1.....	52 Swords, Capt. T. E. Wortman, Comd'g.	Boston, Mass.
Component No. 2.....	51 Swords, Capt. James P. Clark, Comd'g.	Boston, Mass.
Component No. 3.....	51 Swords, Capt. Jas. E. Palmer, Comd'g.	Boston, Mass.
Component No. 4.....	51 Swords, Capt. W. P. Locke, Comd'g.	Waltham, Mass.

Battalion Strength, 205 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Jos. M. Adams, G. C. No. 2, Commanding,	Headquarters, Cambridgeport, Massachusetts.
---	---

(Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Cambridge. No. 2: Members, 106—Honorary, 1; Active,

Component No. 5.....	51 Swords, Capt. E. W. Bettinson, Com'g,	Cambridgeport, Mass.
Component No. 6.....	27 Swords, Capt. John W. Bancroft, Comd'g,	Boston, Mass.
Component No. 7... ..	27 Swords, Capt. Benj. S. Lovell, Comd'g,	Cambridgeport, Mass

Battalion Strength, 105 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Wm. H. Ralph, G. C. No. 6, Commanding,	Headquarters, Somerville, Massachusetts.
--	--

(Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Washington, No. 6: Members, 88—Honorary, 0; Active,
 Component No. 16..... 51 Swords, † Capt. W. H. Ralph, Comd'g, Somerville, Mass.
 Component No. 17..... 37 Swords, Capt. J. L. R. Eaton, Comd'g, N. Cambridge, Mass.

Gr. Canton Mascot, No. 12: Members, 97—Honorary, 0; Active,
 Component No. 35..... 51 Swords, Capt. F. A. E. Hamilton, Comd'g, Boston, Mass.
 Component No. 36..... 46 Swords, Capt. A. P. Lake, Comd'g, Boston, Mass.

Battalion Strength, 185 Swords.

Fourth Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major E. W. Brown, G. C. No. 7, Commanding,	Headquarters, Charlestown, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant Jas. E. Smith, G. C. No. 13, Adjutant,	East Boston, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant W. H. Nudd, G. C. No. 13, Quartermaster,	Chelsea, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant Thos. O. Turner, G. C. No. 7, Commissary,	Boston, Massachusetts.
Captain Joel E. Bolan, G. C. No. 7, Assistant Surgeon,	Charlestown, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant Henry A. Pettingill, G. C. No. 13, Chaplain,	Weymouth, Massachusetts.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant James Soutter, Jr., G. C. No. 13, Acting Quartermaster-Sergeant,	East Boston, Massachusetts.
Sergeant Henry A. Bolan, G. C. No. 7, Acting Commissary-Sergeant,	Charlestown, Massachusetts.
Sergeant W. H. Burnett, G. C. No. 7, Acting Color-Sergeant,	Everett, Massachusetts.
Sergeant Geo. H. Appleton, G. C. No. 13, Acting Equipment-Sergeant,	Chelsea, Massachusetts.
Sergeant Geo. A. Berry, G. C. No. 7, Acting Hospital Sergeant,	Charlestown, Massachusetts.

Gr. Canton Bunker Hill, No. 7: Members, 129—Honorary, 0; Active,
 Component No. 18..... 43 Swords, † Capt. E. W. Brown, Comd'g, Charlestown, Mass.
 Component No. 19..... 43 Swords, Capt. E. S. Towle Comd'g, Medford, Mass.
 Component No. 37..... 43 Swords, Capt. F. D. Woodbury, Comd'g, Charlestown, Mass.

Gr. Canton Ridgely, No. 13: Members, 114—Honorary, 20; Active,
 Component No. 38..... 47 Swords, Capt. Geo. F. Oliver, Comd'g, Chelsea, Mass.
 Component No. 39..... 47 Swords, Capt. F. C. Butler, Comd'g, East Boston, Mass.

Battalion Strength, 223 Swords.

† Promoted.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	19 Swords
Strength of the 1st Battalion,	205 Swords.
Strength of the 2d Battalion,	105 Swords.
Strength of the 3d Battalion,	185 Swords.
Strength of the 4th Battalion,	223 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	<u>718 Swords.</u>

FOURTH REGIMENT OF MASSACHUSETTS.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel Arthur W. Larkin, G. C. No. 5, Commanding,	Headquarters, Lynn, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant-Colonel John N. Ellsworth, Jr., G. C. No. 14,	Haverhill, Massachusetts.
Captain Wakefield B. Spurr, G. C. No. 11, Adjutant,	Lynn, Massachusetts.
Captain Geo. O. Tarbox, G. C. No. 5, Quartermaster,	Salem, Massachusetts.
Captain C. M. Hoyt, G. C. No. 14, Commissary,	Haverhill, Massachusetts.
Major Walter C. Gale, C. No. 47, Surgeon,	Newburyport, Massachusetts.
Captain Jos. L. Towne, G. C. No. 11, Assistant Surgeon,	Lynn, Massachusetts.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Wm. R. Stover, G. C. No. 11, Sergeant-Major,	Lynn, Massachusetts.
Sergeant Geo. W. Smith, G. C. No. 5, Quartermaster-Sergeant,	Salem, Massachusetts.
Sergeant Geo. W. Kerr, G. C. No. 5, Commissary-Sergeant,	Salem, Massachusetts.
Sergeant Wm. A. Fisher, G. C. No. 11, Color-Sergeant,	Lynn, Massachusetts.
Sergeant Chas. W. Meady, G. C. No. 5, Equipment-Sergeant,	Salem, Massachusetts.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Chas. D. Bliss, G. C. No. 5, Commanding,	Headquarters, Peabody, Massachusetts.
(Staff appointments not received.)	

Gr. Canton Unity, No. 5: Members, 120—Honorary, 0; Active,

Component No. 13.....	51 Swords, Capt. Arthur R. Millett, Comd'g,	Salem, Mass.
Component No. 14.....	51 Swords, Capt. F. J. Gifford, Comd'g,	Salem, Mass.
Component No. 15.....	18 Swords, Capt. John E. Graham, Comd'g,	Salem, Mass.

Battalion Strength, 120 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major A. H. Sawtell, G. C. No. 11, Commanding, Headquarters, Lynn, Massachusetts.
(Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Palestine, No. 11: Members 143—Honorary, 2; Active,

Component No. 31.....	51 Swords, Capt. John R. Story, Comd'g, .	Lynn, Mass.
Component No. 32..	51 Swords, Capt. A. W. Barker, Comd'g, .	Lynn, Mass.
Component No. 33	20 Swords, Capt. H. B. Walmsley, Comd'g,	Lynn, Mass.
Component No. 34.....	19 Swords, Capt. Chas. S. Hitchings, Comd'g,	Saugus, Mass.

Battalion Strength, 141 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major J. Frank Mills, G. C. No. 14, Commanding, Headquarters, Haverhill, Mass.
(Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Eagle, No. 14: Members, 99—Honorary, 0; Active,

Component No. 40.....	51 Swords, Capt. Warren Rowe, Comd'g,	Haverhill, Mass.
Component No. 41.	48 Swords, Capt. G. A. Follansbee, Comd'g,	Haverhill, Mass.
Canton Harmony, No. 47: Members, 55—Honorary, 0; Active...	55 Swords, Capt. John J. Prevaux, Comd'g,	Amesbury, Mass.

Battalion Strength, 154 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	15 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	120 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	141 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	154 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	415 Swords.

FIFTH REGIMENT OF MASSACHUSETTS.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Holden, G. C. No. 15, Commanding, Headquarters, New Bedford, Massachusetts.
Captain A. A. Wood, G. C. No. 15, Adjutant, New Bedford, Massachusetts.

Captain H. R. Burbeck, C. No. 46, Quartermaster,	Abington, Massachusetts.
Captain John H. Eldridge, C. No. 49, Commissary,	Taunton, Massachusetts.
Major A. O. Phillips, C. No. 45, Surgeon,	Fall River, Massachusetts.
Captain Edwin B. Bullock, C. No. 48, Assistant Surgeon,	Attleboro, Massachusetts.
Captain Elwyn Dickerman, C. No. 46, Chaplain,	Brockton, Massachusetts.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Geo. P. Rexford, G. C. No. 15, Sergeant-Major,	New Bedford, Massachusetts.
Sergeant Oliver L. Swift, C. No. 48, Quartermaster-Sergeant,	North Attleboro, Massachusetts.
Sergeant C. W. Brownell, G. C. No. 15, Commissary-Sergeant,	New Bedford, Massachusetts.
Sergeant W. O. Cross, G. C. No. 15, Color-Sergeant,	New Bedford, Massachusetts.
Sergeant Z. T. Wallen, G. C. No. 15, Equipment-Sergeant,	Middleboro, Massachusetts.
Sergeant Jos. C. Googins, C. 45, Hospital-Sergeant,	Fall River, Massachusetts.
Chevalier Wm. H. Thomas, C. No. 49, Trumpeter,	Taunton, Massachusetts.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major A. E. Chace, C. No. 45, Commanding,	Headquarters, Fall River, Massachusetts.
(Staff appointments not received.)	

Gr. Canton New Bedford, No. 15: Members, 91—Honorary, 3; Active,
 Component No. 42.....51 Swords, Capt. J. L. Wilber, Comd'g, New Bedford, Mass.
 Component No. 43.....37 Swords, Capt. W. H. Washburn, Comd'g, N. Bedford, Mass.
 Canton Beard, No. 45: Members, 51—Honorary, 0; Active.....51 Swords, Capt. Frank E. Brow, Comd'g, Fall River, Mass.

Battalion Strength, 139 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major T. S. Atwood, C. No. 46, Commanding,	Headquarters, Brockton, Mass.
(Staff appointments not received.)	

Canton Nemasket, No. 46: Members, 56—Honorary, 0; Active...56 Swords, Capt. E. W. Gorham, Comd'g, Brockton, Mass.
 Canton Attleboro, No. 48: Members, 38—Honorary, 0; Active....38 Swords, Capt. E. A. Sweeney, Comd'g, Attleboro, Mass.
 Canton Cohannet, No. 49: Members, 33—Honorary, 0; Active...33 Swords, Capt. L. M. Witherell, Comd'g, Taunton, Mass.

Battalion Strength, 127 Swords.

Recapitulation..

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	16 Swords.
Strength of the 1st Battalion,	139 Swords.
Strength of the 2d Battalion,	127 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	266 Swords.

FIRST SEPARATE BATTALION OF MASSACHUSETTS.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Stephen E. Welch, G. C. No. 16, Commanding, Headquarters, Lynn, Massachusetts.
(Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Lucerne, No. 16: Members, 117—Honorary, 32; Active,

Component No. 27.....	29 Swords, Capt. Geo. H. Rich, Comd'g,	Lynn, Mass.
Component No. 44.....	28 Swords, Capt. L. F. Winchester, Comd'g,	Lynn, Mass.
Component No. 50.....	28 Swords, Capt. Chas. H. Chase, Comd'g,	Lynn, Mass.

Battalion Strength, 85 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Battalion, Officer,	1 Sword.
Strength of the Battalion,	85 Swords.
Active Strength of the Battalion,	85 Swords.

Brigade Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Brigade, Officers,	7 Swords.
Strength of the 1st Regiment of Massachusetts, Officers and Chevaliers,	718 Swords.
Strength of the 4th Regiment of Massachusetts, Officers and Chevaliers,	415 Swords.
Strength of the 5th Regiment of Massachusetts, Officers and Chevaliers,	266 Swords.
Strength of the 1st Separate Battalion of Massachusetts, Officers and Chevaliers,	85 Swords.
Active Strength of the First Brigade,	1,484 Swords.

SECOND BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE EAST.

Brigadier Wm. F. Ewell, G. C. No. 3, Massachusetts, Commanding, . . . Headquarters, Worcester, Massachusetts.

Brigade Staff.

Major S. F. Myrick, G. C. No. 3, Massachusetts, Assistant Adjutant-General, . . .	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Major H. O. Shepard, G. C. No. 3, Massachusetts, Assistant Inspector-General, . . .	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Major W. H. Sears, G. C. No. 3, Massachusetts, Assistant Quartermaster-General, . . .	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Major Frank Tracy, G. C. No. 3, Massachusetts, Assistant Commissary-General, . . .	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Major Chas. D. Colson, G. C. No. 10, Massachusetts, Assistant Chief of Equipment, . . .	Holyoke, Massachusetts.
Major P. P. Comey, G. C. No. 4, Massachusetts, Assistant Surgeon-General, . . .	Clinton, Massachusetts.
Major A. W. Rose, G. C. No. 3, Massachusetts, Assistant Judge Advocate-General, . . .	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Captain John A. Sears, G. C. No. 3, Massachusetts, Aid-de-Camp, . . .	Worcester, Massachusetts.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

SECOND REGIMENT OF MASSACHUSETTS.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel E. A. Wood, G. C. No. 3, Commanding, . . .	Headquarters, Worcester, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. Merrill, G. C. No. 9, . . .	Lowell, Massachusetts.
Captain Harry M. Wood, G. C. No. 3, Adjutant, . . .	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Captain Dexter N. Pratt, G. C. No. 3, Quartermaster, . . .	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Captain Elijah D. Bearce, G. C. No. 9, Commissary, . . .	Lowell, Massachusetts.
Major Wm. T. Souther, G. C. No. 3, Surgeon, . . .	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Captain Frank S. Stone, G. C. No. 4, Assistant-Surgeon, . . .	Fitchburg, Massachusetts.
Captain C. H. Doten, G. C. No. 4, Chaplain, . . .	Fitchburg, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant Frank Gray, G. C. No. 9, Banneret, . . .	Lowell, Massachusetts.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant L. P. Benton, G. C. No. 26, Sergeant-Major, . . .	Stoneham, Massachusetts.
Sergeant Geo. E. Heath, G. C. No. 4, Quartermaster-Sergeant, . . .	Fitchburg, Massachusetts.
Sergeant E. W. Platt, G. C. No. 3, Commissary-Sergeant, . . .	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Sergeant M. R. Shattuck, G. C. No. 3, Color-Sergeant, . . .	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Sergeant Chas. J. Willsted, G. C. No. 9, Equipment-Sergeant, . . .	Lowell, Massachusetts.
Sergeant J. F. Bruso, G. C. No. 3, Hospital-Sergeant, . . .	Worcester, Massachusetts.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major John W. Hodley, G. C. No. 3, Commanding, . . .	Headquarters, Worcester, Massachusetts.
--	---

(Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Worcester, No. 3: Members, 145—Honorary, 4; Active,

Component No. 8. 51 Swords, Capt. Wm. F. Bancroft, Comd'g, Worcester, Mass.

Component No. 9. 51 Swords, Capt. J. C. Greene, Comd'g, Worcester, Mass.

Component No. 10. 39 Swords, Capt. D. A. Harrington, Comd'g, Worcester, Mass.

Battalion Strength, 141 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major C. H. Glazier, G. C. No. 4, Commanding, Headquarters, Fitchburg, Massachusetts.
(Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Hebron, No. 4: Members, 87—Honorary, 0; Active,

Component No. 11. 51 Swords, Capt. Geo. H. Randel, Comd'g, Fitchburg, Mass.

Component No. 12. 36 Swords, Capt. Geo. L. Lawrence, Comd'g, Fitchburg, Mass.

Canton Fells, No. 26: Members, 40—Honorary, 1; Active. 39 Swords, Capt. Thos. S. Ireland, Comd'g, Stoneham, Mass.

Battalion Strength, 126 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major A. A. Hanscom, G. C. No. 9, Commanding, Headquarters, Lowell, Massachusetts.
(Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Pawtucket, No. 9: Members, 126—Honorary, 26; Active,

Component No. 21. 51 Swords, Capt. Jas. W. Beebe, Comd'g, Lowell, Mass.

Component No. 22. 25 Swords, Capt. Geo. A. Dickey, Comd'g, Lowell, Mass.

Component No. 30. 24 Swords, Capt. Chas. W. Ham, Comd'g, Lowell, Mass.

Battalion Strength, 100 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	18 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	141 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	126 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	100 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	367 Swords.

THIRD REGIMENT OF MASSACHUSETTS.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel Geo. H. Carpenter, G. C. No. 8, Commanding,	Headquarters, Griswoldville, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. I. Burghardt, C. No. 51,	Westfield, Massachusetts.
Captain T. C. Cronan, G. C. No. 8, Adjutant,	Shelburne Falls, Massachusetts.
Captain E. D. Streeter, C. No. 28, Quartermaster,	North Adams, Massachusetts.
Captain E. C. Keonig, C. No. 29, Commissary,	Northampton, Massachusetts.
Major A. E. Willis, G. C. No. 8, Surgeon,	Shelburne Falls, Massachusetts.
Captain Frederick A. Bragg, C. No. 51, Assistant Surgeon,	Westfield, Massachusetts.
Captain F. W. Whippen, G. C. No. 8, Chaplain,	Shelburne Falls, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant Jas. S. Ritchie, G. C. No. 10, Banneret,	Springfield, Massachusetts.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant C. H. Hubbard, G. C. No. 8, Sergeant-Major,	Shelburne Falls, Massachusetts.
Sergeant L. C. Wedmore, G. C. No. 10, Quartermaster-Sergeant,	Springfield, Massachusetts.
Sergeant Henry M. Thayer, C. No. 29, Commissary Sergeant,	Northampton, Massachusetts.
Sergeant Andrew Sauer, G. C. No. 8, Color-Sergeant,	Shelburne Falls, Massachusetts.
Sergeant I. B. Foster, G. C. No. 8, Equipment-Sergeant,	Shelburne Falls, Massachusetts.
Sergeant N. F. Shaw, G. C. No. 8, Hospital-Sergeant,	Orange, Massachusetts.
Chevalier I. G. Brown, G. C. No. 8, Trumpeter,	Shelburne Falls, Massachusetts.

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Geo. F. Amidon, G. C. No. 10, Commanding,	Headquarters, Springfield, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant Fred. A. Luther, G. C. No. 10, Adjutant,	Springfield, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant J. W. Prouty, G. C. No. 10, Quartermaster,	Springfield, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant Jerome B. Goodrich, C. No. 51, Commissary,	Westfield, Massachusetts.
Captain Chas. H. Lewis, G. C. No. 10, Assistant Surgeon,	Springfield, Massachusetts.
Lieutenant Nat. J. Smith, G. C. No. 10, Chaplain,	Springfield, Massachusetts.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant H. N. Kingsbury, C. No. 51, Acting Color-Sergeant,	Westfield, Massachusetts.
---	---------------------------

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Springfield, No. 10: Members, 141—Honorary, 0; Active,

Component No. 23.....51 Swords, Capt Jos. L. Strong, Comd'g, Springfield, Mass.

Component No. 24..... 51 Swords, Capt. Thos. A. Allen, Comd'g, Springfield, Mass.

Component No. 25.....39 Swords, Capt. Comd'g,

Canton Westfield, No. 51: Members, 33—Honorary, 0; Active.....33 Swords, Capt. J. G. Warren, Comd'g, Westfield, Mass.

Battalion Strength, 174 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major D. A. Graves, C. No. 29, Commanding, Headquarters, Northampton, Massachusetts.

Lieutenant Geo. H. Smith, C. No. 29, Adjutant, Northampton, Massachusetts.

Lieutenant Edw. Stricker, G. C. No. 8, Quartermaster, Greenfield, Massachusetts.

Lieutenant R. D. Chase, G. C. No. 8, Commissary, Orange, Massachusetts.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Andrew S. Goodell, C. No. 29, Acting Quartermaster-Sergeant, Northampton, Massachusetts.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Tabor, No. 8: Members, 79—Honorary, 8; Active,

Component No. 20.....51 Swords, Capt. H. Newell, Comd'g, Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Component Orange, No. 52.....20 Swords, Capt. J. B. Farley, Comd'g, Orange, Mass.

Canton Colfax, No. 28: Members, 46—Honorary, 0; Active.....46 Swords, Capt. P. M. Farley, Comd'g, North Adams, Mass.

Canton Meadow City, No. 29: Members, 40—Honorary, 6; Active..34 Swords, Capt. L.W. Rhoades, Comd'g, Northampton, Mass.

Battalion Strength, 151 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers, 18 Swords.

Strength of the 1st Battalion, 174 Swords.

Strength of the 2d Battalion, 151 Swords.

Active Strength of the Regiment, 325 Swords.

FIRST REGIMENT OF RHODE ISLAND.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel Lindsay Anderson, G. C. No. 1, Commanding, Headquarters, Providence, Rhode Island.

Lieutenant-Colonel Wm. H. Gurney, C. No. 7, Pawtucket, Rhode Island.

(Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Edwin A. Bezely, G. C. No. 1, Commanding, Headquarters, Providence, Rhode Island.
(Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Johnson, No. 1:

Comp. Shaffner, No. 1: Members, 85—Honorary, 13; Active...72 Swords, Capt. E. A. Bezely, Comd'g, Providence, R. I.
Comp. What Cheer, No. 2: Memb's, 50—Honor'y, 12; Active...38 Swords, Capt. H. A. Barney, Comd'g, Providence, R. I.
Comp. Providence, No. 4: Memb's, 35—Honorary, 2; Active...33 Swords, Capt. S. A. Whelden, Comd'g, Providence, R. I.
Comp. Mazeppa, No. 6: Members, 37—Honorary, 1; Active...36 Swords, Capt. E. W. Campbell, Comd'g, Providence, R. I.

Battalion Strength, 179 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Harvey Huestis, C. No. 3, Commanding, Headquarters, Providence, Rhode Island.
(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton King Philip, No. 3: Members, 26—Honorary, 0; Active...26 Swords, Capt. M. O. Darling, Comd'g, Providence, R. I.
Canton Pawtucket, No. 7: Members, 48—Honorary, 1; Active.....47 Swords, Capt. Alex. Strauss, Comd'g, Pawtucket, R. I.
Canton Woonsocket, No. 9: Members, 32—Honorary, 0; Active...32 Swords, Capt. Geo. W. Miller, Comd'g, Woonsocket, R. I.

Battalion Strength, 105 Swords.

Third Battalion.

(Election returns for Major of the Battalion not received.)

Canton Miller, No. 5: Members, 30—Honorary, 0; Active30 Swords, Capt. Benj. W. Snow, Comd'g, Bristol, R. I.
Canton Sowamset, No. 8: Members, 23—Honorary, 2; Active.....21 Swords, Capt. D. W. Gladding, Comd'g, Warren, R. I.

Battalion Strength, 51 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	4 Swords.
Strength of the 1st Battalion,	179 Swords.
Strength of the 2d Battalion,	105 Swords.
Strength of the 3d Battalion,	51 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	335 Swords.

Brigade Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Brigade, Officers,	9 Swords.
Strength of the 2d Regiment of Massachusetts, Officers and Chevaliers,	367 Swords.
Strength of the 3d Regiment of Massachusetts, Officers and Chevaliers,	325 Swords.
Strength of the 1st Regiment of Rhode Island, Officers and Chevaliers,	335 Swords.
Active Strength of the Second Brigade,	1,027 Swords.

THIRD BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE EAST.

Brigadier C. B. Foster, G. C. No. 3, Connecticut, Commanding, Headquarters, New Haven, Connecticut.

Brigade Staff.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Roberts, C. No. 14, Connecticut, Chief of Staff,	Waterbury, Connecticut.
Major H. S. Cooper, G. C. No. 3, Connecticut, Assistant Adjutant-General,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Captain J. M. Lines, Assistant Adjutant-General,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Major B. J. Sturges, C. No. 16, Connecticut, Assistant Inspector-General,	Norwalk, Connecticut.
Major Henry C. Goodwin, G. C. No. 3, Connecticut, Assistant Quartermaster-General,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Major Fred T. Munson, G. C. No. 3, Connecticut, Assistant Commissary-General,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Major Godfred Lehr, C. No. 12, Connecticut, Assistant Chief of Equipment,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Major O. G. Bailey, C. No. 3, Connecticut, Assistant Surgeon-General,	Norwich, Connecticut.
Major Lyman S. Burr, C. No. 17, Connecticut, Assistant Judge Advocate-General,	New Britain, Connecticut.
Major John Sanders, G. C. No. 1, Connecticut, Brigade-Chaplain,	New Britain, Connecticut.
Captain W. W. Tucker, C. No. 1, Connecticut, Aid-de-Camp,	Hartford, Connecticut.
Captain B. F. Buekley, G. C. No. 2, Connecticut, Aid-de-Camp,	Bridgeport, Connecticut.
Captain C. H. Schuaner, C. No. 19, Connecticut, Banneret,	New London, Connecticut.

FIRST REGIMENT OF CONNECTICUT.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel Peter Terhune, G. C. No. 1, Commanding,	Headquarters, New Haven, Connecticut.
Lieutenant-Colonel Chas. L. Peck, G. C. No. 2,	Bridgeport, Connecticut.
Captain Frank B. Lane, G. C. No. 1, Adjutant,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Captain M. C. Ferguson, G. C. No. 1, Quartermaster,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Captain J. A. Bristol, C. No. 8, Commissary,	Ansonia, Connecticut.
Major W. B. Beebe, G. C. No. 2, Surgeon,	Bridgeport, Connecticut.
Captain J. P. Mellow, G. C. No. 3, Assistant Surgeon,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Captain Leonard Blondel, C. No. 6, Chaplain,	Stamford, Connecticut.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Aug. Schonwetter, C. No. 12, Sergeant-Major,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Sergeant E. G. Miller, G. C. No. 1, Quartermaster-Sergeant,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Sergeant H. L. Crofut, C. No. 15, Commissary-Sergeant,	Danbury, Connecticut.
Sergeant A. A. Moses, G. C. No. 3, Color-Sergeant,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Sergeant D. R. Adams, G. C. No. 1, Equipment-Sergeant,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Sergeant Howard G. Ford, G. C. No. 3, Hospital-Sergeant,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Chevalier Henry Klenner, C. No. 12, Trumpeter,	New Haven, Connecticut.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Chas. C. Smith, G. C. No. 1, Commanding,	Headquarters, New Haven, Connecticut.
Lieutenant Alfred Parlow, C. No. 12, Adjutant,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Lieutenant L. S. Manville, G. C. No. 1, Quartermaster,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Lieutenant Henry Hillman, C. No. 12, Commissary,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Captain W. H. Andrews, G. C. No. 1, Assistant Surgeon,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Lieutenant C. P. Jordan, G. C. No. 3, Chaplain,	New Haven, Connecticut.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant G. W. Pierson, G. C. No. 1, Acting Quartermaster-Sergeant,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Sergeant Peter Holland, C. No. 12, Acting Commissary-Sergeant,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Sergeant C. S. Moore, G. C. No. 3, Acting Color-Sergeant,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Sergeant S. L. Lincoln, G. C. No. 1, Acting Equipment-Sergeant,	New Haven, Connecticut.
Sergeant D. C. Winans, G. C. No. 3, Acting Hospital Sergeant,	New Haven, Connecticut.

Gr. Canton Sassacas, No. 1: Members, 146—Honorary, 36 (Component No. 20); Active,

Component No. 4.....55 Swords, Capt. Peter Terhune, Comd'g, New Haven, Conn.

Component No. 5.....55 Swords, Capt. E. L. Wright, Comd'g, New Haven, Conn.

Gr. Canton Golden Rule, No. 3: Memb's, 82—Hon'ry, 9; Active,

Component No. 9.....51 Swords, Capt. M. A. Ray, Comd'g, New Haven, Conn.

Component No. 18.....22 Swords, Capt. C. H. Bradley, Comd'g, New Haven, Conn.

Canton Aurora, No. 12: Members, 50—Honorary, 12; Active...38 Swords, Capt. Frank Meyer, Comd'g, New Haven, Conn.

Battalion Strength, 221 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major H. H. Wright, G. C: No. 2, Commanding, Headquarters, Bridgeport, Connecticut.
(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Totoket, No. 8: Members, 20—Honorary, 0: Active.....20 Swords, Capt. A. H. Bartholomew, Comd'g, Ansonia, Conn.

Gr. Canton Bridgeport, No. 2: Members, 54—Honor'y, 8; Active,

Component No. 10.....30 Swords, Capt. C. H. Burt, Comd'g, Bridgeport, Conn.

Component No. 11.....16 Swords, Capt. H. Wright, Comd'g, Bridgeport, Conn.

Battalion Strength, 66 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Thos. W. Capen, C. No. 6, Commanding, Headquarters, Stamford, Connecticut.

Lieutenant H. Stanley Finch, C. No. 6, Adjutant, Stamford, Connecticut.

Captain Justus Barthel, C. No. 6, Assistant Surgeon, Stamford, Connecticut.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Orin Palmer, C. No. 6, Acting Quartermaster-Sergeant, Stamford, Connecticut.

Sergeant Wm. B. Fuller, C. No. , Acting Color-Sergeant,

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Thos. Wildey, No. 6: Members, 30—Honorary, 0; Active..30 Swords, Capt. E. B. Carey, Comd'g, Stamford, Conn.

Canton Danbury, No. 15: Members, 34—Honorary, 4; Active....30 Swords, Capt. G. L. Stevens, Comd'g, Danbury, Conn.

Canton Norwalk, No. 16: Members, 29—Honorary, 0; Active.....29 Swords, Capt. J. H. Kenny, Comd'g, Norwalk, Conn.

Battalion Strength, 89 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers, 18 Swords.

Strength of the First Battalion, 221 Swords.

Strength of the Second Battalion, 66 Swords.

Strength of the Third Battalion, 89 Swords.

Active Strength of the Regiment, 376 Swords.

SECOND REGIMENT OF CONNECTICUT.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel Chas. B. Ware, C. No. 19, Commanding,	Headquarters, New London, Connecticut.
Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Longdon, C. No. 2,	Meriden, Connecticut.
Captain F. W. Tracy, C. No. 3, Adjutant,	Norwich, Connecticut.
Captain Chas. B. Raub, C. No. 19, Quartermaster,	New London, Connecticut.
Captain Henry R. Young, C. No. 7, Commissary,	Middletown, Connecticut.
Major Maurice B. Bennett, C. No. 17, Surgeon,	Bristol, Connecticut.
Captain Sidney D. Tufts, C. No. 2, Assistant Surgeon,	Meriden, Connecticut.
Captain I. F. Stidham, C. No. 17, Chaplain,	New Britain, Connecticut.
Lieutenant David B. Wilson, C. No. 14, Banneret,	Waterbury, Connecticut.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Henry R. Parker, C. No. 13, Sergeant-Major,	Meriden, Connecticut.
Sergeant Silas Maxson, C. No. 19, Quartermaster-Sergeant,	New London, Connecticut.
Sergeant David Frias, C. No. 1, Commissary-Sergeant,	Hartford, Connecticut.
Sergeant Robert Smith, C. No. 19, Color-Sergeant,	New London, Connecticut.
Sergeant Edward Tryon, C. No. 19, Equipment-Sergeant,	New London, Connecticut.
Sergeant Herbert W. Lake, C. No. 14, Hospital-Sergeant,	Waterbury, Connecticut.
Chevalier Aubrey W. Jarvis, C. No. 3, Trumpeter,	Norwich, Connecticut.

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major H. Avery, C. No. 1, Commanding,	Headquarters, Hartford, Connecticut.
---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Capital City, No. 1: Members, 55—Honorary, 0; Active...55 Swords, † Capt. H. Avery, Comd'g, Hartford, Conn.
 Canton Waterbury, No. 14: Members, 48—Honorary, 0; Active....48 Swords, Capt. T. R. Martin, Comd'g, Waterbury, Conn.
 Canton Foster, No. 17: Members, 76—Honorary, 56; Active.....20 Swords, Capt. F. V. Chapin, Comd'g, New Britain, Conn.

Battalion Strength, 123 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Wm. Ridley, C. No. 2, Commanding,	Headquarters, Meriden, Conn.
Lieutenant W. D. Ross, C. No. 2, Adjutant,	Meriden, Conn.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

† Promoted.

Canton Meriden, No. 2: Members, 40—Honorary, 0; Active.....40 Swords, Capt. G. R. Southworth, Comd'g, Meriden, Conn.
 Canton Excelsior, No. 7: Members, 31—Honorary, 0; Active.....31 Swords, Capt. A. B. Miller, Comd'g, Middletown, Conn.
 Canton Oasis, No. 13: Members, 25—Honorary, 0; Active.....25 Swords, Capt. F. A. Camp, Comd'g, Meriden, Conn.

Battalion Strength, 96 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Frank J. King, C. No. 3, Commanding, Headquarters, Norwich, Connecticut.
 (Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Oneco, No. 3: Members, 60—Honorary, 0; Active... ..60 Swords, Capt. W. H. Burnett, Comd'g, Norwich, Conn.
 Canton Unity, No. 19: Members, 14—Honorary, 0; Active... ..14 Swords, Capt. C. B. Raub, Comd'g, New London, Conn.

Battalion Strength, 74 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	19 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	123 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	96 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	74 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	293 Swords.

Brigade Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Brigade, Officers,	14 Swords.
Strength of the First Regiment of Connecticut, Officers and Chevaliers,	376 Swords.
Strength of the Second Regiment of Connecticut, Officers and Chevaliers,	293 Swords.
Active Strength of the Third Brigade,	669 Swords.

Division Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Division, Officers,	8 Swords.
Strength of the First Brigade, Officers and Chevaliers,	1,484 Swords.
Strength of the Second Brigade, Officers and Chevaliers,	1,027 Swords.
Strength of the Third Brigade, Officers and Chevaliers,	669 Swords.
Active Strength of the Division,	3,180 Swords.
Chevaliers, Honorary Members of Cantons,	260
Entire Strength of the Division of the East, Chevaliers,	3,440

Army Corps Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Corps, Officers,	16 Swords.
Strength of the Division of the North, Officers and Chevaliers,	1,571 Swords.
Strength of the Division of the East, Officers and Chevaliers,	3,180 Swords.
	<hr/>
Active Strength of the Corps,	4,751 Swords.
Chevaliers, Honorary Members of Cantons constituting Division of the North,	110
Chevaliers, Honorary Members of Cantons constituting Division of the East,	260— 370 Swords.
	<hr/>
Entire Strength of the First Army Corps, Chevaliers,	5,121

SECOND ARMY CORPS—DIVISIONS OF THE ATLANTIC AND OHIO.

Major-General Jas. B. Nicholson, G. C. No. 1, Pennsylvania, Commanding, Headquarters, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Corps Staff.

Colonel Wm. A. Witherup, G. C. No. 1, Pennsylvania, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

DIVISION OF THE ATLANTIC.

Brigadier J. P. S. Gobin, C. No. 19, Pa., Second Brigade, Commanding, Headquarters, Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

Division Staff.

Major Geo. D. Rise, C. No. 19, Pennsylvania, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

PROVISIONAL STAFF—TEMPORARILY SERVING.

Colonel Louis Roth, C. No. 3, New York, Chief of Staff,	Rome, New York.
Lieutenant-Colonel T. Walter Fowler, G. C. No. 1, Columbia, Assistant Inspector-General,	Washington, D. C.
Lieutenant-Colonel E. R. Robinson, C. No. 1, Ontario, Assistant Quartermaster-General,	London, Ontario.
Lieutenant-Colonel Wm. B. E. Miller, C. No. 5, New Jersey, Assistant Surgeon-General,	Camden, New Jersey.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Stebbins, G. C. No. 2, New York, Assistant Judge Advocate-General,	Rochester, New York.
Major W. G. Happer, C. No. 8, Ontario, Aid-de-Camp,	Belleville, Ontario.
Major Henry W. Pell, C. No. 3, New York, Aid-de-Camp,	Rome, New York.

FIRST BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE ATLANTIC.

Brigadier Jas. O. Woodward, G. C. No. 1, New York, Commanding, . . . Headquarters, Albany, New York.

Brigade Staff.

Major Herman H. Russ, G. C. No. 1, New York, Assistant Adjutant-General, . . . Albany, New York.
 Major William W. Tolley, C. No. 13, New York, Assistant Inspector-General, . . . Brooklyn, New York.
 Major E. C. Shafer, C. No. 5, New York, Assistant Commissary-General, . . . Buffalo, New York.
 Major Fred B. Ehrmann, G. C. No. 1, New York, Assistant Chief of Equipment, . . . Albany, New York.
 Major Frank W. Fisk, G. C. No. 1, New York, Assistant Surgeon-General, . . . Albany, New York.
 Major Jas. D. McIntyre, C. No. 22, New York, Brigade Chaplain, . . . Yonkers, New York.
 Captain Chas. Van Loon, G. C. No. 1, New York, Banneret, . . . Greenbush, New York.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

FIRST REGIMENT OF NEW YORK.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel John S. Hutman, G. C. No. 1, Commanding, . . . Headquarters, Albany, New York.
 Lieutenant-Colonel D. G. Face, C. No. 8, . . . Troy, New York.
 Captain Thos. G. Hannah, G. C. No. 1, Adjutant, . . . Albany, New York.
 Captain John T. Fox, C. No. 20, Quartermaster, . . . Amsterdam, New York.
 Captain Tracy W. Nichols, C. No. 4, Commissary, . . . Ballston Spa, New York.
 Major John Vandenberg, G. C. No. 1, Surgeon, . . . Albany, New York.
 Captain J. B. Stonehouse, G. C. No. 1, Assistant Surgeon, . . . Albany, New York.
 Captain Chas. Van Loon, G. C. No. 1, Chaplain, . . . Albany, New York.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Chas. R. Main, C. No. , Quartermaster-Sergeant, . . .
 Sergeant Henry Mooney, C. No. 4, Commissary-Sergeant, . . . Ballston Spa, New York.
 Chevalier Edar W. Amsdell, G. C. No. 1, Trumpeter, . . . Albany, New York.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major John F. Conkey, C. No. 4, Commanding, . . . Headquarters, Saratoga Springs, New York.
 Lieutenant Geo. N. Lapham, G. C. No. 1, Quartermaster, . . . Albany, New York.
 Captain L. C. Winhold, G. C. No. 1, Assistant Surgeon, . . . Albany, New York.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant F. F. Crannell, Jr., C. No. , Acting Quartermaster-Sergeant, Albany, New York.
Sergeant John D. Chism, Jr., G. C. No. 1, Acting Hospital-Sergeant, Albany, New York.
(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Nemo, No. 1: Members, 94—Honorary, 24; Active,
Component No. 1.....40 Swords, †Capt Jas.O. Woodward, Comd'g, Albany, N. Y.
Component No. 15.30 Swords, Capt. P. F. Gardineer, Comd'g, Albany, N. Y.
Canton T. J. Marvin, No. 4: Members, 25—Honorary, 1; Active..24 Swords, Capt.F.M. Jenkins, Comd'g, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
Canton Leo, No. 8: Members, 27—Honorary, 5; Active.....22 Swords, Capt. L. G. Rockwood, Comd'g, Troy, N. Y.

Battalion Strength, 116 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major R. J. Holmes, C. No. 14, Commanding, Headquarters, Watertown, New York.
(Staff appointments not received.)

*Canton Union, No. 6: Members, 24—Honorary, 0; Active.....24 Swords, Capt. Thos. Conway, Comd'g, Onondaga, N. Y.
*Canton Amaranth, No. 12: Members, 20—Honorary, 0; Active...20 Swords, Capt. O.W. Kelley, Comd'g, Ogdensburg, N. Y.
*Canton Ridgely, No. 14: Members, 36—Honorary, 0; Active...36 Swords, Capt. John Ward, Comd'g, Watertown, N. Y.
Canton Utica, No. 23: Members, 27—Honorary, 0; Active.....27 Swords, Capt. E. H. Divine, Comd'g, Utica, N. Y.

Battalion Strength, 107 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major G. V. Montgomery, C. No. 20, Commanding, Headquarters, Amsterdam, New York.
Lieutenant B. F. Oliver, C. No. 20, Adjutant, Amsterdam, New York.
Lieutenant W. H. Prince, C. No. 3, Quartermaster, Rome, New York.
Lieutenant Henry Siples, C. No. 20, Commissary, Amsterdam, New York.
Captain Fred L. Griggs, C. No. 18, Assistant Surgeon, Oswego, New York.
Lieutenant S. B. Casler, C. No. 9, Chaplain, Little Falls, New York.

* Returns of 1886. † Promoted.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Geo. Erhardt, C. No. 3, Acting Quartermaster-Sergeant,	Rome, New York.
Sergeant J. B. Sprague, C. No. 20, Acting Commissary-Sergeant,	Amsterdam, New York.
Sergeant Eugene Krom, C. No. 20, Acting Color-Sergeant,	Amsterdam, New York.
Sergeant Frank Ranley, C. No. 9, Acting Equipment-Sergeant,	Little Falls, New York.
Sergeant Wm. E. Medlong, C. No. 18, Acting Hospital-Sergeant,	Oswego, New York.
Canton Stanwix, No. 3: Members, 22—Honorary, 2; Active.....20 Swords, Capt. F. X. Greenia, Comd'g,	Rome, N. Y.
*Canton King Solomon, No. 9: Members, 9—Honorary, 0; Active.. 9 Swords, Capt. Geo. W. Shall, Comd'g,	Little Falls, N. Y.
Canton Oswego, No. 18: Members, 39—Honorary, 0; Active.....39 Swords, Capt. Wm. T. Findlay, Comd'g,	Oswego, N. Y.
Canton Amsterdam, No. 20: Members, 34—Honorary, 15; Active, 19 Swords, Capt. John H. Crouse, Comd'g,	Amsterdam, N. Y.

Battalion Strength, 87 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	14 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	116 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	107 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	87 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	310 Swords.

SECOND REGIMENT OF NEW YORK.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel John W. Raynor, C. No. 13, Commanding,	Headquarters, Brooklyn, New York.
Lieutenant-Colonel S. L. Meddaugh, C. No. 10,	Auburn, New York.

(Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major J. B. Fowler, C. No. 2, Commanding,	Headquarters, Rochester, New York.
Lieutenant F. B. Pierce, C. No. 2, Adjutant,	Rochester, New York.
Lieutenant Wm. R. Hall, C. No. 2, Quartermaster,	Rochester, New York.
Lieutenant H. H. Buck, G. C. No. 2, Commissary,	Brockport, New York.
Captain Thos. Swan, C. No. 2, Assistant Surgeon,	Rochester, New York.
Lieutenant A. F. Barney, C. No. 2, Chaplain,	Rochester, New York.

* Returns of 1886.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant J. H. Campbell, G. C. No. 2, Acting Quartermaster-Sergeant, Brockport, New York.
 Sergeant W. B. Rubert, C. No. 24, Acting Commissary-Sergeant, Seneca Falls, New York.
 Sergeant Lewis Phaler, C. No. 2, Acting Color-Sergeant, Rochester, New York.
 Sergeant T. H. Lake, C. No. 2, Acting Equipment-Sergeant, Rochester, New York.
 Sergeant F. C. Stinemiller, G. C. No. 2, Acting Hospital-Sergeant, Rochester, New York.

Gr. Canton J. W. Stebbins, No. 2: Members, 115—Honorary, 0; Active,

Component No. 16.....60 Swords, Capt. J. C. Moore, Comd'g, Rochester, N. Y.

Component No. 17.....55 Swords, Capt. L. Krausey, Comd'g, Brockport, N. Y.

Canton Underwood, No. 2: Members, 38—Honorary, 0; Active...38 Swords, Capt. J. E. Chase, Comd'g, Rochester, N. Y.

Canton Logan, No. 24: Members, 11—Honorary, 0; Active.....11 Swords, *Capt. I. B. Race, Comd'g, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Battalion Strength, 164 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major W. H. Mosher, C. No. 21, Commanding, Headquarters, Binghamton, New York.

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Buffalo, No. 5: Members, 57—Honorary, 13; Active.....44 Swords, Capt. Fred. Smith, Comd'g, Buffalo, N. Y.

Canton Niagara, No. 7: Members, 33—Honorary, 3; Active.....30 Swords, Capt. J. B. Naismith, Comd'g, Lockport, N. Y.

*Canton Queen City, No. 10: Members, 31—Honorary, 7; Active...24 Swords, *Capt. G. F. Mapes, Comd'g, Elmira, N. Y.

*Canton Binghamton, No. 21: Members, 35—Honorary, 0; Active...35 Swords, Capt. Jas. Haran, Comd'g, Binghamton, N. Y.

Canton Persch, No. 26: Members, 24—Honorary, 0; Active.....24 Swords, Capt. C. W. Bingemann, Comd'g, Buffalo, N. Y.

Battalion Strength, 157 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Thos. Miller, C. No. 13, Commanding, Headquarters, Brooklyn, New York.

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Washington, No. 11: Members, 53—Honorary, 8; Active...45 Swords, Capt. J. B. Paterson, Comd'g, New York City.

Canton Brooklyn, No. 13: Members, 51—Honorary, 6; Active.....45 Swords, Capt. W. W. Tolley, Comd'g, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Canton Dilks, No. 19: Members, 34—Honorary, 3; Active.....31 Swords, Capt. E. O. Caldwell, Comd'g, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Canton Sanders, No. 22: Members, 20—Honorary, 0; Active20 Swords, Capt. J. D. McIntyre, Comd'g, Yonkers, N. Y.

Canton Germania, No. 25: Members, 19—Honorary, 0; Active....19 Swords, Capt. W. A. Wilke, Comd'g, New York City.

Battalion Strength, 160 Swords.

* Returns of 1886.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	5 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	164 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	157 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	160 Swords.
	<hr/>
Active Strength of the Regiment,	481 Swords.

Brigade Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Brigade, Officers,	8 Swords.
Strength of the First Regiment of New York, Officers and Chevaliers,	310 Swords.
Strength of the Second Regiment of New York, Officers and Chevaliers,	481 Swords.
	<hr/>
Active Strength of the First Brigade,	791 Swords.

SECOND BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE ATLANTIC.

Colonel Geo. N. Nutt, C. No. 3, N. J., First Regiment of New Jersey, Commanding, Headquarters, Trenton, N. J.

Brigade Staff.

Major Chas. D. Sines, C. No. 3, New Jersey, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Trenton, New Jersey.
(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

† FIRST REGIMENT OF PENNSYLVANIA.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel Wm. A. Witherup, G. C. No. 1, Commanding,	Headquarters, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Lieutenant-Colonel James Moir, C. No. 4,	Scranton, Pennsylvania.
Captain John N. Reber, G. C. No. 1, Adjutant,	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Captain N. W. Hull, C. No. 9, Quartermaster,	Corry, Pennsylvania.
Captain Harry Baxter, C. No. 5, Commissary,	Nelson, Pennsylvania.
Major F. V. Van Artsdalen, G. C. No. 1, Surgeon,	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Captain P. J. Vetter, C. No. 4, Assistant Surgeon,	Scranton, Pennsylvania.
Captain Augustus Pfaff, Sr., G. C. No. 1, Chaplain,	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Charles Laing, G. C. No. 1, Commanding, Headquarters, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

† Provisional Organization.

(Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Philadelphia, No. 1: Members, 97—Honorary, 7; Active,
 Component No. 1. 50 Swords, Capt. H. C. Moore, Comd'g, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Component No. 12. 40 Swords, Capt. Chas. H. Paist, Comd'g, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Canton Paran, No. 10: Members, 17—Honorary, 0; Active. 17 Swords, *Capt. Harry Nuss, Comd'g, North Wales, Pa.
 Canton Lehigh Valley, No. 17: Members, 29—Honorary, 0; Active. 29 Swords, Capt. , Comd'g, Allentown, Pa.

Battalion Strength, 136 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Ed. C. Deans, C. No. 5, Commanding, Headquarters, Wellsboro, Pennsylvania.

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Wildey, No. 3: Members, 50—Honorary, 0; Active. 50 Swords, Capt. Geo. Neuschafer, Comd'g, Williamsport, Pa.
 Canton Keystone, No. 5: Members, 28—Honorary, 1; Active. 27 Swords, Capt. Chas. A. Sweet, Comd'g, Wellsboro, Pa.
 Canton Mutual, No. 7: Members, 18—Honorary, 0; Active. 18 Swords, Capt. A. Batdorf, Comd'g, Milton, Pa.
 Canton Ridgely, No. 8: Members, 39—Honorary, 0; Active. 39 Swords, Capt. Geo. A. Cohick, Comd'g, Williamsport, Pa.

Battalion Strength, 134 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major T. Springsteen, Jr., C. No. 11, Commanding, Headquarters, Susquehanna, Pennsylvania.
 Lieutenant J. G. Buckland, C. No. 11, Adjutant, Susquehanna, Pennsylvania.
 Lieutenant W. A. Springsteen, C. No. 11, Quartermaster, Susquehanna, Pennsylvania.
 Lieutenant J. E. Taylor, C. No. , Commissary, Lanesboro, Pennsylvania.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant C. Schaeberger, C. No. 11, Acting Commissary Sergeant, Susquehanna, Pennsylvania.
 Sergeant S. W. Young, C. No. , Acting Color Sergeant, Lanesboro, Pennsylvania.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Scranton, No. 4: Members, 22—Honorary, 0; Active. 22 Swords, *Capt. F. T. Sturges, Comd'g, Scranton, Pa.
 Canton Fountain, No. 6: Members, 37—Honorary, 3; Active. 34 Swords, Capt. Wm. Schneider, Comd'g, Summit Hill, Pa.
 Canton Cascade, No. 11: Members, 21—Honorary, 0; Active. 21 Swords, Capt. H. A. Dillon, Comd'g, Susquehanna, Pa.
 Canton Penn, No. 15: Members, 20—Honorary, 0; Active. 20 Swords, Capt. A. Burt, Comd'g, Canton, Pennsylvania.

Battalion Strength, 97 Swords.

* Returns of 1886.

Fourth Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major W. Ed. Marsh, C. No. 9, Commanding, Headquarters, Corry, Pennsylvania.

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Corry, No. 9: Members, 23—Honorary, 2; Active.....21 Swords, Capt. Wm. Mulkie, Comd'g, Corry, Pennsylvania.

Canton Oil City, No. 13: Members, 43—Honorary, 6; Active.....37 Swords, Capt. S. T. Parks, Comd'g, Oil City, Pa.

Canton Meadville, No. 16: Members, 22—Honorary, 0; Active...22 Swords, Capt. W. R. Bennett, Comd'g, Meadville, Pa.

Canton Pittsburgh, No. 18: Members, 22—Honorary, 0; Active...22 Swords, Capt. S. W. Jefferis, Comd'g, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Battalion Strength, 102 Swords.

Fifth Battalion.

(Election return for Major not received.)

Canton Reading, No. 2: Members, 29—Honorary, 0; Active.....29 Swords, Capt. Jos. H. Lutz, Comd'g, Reading, Pa.

Canton York, No. 14: Members, 15—Honorary, 0; Active..... 15 Swords, Capt. G. W. Breeswine, Comd'g, York, Pa.

Canton Lebanon, No. 19: Members, 43—Honorary, 0; Active...43 Swords, Capt. J. Killmoyer, Comd'g, Lebanon, Pa.

Battalion Strength, 87 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers, 13 Swords.

Strength of the First Battalion, 136 Swords.

Strength of the Second Battalion, 134 Swords.

Strength of the Third Battalion, 97 Swords.

Strength of the Fourth Battalion, 102 Swords.

Strength of the Fifth Battalion, 87 Swords.

Active Strength of the Regiment, 556 Swords.

FIRST REGIMENT OF NEW JERSEY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel Geo. N. Nutt, C. No. 3, Commanding (detailed to command the Brigade), Headquarters, Trenton, New Jersey.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edgar Taylor, C. No. 4, Paterson, New Jersey.

Captain Geo. G. Halstead, C. No. 4, Adjutant, Paterson, New Jersey.

Captain Samuel E. Burr, C. No. 8, Quartermaster, Bordentown, New Jersey.

Captain Lewis Traunweiser, C. No. 5, Commissary, Camden, New Jersey.

Major Wm. B. Christine, C. No. 7, Surgeon,	Asbury Park, New Jersey.
Captain Geo. M. Lane, C. No. 7, Assistant Surgeon,	Asbury Park, New Jersey.
Captain Frank P. Lippencott, C. No. 6, Chaplain,	New Brunswick, New Jersey.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Chas. Marclaskey, C. No. 3, Sergeant-Major,	Trenton, New Jersey.
Sergeant Jos. R. Deacon, C. No. 8, Quartermaster-Sergeant,	Bordentown, New Jersey.
Sergeant Hiram Blanchard, C. No. 4, Commissary-Sergeant,	Paterson, New Jersey.
Sergeant John P. Cotter, C. No. 3, Color-Sergeant,	Trenton, New Jersey.
Sergeant Walter Whalen, C. No. 3, Equipment-Sergeant,	Trenton, New Jersey.
Sergeant Chas. H. Schenck, C. No. 1, Hospital-Sergeant,	Newark, New Jersey.
Chevalier Louis C. Koessell, C. No. 5, Trumpeter,	Camden, New Jersey.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Geo. Stevens, C. No. 2, Commanding,	Headquarters, Jersey City, New Jersey.
---	--

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Newark, No. 1: Members, 34—Honorary, 8; Active.....26 Swords, Capt. Amos B. Pierce, Comd'g, Newark, N. J.
 Canton Jersey City, No. 2: Members, 22—Honorary, 1; Active....21 Swords, *Capt. Geo. Stevens, Comd'g, Jersey City, N. J.
 Canton Industry, No. 4: Members, 36—Honorary, 0; Active.....36 Swords, Capt. Joseph Greaves, Comd'g, Paterson, N. J.

Battalion Strength, 83 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Wm. B. Davis, C. No. 6, Commanding,	Headquarters, New Brunswick, New Jersey.
---	--

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Capital City, No. 3: Members, 46—Honorary 0; Active...46 Swords, Capt. Geo. N. Nutt, Comd'g, Trenton, N. J.
 Canton Hope, No. 6: Members, 34—Honorary, 0; Active.....34 Swords, †Capt. Wm. B. Davis, Comd'g, New Brunswick, N. J.
 Canton Atlantic, No. 7: Members, 23—Honorary, 0; Active.....23 Swords, Capt. Richard Wilson, Comd'g, Ocean Grove, N. J.

Battalion Strength, 103 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major S. N. Rockhill, C. No. 8, Commanding,	Headquarters, Bordentown, New Jersey.
---	---------------------------------------

(Staff appointments not received.)

* Returns of 1886. † Promoted.

Canton Ridgely, No. 5: Members, 20—Honorary, 0; Active.....20 Swords, Capt. J. J. Sheppard, Comd'g, Camden, N. J.
 Canton Ironsides, No. 8: Members, 18—Honorary 0; Active.....18 Swords, †Capt. S. N. Rockhill, Comd'g, Bordentown, N. J.

Battalion Strength, 38 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	18 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	83 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	103 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	38 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	224 Swords.

CHESAPEAKE REGIMENT.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel Geo. E. Emmons, G. C. No. 1, Commanding,	Headquarters, Washington, D. C.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. Woodfin Minifie, C. No. 1,	Baltimore, Maryland.
Captain Thos. W. Fowler, G. C. No. 1, Adjutant,	Washington, D. C.
Captain Geo. A. Green, G. C. No. 1, Quartermaster,	Washington, D. C.
Captain Richard A. McLean, G. C. No. 1, Commissary,	Washington, D. C.
Major Aaron Baldwin, G. C. No. 1, Surgeon,	Washington, D. C.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major John T. Chancey, G. C. No. 1, Commanding,	Headquarters, Washington, D. C.
Lieutenant F. C. Griffin, G. C. No. 1, Adjutant,	Washington, D. C.
Lieutenant J. H. Richards, G. C. No. 1, Quartermaster,	Washington, D. C.
Lieutenant W. L. Allen, G. C. No. 1, Commissary,	Washington, D. C.
Captain W. C. Fowler, G. C. No. 1, Assistant Surgeon,	Washington, D. C.
Lieutenant W. J. Redstrake, G. C. No. 1, Chaplain,	Washington, D. C.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

† Promoted.

Gr. Canton Washington, No. 1: Members, 89—Honorary, 2; Active,

Component A, No. 1.....	23 Swords, Capt. W. T. Galliher, Comd'g, Washington, D. C.
Component B, No. 2..	22 Swords, Capt. J. Burroughs, Comd'g, Washington, D. C.
Component C, No. 3..	21 Swords, Capt. J. A. Shackelford, Comd'g, Washington, D. C.
Component D, No. 4...	21 Swords, Capt. P. W. Harbin, Comd'g, Washington, D. C.

Battalion Strength, 87 Swords.

Second Battalion.
FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Geo. J. Herman, C. No. 1, Commanding,	Headquarters, Baltimore, Maryland.
Lieutenant Christian Smith, C. No. 2, Adjutant,	Baltimore, Maryland.
Lieutenant J. A. Swingley, C. No. 1, Quartermaster,	Baltimore, Maryland.
Lieutenant Philip J. Isaac, C. No. 1, Commissary,	Wilmington, Delaware.
Lieutenant David S. Truitt, C. No. 1, Chaplain,	Wilmington, Delaware.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Delaware, No. 1: Members, 36—Honorary, 7; Active.....	29 Swords, Capt. B. F. Shakspeare, Comd'g, Wilmington, Del.
Canton Zimmerman, No. 1: Members. 29—Honorary, 10; Active...	19 Swords, Capt. F. G. Stocksdales, Comd'g, Baltimore, Md.
Canton Monumental, No. 2: Members, 38—Honorary, 3; Active...	35 Swords, Capt. G. W. Godman, Comd'g, Baltimore, Md.

Battalion Strength, 83 Swords.

Third Battalion.
FIELD AND STAFF.

Major N. E. Whitehurst, C. No. 1, Commanding,	Headquarters, Portsmouth, Virginia.
---	-------------------------------------

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Portsmouth, No. 1: Members, 44—Honorary, 8; Active....	36 Swords, Capt. H. C. Reynolds, Comd'g, Portsmouth, Va.
Canton Alexandria, No. 2: Members, 19—Honorary, 0; Active....	19 Swords, Capt. W. E. Latham, Comd'g, Alexandria, Va.
Canton Gen. Greene, No. 1: Members, 25—Honorary, 0; Active...	25 Swords, Capt. J. H. Harris, Comd'g, Greensboro, N. C.

Battalion Strength, 80 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	9 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	87 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	83 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	80 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	250 Swords.

Brigade Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Brigade, Officers,	2 Swords.
Strength of the First Regiment of Pennsylvania, Officers and Chevaliers,	556 Swords.
Strength of the First Regiment of New Jersey, Officers and Chevaliers,	224 Swords.
Strength of the Chesapeake Regiment, Officers and Chevaliers,	250 Swords.
Active Strength of the Second Brigade,	1,030 Swords.

DETACHED COMMAND.

Colonel P. J. Slatter, C. No. 7, Ontario, Commanding, Headquarters, Toronto, Ontario.

Department Staff.

Major F. W. Unitt, C. No. 7, Ontario, Assistant Adjutant-General, Toronto, Ontario.
 Major John Brown, C. No. 1, Ontario, Assistant Inspector-General, London, Ontario.

FIRST REGIMENT OF ONTARIO.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel P. J. Slatter, C. No. 7, Commanding, Headquarters, Toronto, Ontario.
 Lieutenant-Colonel Abner Fraser, C. No. 4, Hamilton, Ontario.
 Captain Wm. Burton, C. No. 7, Adjutant, Toronto, Ontario.
 Captain Jas. G. Morgan, C. No. 2, Quartermaster, Windsor, Ontario.
 Captain L. Atkinson, C. No. 3, Commissary, Newmarket, Ontario.
 Major R. Tracy, C. No. 8, Surgeon, Belleville, Ontario.
 Captain F. Doggott, C. No. 5, Assistant Surgeon, St. Thomas, Ontario.
 Captain N. H. Martin, C. No. 1, Chaplain, London, Ontario.
 Lieutenant D. H. Moore, C. No. 10, Banneret, Peterborough, Ontario.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant H. J. Boyd, C. No. 1, Sergeant-Major, London, Ontario.
 Sergeant Geo. Breen, C. No. 2, Quartermaster-Sergeant, Windsor, Ontario.
 Sergeant T. H. Montgomery, C. No. 3, Commissary-Sergeant, Newmarket, Ontario.
 Sergeant R. Ronan, C. No. 9, Color-Sergeant, Ottawa, Ontario.
 Sergeant James Johns, C. No. 9, Equipment-Sergeant, Ottawa, Ontario.
 Sergeant J. H. Starling, C. No. 8, Hospital Sergeant, Belleville, Ontario.
 Chevalier Wm. Craig, C. No. 7, Trumpeter, Toronto, Ontario.

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major W. T. Stenberg, C. No. 1, Commanding, Headquarters, London, Ontario.

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton London, No. 1: Members, 77—Honorary, 19; Active.....58 Swords, Capt. John Browne, Comd'g, London, Ont.

*Canton Windsor, No. 2: Members, 19—Honorary, 0; Active19 Swords, Capt. John Leighton, Comd'g, Windsor, Ont.

Canton Victoria, No. 5: Members, 33—Honorary, 0; Active.....33 Swords, Capt. F. H. Ferguson, Comd'g, St. Thomas, Ont.

Battalion Strength, 110 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major John H. Macabe, C. No. 4, Commanding, Headquarters, Toronto, Ontario.

Lieutenant Wm. J. Stevens, C. No. 7, Adjutant, Toronto, Ontario.

Lieutenant R. H. Brimson, C. No. 3, Commissary, Newmarket, Ontario.

Lieutenant S. J. Willcock, C. No. 7, Chaplain, Toronto, Ontario.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Geo. Lawrence, C. No. 7, Acting Quartermaster-Sergeant, Toronto, Ontario.

Sergeant Chas. A. Colville, C. No. 4, Acting Commissary-Sergeant, Hamilton, Ontario.

Sergeant W. A. Ryan, C. No. 7, Acting Color-Sergeant, Toronto, Ontario.

Sergeant T. R. Honeycomb, C. No. 4, Acting Equipment-Sergeant, Hamilton, Ontario.

Sergeant S. C. Elwain, C. No. 3, Acting Hospital Sergeant, Newmarket, Ontario.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Newmarket, No. 3: Members, 23—Honorary, 0; Active..23 Swords, Capt. L. Atkinson, Comd'g, Newmarket, Ont.

Canton Hamilton, No. 4: Members, 40—Honorary, 6; Active.....34 Swords, Capt. R. J. Faulknor, Comd'g, Hamilton, Ont.

Canton Toronto, No. 7: Members, 43—Honorary, 10; Active.....33 Swords, †Capt. F. W. Unitt, Comd'g, Toronto, Ont.

Battalion Strength, 90 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Geo. H. Lauder, C. No. 8, Commanding, Headquarters, Belleville, Ontario.

Lieutenant W. H. Biggar, C. No. 8, Adjutant, Belleville, Ontario.

Lieutenant C. H. Clementi, C. No. 10, Commissary, Peterborough, Ontario.

Captain Freeman I. Daniels, C. No. 9, Assistant Surgeon, Ottawa, Ontario.

* Returns of 1886. † Promoted.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant James Menzies, C. No. 9, Acting Quartermaster-Sergeant, Ottawa, Ontario.
 Sergeant J. B. Ferris, C. No. 10, Acting Commissary-Sergeant, Peterborough, Ontario.
 Sergeant Geo. R. Brown, C. No. 8, Acting Color-Sergeant, Belleville, Ontario.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Kingston, No. 6: Members, 30—Honorary, 1; Active.....29 Swords, Capt. Wm. Saunders, Comd'g, Kingston, Ont.
 *Canton Belleville, No. 8: Members. 23—Honorary, 0; Active...23 Swords, *Capt. F. M. Clarke, Comd'g, Belleville, Ont.
 Canton Outaouais, No. 9: Members, 16—Honorary, 0; Active...16 Swords, Capt. Jas. Grant, Comd'g, Ottawa, Ont.
 Canton Peterboro, No. 10: Members, 25—Honorary, 0; Active... 25 Swords, Capt. A. McNeil, Comd'g, Peterborough, Ont.

Battalion Strength, 93 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	19 Swords.
*Strength of the First Battalion,	110 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	90 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	93 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	293 Swords.

DETACHED CANTON.

*Canton Winnipeg, No. 1: Members, 31—Honorary, 0; Active...31 Swords, Capt. W. F. Ross, Comd'g, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Detached Command Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Command, Officers,	3 Swords.
Strength of the First Regiment of Ontario, Officers and Chevaliers,	293 Swords.
Strength of the detached Canton, Officers and Chevaliers,	31 Swords.
Active Strength of the detached Command,	324 Swords.

Division Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Division, Officers,	9 Swords.
Strength of the First Brigade, Officers and Chevaliers,	791 Swords.
Strength of the Second Brigade, Officers and Chevaliers,	1,030 Swords.
Strength of the Detached Command, Officers and Chevaliers,	324 Swords.
Active Strength of the Division,	2,145 Swords.
Chevaliers, Honorary Members of Cantons,	181
Entire Strength of the Division of the Atlantic, Chevaliers,	2,326

* Returns of 1886.

DIVISION OF THE OHIO.

Major-General John G. Reeves, G. C. No. 4, Ohio, Commanding, Headquarters, Lancaster, Ohio.

Division Staff.

Colonel J. A. Aulabaugh, C. No. 16, Ohio, Chief of Staff, Dayton, Ohio.
 Lieutenant-Colonel J. J. Wolfe, G. C. No. 4, Ohio, Assistant Adjutant-General, Lancaster, Ohio.
 Lieutenant-Colonel L. W. Sherwood, G. C. No. 1, Ohio, Assistant Inspector-General, Columbus, Ohio.
 Lieutenant-Colonel S. S. Yoder, C. No. 24, Ohio, Assistant Judge Advocate-General, Lima, Ohio.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

FIRST BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE OHIO.

Brigadier A. C. Cable, G. C. No. 1, Ohio, Commanding (temporarily), Headquarters, Covington, Ohio.

Brigade Staff.

PROVISIONAL STAFF—TEMPORARILY SERVING.

Major W. W. Obaugh, G. C. No. 1, Ohio, Assistant Quartermaster-General, Columbus, Ohio.
 Major W. S. Bell, G. C. No. 6, Ohio, Assistant Commissary-General, Zanesville, Ohio.
 Major Samuel S. Salisbury, C. No. 44, Ohio, Assistant Surgeon-General, Washington C. H., Ohio.
 Captain Edward Nichols, C. No. 13, Ohio, Aid-de-Camp, Newark, Ohio.

FIRST REGIMENT OF OHIO.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel Jas. D. Bell, C. No. 6, Commanding, Headquarters, Mansfield, Ohio.
 Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Morrow, G. C. No. 6, Zanesville, Ohio.
 Captain John H. Todd, C. No. 6, Adjutant, Mansfield, Ohio.
 Captain W. O. Lupton, C. No. 7, Quartermaster, Delaware, Ohio.
 Captain G. A. Woons, C. No. 21, Commissary, Springfield, Ohio.
 Major H. R. Burner, C. No. 13, Surgeon, Newark, Ohio.
 Captain T. W. Alberty, G. C. No. 1, Assistant Surgeon, Columbus, Ohio.
 Captain J. S. Calendine, G. C. No. 4, Chaplain, Lancaster, Ohio.
 Lieutenant Fred L. Leonard, C. No. 21, Banneret, Springfield, Ohio.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant S. N. Ford, C. No. 6, Sergeant-Major,	Mansfield, Ohio.
Sergeant F. W. Messerly, G. C. No. 4, Quartermaster-Sergeant,	Lancaster, Ohio.
Sergeant Geo. E. Williams, G. C. No. 6, Commissary-Sergeant,	Zanesville, Ohio.
Sergeant John Otestot, G. C. No. 1, Color-Sergeant,	Columbus, Ohio.
Chevalier Adam Rait, G. C. No. 6, Trumpeter,	Zanesville, Ohio.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major T. C. Bope, G. C. No. 4, Commanding,	Headquarters, Lancaster, Ohio.
--	--------------------------------

(Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Ohio, No. 1: Members, 89—Honorary, 37; Active,

Component No. 1.....	27 Swords, Capt. H. M. Innis, Comd'g,	Columbus, Ohio.
----------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------

Component No. 2 ..	25 Swords, Capt. E. B. Bliss, Comd'g,	Columbus, Ohio.
--------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------

Gr. Canton Ivanhoe, No. 4: Members, 77—Honorary, 20; Active,

Component No. 10.....	30 Swords, †Capt. T. C. Bope, Comd'g,	Lancaster, Ohio.
-----------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------

Component No. 43.....	27 Swords, Capt. Wm. H. Buchanan, Comd'g,	Lancaster, Ohio.
-----------------------	---	------------------

Battalion Strength, 109 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Geo. W. Hall, C. No. 13, Commanding,	Headquarters, Newark, Ohio.
--	-----------------------------

(Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Nova, No. 6: Members, 78—Honorary, 0; Active,

Component No. 5.....	51 Swords, Capt. Chas. E. Arter, Comd'g,	Zanesville, Ohio.
----------------------	--	-------------------

Component No. 51 ..	27 Swords, Capt. , Comd'g,	Zanesville, Ohio.
---------------------	----------------------------	-------------------

Canton Mansfield, No. 6: Members, 58—Honorary, 0; Active.....	58 Swords, Capt. Jas. M. Merrell, Comd'g,	Mansfield, Ohio.
---	---	------------------

Canton Mystic, No. 13: Members, 40—Honorary, 4; Active.....	36 Swords, Capt. J. W. Drone, Comd'g,	Newark, Ohio.
---	---------------------------------------	---------------

Canton Beverly, No. 48: Members, 20—Honorary, 0; Active	20 Swords, Capt. A. M. Jordan, Comd'g,	Beverly, Ohio.
---	--	----------------

Battalion Strength, 192 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major J. H. Smith, C. No. 7, Commanding,	Headquarters, Delaware, Ohio.
--	-------------------------------

† Promoted.

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Delaware, No. 7 : Members, 23—Honorary, 1; Active....22 Swords, Capt. W. T. Watson, Comd'g, Delaware, Ohio.
 Canton Bethard, No. 21 : Members, 26—Honorary, 0; Active.....26 Swords, Capt. W. H. Elwell, Comd'g, Springfield, Ohio.
 Canton Dundee, No. 44 : Members, 29—Honorary, 2; Active27 Swords, Capt. H. Rayburn, Comd'g, Washington C. H., O.
 Canton Scioto, No. 45 : Members, 15—Honorary, 0; Active.....15 Swords, *Capt. M. B. Radcliffe, Comd'g, Circleville, Ohio.

Battalion Strength, 90 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	17 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	109 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	192 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	90 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	<u>391 Swords.</u>

SECOND REGIMENT OF OHIO.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel Chas. H. Schaeffer, C. No. 16, Commanding,	Headquarters, Dayton, Ohio.
Lieutenant-Colonel Hudson Gartley, C. No. 20,	Sidney, Ohio.
Captain John C. Whitaker, C. No. 16, Adjutant,	Dayton, Ohio.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major John G. McCune, C. No. 20, Commanding,	Headquarters, Sidney, Ohio.
Lieutenant John W. Kendall, C. No. 20, Adjutant,	Sidney, Ohio.
Lieutenant John B. Wyatt, C. No. 20, Quartermaster,	Sidney, Ohio.
Lieutenant John T. Miller, Jr., C. No. 24, Commissary,	Lima, Ohio.
Captain David L. Minton, C. No. 20, Assistant Surgeon,	Sidney, Ohio.
Lieutenant S. B. Smeltzer, C. No. 20, Chaplain,	Sidney, Ohio.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant A. G. Lentz, C. No. 24, Acting Quartermaster-Sergeant,	Lima, Ohio.
Sergeant Jas. Rostron, C. No. 20, Acting Commissary-Sergeant,	Sidney, Ohio.
Sergeant E. L. Hoskins, C. No. 20, Acting Color-Sergeant,	Sidney, Ohio.
Sergeant Wilbur Fish, C. No. 24, Acting Equipment-Sergeant,	Lima, Ohio.
Sergeant Thos. F. Dunnovant, C. No. 20, Acting Hospital-Sergeant,	Sidney, Ohio.

* Returns of 1886.

Canton Sidney, No. 20: Members, 39—Honorary, 1; Active.....38 Swords, Capt. Wm. Portsmouth, Comd'g, Sidney, Ohio.
 Canton Orion, No. 24: Members, 21—Honorary, 0; Active.....21 Swords, Capt. A. B. Skelly, Comd'g, Lima, Ohio.
 Canton Colfax, No. 46: Members, 22—Honorary, 3; Active.....19 Swords, Capt. W. N. Mundy, Comd'g, Forest, Ohio.
 Canton Van Wert, No. 52: Members, 16—Honorary, 0; Active...16 Swords, Capt. Jas. L. Lowrey, Comd'g, Van Wert, Ohio.

Battalion Strength, 94 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Calvin C. Stoltz, C. No. 40, Commanding, Headquarters, Greenville, Ohio.
 Lieutenant John H. Ries, C. No. 40, Adjutant, Greenville, Ohio.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Golden, No. 8: Members, 34—Honorary, 0; Active.....34 Swords, Capt. John R. Roney, Comd'g, Troy, Ohio.
 *Canton Pequod, No. 12: Members, 33—Honorary, 0; Active....33 Swords, Capt. B. S. Levering, Comd'g, Piqua, Ohio.
 Canton Earl, No. 16: Members, 58—Honorary, 9; Active.....49 Swords, †Capt. C. H. Schaeffer, Comd'g, Dayton, Ohio.
 Canton Greenville, No. 40: Members, 20—Honorary, 0; Active..20 Swords, Capt. John H. Ries, Comd'g, Greenville, Ohio.

Battalion Strength, 136 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major E. D. Hellrigle, C. No. 25, Commanding, Headquarters, Jamestown, Ohio.

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Clinton, No. 23: Members, 33—Honorary, 0; Active.....33 Swords, Capt. P. S. Brindle, Comd'g, Wilmington, Ohio.
 Canton Valor, No. 25: Members, 33—Honorary, 0; Active.....33 Swords, †Capt. E. D. Hellrigle, Comd'g, Xenia, Ohio.
 Canton Garfield, No. 28: Members, 17—Honorary, 0; Active.....17 Swords, Capt. J. McMullen, Comd'g, Lebanon, Ohio.

Battalion Strength, 83 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	6 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	94 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	136 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	83 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	<u>313 Swords.</u>

* Returns of 1886. † Promoted.

FIRST SEPARATE BATTALION OF OHIO.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Harry J. Ashton, G. C. No. 5, Commanding,	Headquarters, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lieutenant Geo. D. Hyne, G. C. No. 5, Adjutant,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lieutenant Geo. F. Fritsch, G. C. No. 5, Quartermaster,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lieutenant Chas. R. Wood, G. C. No. 5, Commissary,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lieutenant J. R. Hechinger, G. C. No. 5, Chaplain,	Cincinnati, Ohio.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

|| **Gr. Canton Cincinnati, No. 5:** Members, 74—Honorary, 33; Active,

Component Cincinnati, No. 9.....26 Swords, Capt. J. C. Levi, Comd'g, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Component Pettibone, No. 30...15 Swords, Capt. L. K. Torbet, Comd'g, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Canton Ridgely, No. 17: Members, 31—Honorary, 0; Active.....31 Swords, Capt. J. T. Creekbaum, Comd'g, Ripley, Ohio.

Canton Cumminsville, No. 47: Members, 15—Honorary, 0; Active..15 Swords, Capt. G. B. McKimmie, Comd'g, Cumminsville, O.

|| Canton Pioneer, No. 53: Members, 25—Honorary, 0; Active....25 Swords, Capt.

Battalion Strength, 112 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Battalion, Officers,	5 Swords.
Strength of the Battalion,	112 Swords.
Active Strength of the Battalion,	112 Swords.

Brigade Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Brigade, Officers,	5 Swords.
Strength of the First Regiment of Ohio, Officers and Chevaliers,	391 Swords.
Strength of the Second Regiment of Ohio, Officers and Chevaliers,	313 Swords.
Strength of the First Separate Battalion of Ohio, Officers and Chevaliers,	112 Swords.
Active Strength of the First Brigade,	816 Swords.

|| The Warrant for G. C. No. 5 has been reclaimed, and Cantons Cincinnati, No. 9, and Pettibone, No. 30, are operating under Special Warrants. Canton No. 53 has not been mustered; the fee for Warrant returned to applicants, who have been assigned to and received by Cantons No. 9 and No. 30; and therefore, the number of swords in Battalion unchanged.

SECOND BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE OHIO.

Brigadier J. W. Greene, G. C. No. 3, Ohio, Commanding, Headquarters, Toledo, Ohio.

Brigade Staff.

Major C. B. Greene, G. C. No. 3, Ohio, Assistant Adjutant-General, Toledo, Ohio.

Major H. R. Shomo, C. No. 36, Ohio, Assistant Inspector-General, Fremont, Ohio.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

THIRD REGIMENT OF OHIO.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel Howard E. Sears, G. C. No. 2, Commanding, Headquarters, Akron, Ohio.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. L. Alderson, C. No. 19, Cleveland, Ohio.

Captain W. H. Lohr, G. C. No. 2, Adjutant, Akron, Ohio.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant R. S. Quine, G. C. No. 2, Sergeant-Major, Akron, Ohio.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major A. F. Koons, G. C. No. 2, Commanding, Headquarters, Akron, Ohio.

(Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Akron, No. 2: Members, 73—Honorary, 1; Active,

Component No. 3.....40 Swords, Capt. W. H. Miller, Comd'g, Akron, Ohio.

Component No. 4.....32 Swords, Capt. J. W. Inskeep, Comd'g, Akron, Ohio.

Canton Expeditas, No. 32: Members, 12—Honorary, 0; Active...12 Swords, Capt. C. F. Wagoner, Comd'g, Akron, Ohio.

Canton Ashland, No. 41: Members, 18—Honorary, 0; Active....18 Swords, Capt. S. L. Arnold, Comd'g, Ashland, Ohio.

Battalion Strength, 102 Swords.

Second Battalion.

(Election return for Major not received.)

Canton Salem, No. 11: Members, 31—Honorary, 0; Active..31 Swords, *Capt. C. F. Lease, Comd'g, Salem, Ohio.

Canton Russell, No. 27: Members, 23—Honorary, 0; Active.....23 Swords, Capt. H. C. Brown, Comd'g, Massillon, Ohio.

Canton Tuscarawas, No. 35: Members, 21—Honorary, 0; Active..21 Swords, Capt. R. J. W. Dodd, Comd'g, New Philadelphia, O.

Canton Doty, No. 42: Members, 27—Honorary, 0; Active.....27 Swords, Capt. R. E. Blinn, Comd'g, Steubenville, Ohio.

* Returns of 1886.

Battalion Strength, 102 Swords.

Third Battalion.
FIELD AND STAFF.

Major J. A. McIntosh, C. No. 19, Commanding, Headquarters, Cleveland, Ohio.

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Cuyahoga, No. 19: Members, 40—Honorary, 0; Active...40 Swords, Capt. C. L. Alderson, Comd'g, Cleveland, Ohio.
Canton Lakeside, No. 29: Members, 26—Honorary, 0; Active....26 Swords, Capt. C. E. Benham, Comd'g, Cleveland, Ohio.
Canton Cleveland, No. 33: Members, 31—Honorary, 14; Active..17 Swords, Capt. Frank Freedle, Comd'g, Cleveland, Ohio.
Canton Painesville, No. 37: Members, 23—Honorary, 0; Active...23 Swords, Capt. J. B. Vrooman, Comd'g, Painesville, Ohio.

Battalion Strength, 106 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	6 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	102 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	102 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	106 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	310 Swords.

FOURTH REGIMENT OF OHIO.
FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel Chas. E. Niles, C. No. 31, Commanding,	Headquarters, Findlay, Ohio.
Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Eyster, C. No. 22,	Toledo, Ohio.
Captain F. B. Zay, C. No. 31, Adjutant,	Findlay, Ohio.
Captain David Joy, C. No. 31, Quartermaster,	Findlay, Ohio.
Captain James Collier, C. No. 18, Commissary,	Bryan, Ohio.
Major F. W. Firmin, C. No. 31, Surgeon,	Findlay, Ohio.
Captain T. G. Barnhill, C. No. 31, Assistant Surgeon,	Findlay, Ohio.
Captain G. S. J. Browne, C. No. 26, Chaplain,	Bowling Green, Ohio.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant J. H. Decker, C. No. 31, Sergeant-Major	Findlay, Ohio.
Sergeant James Aigler, C. No. 34, Quartermaster Sergeant,	Bellevue, Ohio.
Sergeant C. G. Meyer, C. No. 39, Commissary Sergeant,	Tiffin, Ohio.
Sergeant J. N. Doty, C. No. 31, Color Sergeant,	Findlay, Ohio.
Sergeant T. F. Moore, C. No. 36, Equipment Sergeant,	Fremont, Ohio.
Sergeant Wm. B. Raynor, C. No. 18, Hospital Sergeant,	Bryan, Ohio.
Chevalier P. M. Gress, C. No. 22, Trumpeter,	Toledo, Ohio.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.
FIELD AND STAFF.

Major G. W. Stough, G. C. No. 3, Commanding,	Headquarters, Toledo, Ohio.
Lieutenant Melvin L. Baker, G. C. No. 3, Adjutant,	Toledo, Ohio.
Lieutenant James S. Foster, C. No. 22, Quartermaster,	Toledo, Ohio.
Lieutenant Jacob Halm, C. No. 18, Commissary,	Bryan, Ohio.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Lucas, No. 3: Members, 95—Honorary, 18; Active,

Component No. 14.....50 Swords, Capt. Oliver Hall, Jr., Comd'g, Toledo, Ohio.

Component No. 15.....27 Swords, Capt. Wm. C. Worrell, Comd'g, Toledo, Ohio.

Canton Imperial, No. 22: Members, 43—Honorary, 18; Active...25 Swords, Capt. M. Bartlett, Comd'g, Toledo, Ohio.

Canton Tiffin, No. 39: Members, 20—Honorary, 3; Active.....17 Swords, Capt. F. P. Bloom, Comd'g, Tiffin, Ohio.

Battalion Strength, 119 Swords.

Second Battalion.
FIELD AND STAFF.

Major R. S. Parker, C. No. 26, Commanding,	Headquarters, Bowling Green, Ohio.
--	------------------------------------

(Staff appointments not received)

Canton Bryan, No. 18: Members, 34—Honorary, 0; Active.....34 Swords, Capt. Robt. N. Patterson, Comd'g, Bryan, Ohio.

Canton Alpine, No. 26: Members, 53—Honorary, 0; Active.....53 Swords, Capt. J. B. Newton, Comd'g, Bowling Green, O.

Canton Findlay, No. 31: Members, 49—Honorary, 0; Active.....49 Swords, Capt. D. F. Lightfoot, Comd'g, Findlay, Ohio.

Canton Napoleon, No. 50: Members, 16—Honorary, 0; Active....16 Swords, Capt. T. C. Clewell, Comd'g, Napoleon, Ohio.

Battalion Strength, 152 Swords.

Third Battalion.
FIELD AND STAFF.

Major W. W. Bowen, C. No. 38, Commanding,	Headquarters, Sandusky, Ohio.
---	-------------------------------

(Staff appointments not received)

Canton Mayne, No. 34: Members, 20—Honorary, 0; Active.....20 Swords, Capt. John U. Mayne, Comd'g, Bellevue, Ohio.

Canton Fremont, No. 36: Members, 23—Honorary, 0; Active....23 Swords, Capt. W. P. Haynes, Comd'g, Fremont, Ohio.

Canton Perry, No. 38: Members, 17—Honorary, 0; Active.....17 Swords, Capt. Adam Kolb, Comd'g, Sandusky, Ohio.

Canton Calumet, No. 49: Members, 21—Honorary, 0; Active....21 Swords, Capt. C. H. Rule, Comd'g, Norwalk, Ohio.

Canton Clyde, No. 54: Members, 19—Honorary, 0; Active.....19 Swords, Capt. M. B. Lemmon, Comd'g, Clyde, Ohio.

Battalion Strength, 100 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	18 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	119 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	152 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	100 Swords.
<hr/>	
Active Strength of the Regiment,	371 Swords.

Brigade Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Brigade, Officers,	3 Swords.
Strength of the Third Regiment of Ohio, Officers and Chevaliers,	310 Swords.
Strength of the Fourth Regiment of Ohio, Officers and Chevaliers,	371 Swords.
<hr/>	
Active Strength of the Second Brigade,	681 Swords.

THIRD BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE OHIO.

Brigadier Theo. Pfafflin, C. No. 2, Indiana, Commanding, Headquarters, Indianapolis, Indiana.
(Staff appointments not received)

FIRST REGIMENT OF INDIANA.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel A. S. Milice, C. No. 5, Commanding, Headquarters, Warsaw, Indiana.
Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. Krisher, C. No. 7, North Manchester, Indiana.
(Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major C. K. Green, C. No. 13, Commanding, Headquarters, Albion, Indiana.
(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Goshen, No. 1: Members, 16—Honorary, 2; Active.....14 Swords, Capt. John G. Keller, Comd'g, Goshen, Ind.
Canton Warsaw, No. 5: Members, 47—Honorary, 5; Active.....42 Swords, †Capt. A. S. Milice, Comd'g, Warsaw, Ind.
Canton Kendallville, No. 13: Members, 29—Honorary, 0; Active..29 Swords, Capt. John D. Hall, Comd'g, Kendallville, Ind.
Canton Angola, No. 24: Members, 31—Honorary, 0; Active.....31 Swords, Capt. Lawrence Gates, Comd'g, Angola, Ind.

Battalion Strength, 116 Swords.

† Promoted.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

(Second election return for Major not received.)

Canton Marion No. 6: Members, 36—Honorary, 1; Active.....35 Swords, Capt. Daniel Gunder, Comd'g, Marion, Ind.
 Canton Eel River, No. 7: Members, 44—Honorary, 0; Active.....44 Swords, Capt. B. F. Clemens, Com'g, N. Manchester, Ind.
 *Canton Fort Wayne, No. 17: Members, 37—Honorary, 0; Active...37 Swords, Capt. C. H. Bittenbender, Comd'g, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 Canton Knightstown, No. 22: Members, 21—Honorary, 0; Active...21 Swords, Capt. Geo. P. Graf, Comd'g, Knightstown, Ind.

Battalion Strength, 137 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major D. C. McCollum, C. No. 10, Commanding, Headquarters, La Porte, Indiana.

(Staff appointments not received.)

*Canton Temple, No. 8: Members, 22—Honorary, 0; Active.....22 Swords, *Capt. John W. Titus, Comd'g, Elkhart, Ind.
 *Canton South Bend, No. 9: Members, 33—Honorary, 0; Active...33 Swords, *Capt. D. B. J. Schafer, Comd'g, South Bend, Ind.
 Canton La Porte No. 10: Members, 20—Honorary, 0; Active.....20 Swords, †Capt. D. C. McCollum, Comd'g, La Porte, Ind.
 Canton Mishawaka, No. 12: Members, 21—Honorary 4; Active....17 Swords, Capt. J. J. Nutt, Comd'g, Mishawaka, Ind.

Battalion Strength, 92 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	4 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	116 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	137 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	92 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	345 Swords.

SECOND REGIMENT OF INDIANA.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel Dudley H. Chase, C. No. 15, Commanding,	Headquarters, Logansport, Indiana.
Lieutenant-Colonel Wm. M. Henley, C. No. 19,	Wabash, Indiana.
Captain Wm. H. Jacks, C. No. 15, Adjutant,	Logansport, Indiana.
Captain Eli J. Jamison, C. No. 20, Quartermaster,	Peru, Indiana.
Captain Chas. E. Hutton, C. No. 19, Commissary,	Wabash, Indiana.

* Returns of 1886. † Promoted.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant John K. Brown, C. No. 20, Quartermaster-Sergeant, Peru, Indiana.
(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major James M. Lang, C. No. 23, Commanding, Headquarters, Sullivan, Indiana.
Lieutenant W. H. Bucher, C. No. 23, Adjutant, Sullivan, Indiana.
(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

*Canton Indianapolis, No. 2: Members, 29—Honorary, 0; Active..29 Swords, *Capt. B. Franklin, Comd'g, Indianapolis, Ind.
*Canton Anderson, No. 3: Members, 34—Honorary, 0; Active....34 Swords, *Capt. H. E. Jones, Comd'g, Anderson, Ind.
Canton Rushville, No. 21: Members, 20—Honorary, 2; Active....18 Swords, †Capt. J. A. Walsh, Comd'g, Rushville, Ind.
Canton Thompson, No. 23: Members 20—Honorary, 0; Active...20 Swords, Capt. Wm. Joyce, Comd'g, Sullivan, Ind.
Canton New Albany, No. 25: Members, 27—Honorary, 0; Active..27 Swords, Capt. J. H. Needham, Comd'g, New Albany, Ind.

Battalion Strength, 128 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Wm. W. Canada, C. No. 14, Commanding, Headquarters, Winchester, Indiana.
Lieutenant W. H. Reinheimer, C. No. 14, Adjutant, Winchester, Indiana.
(Remainder of Staff appointments not received)

*Canton Muncie, No. 4: Members, 54—Honorary, 0; Active.....54 Swords, *Capt. H. R. Wysor, Comd'g, Muncie, Ind.
*Canton Richmond, No. 11: Members, 39—Honorary, 0; Active ..39 Swords, *Capt. J. F. Davenport, Comd'g, Richmond, Ind.
Canton T. W. Kizer, No. 14: Members, 31—Honorary, 3; Active..28 Swords, †Capt. W. W. Canada, Comd'g, Winchester, Ind.
*Canton Excelsior, No. 18: Members, 16—Honorary, 0; Active...16 Swords, *Capt. W. C. Mitchell, Comd'g, La Fayette, Ind.

Battalion Strength, 137 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major W. D. Craig, C. No. 15, Commanding, Headquarters, Logansport, Indiana.
Lieutenant D. E. Dalzell, C. No. 15, Adjutant, Logansport, Indiana.
(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

*Returns of 1886. † Promoted. ‡ Resigned.

Canton Logansport, No. 15: Members, 45—Honorary, 6; Active...39 Swords, †Capt. D. H. Chase, Comd'g, Logansport, Ind.
 *Canton Howard, No. 16: Members, 22—Honorary, 0; Active...22 Swords, Capt. J. W. Cooper, Comd'g, Kokomo, Ind.
 Canton Wabash, No. 19: Members, 40—Honorary, 3; Active.....37 Swords, Capt. Henry C. Pettit, Comd'g, Wabash, Ind.
 Canto Peru, No. 20: Members, 35—Honorary, 6; Active.....29 Swords, Capt. H. F. Underwood, Comd'g, Peru, Ind.

Battalion Strength, 127 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	9 Swords
Strength of the First Battalion,	128 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	137 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	127 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	392 Swords.

Brigade Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Brigade, Officers,	1 Sword.
Strength of the First Regiment of Indiana, Officers and Chevaliers,	345 Swords.
Strength of the Second Regiment of Indiana, Officers and Chevaliers,	392 Swords.
Active Strength of the Third Brigade,	737 Swords.

FOURTH BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE OHIO.

Brigadier T. J. Atkins, G. C. No. 1, Kentucky, Commanding, Headquarters, Paducah, Kentucky.

Brigade Staff.

Lieutenant-Colonel Wm. Kraus, G. C. No. 1, Kentucky, Chief of Staff,	Paducah, Kentucky.
Major John G. Rinkleff, G. C. No. 1, Kentucky, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Paducah, Kentucky.
Major Thos. A. Davis, C. No. 2, Kentucky, Assistant Inspector-General,	Maysville, Kentucky.
Major G. A. Floding, C. No. 1, West Virginia, Assistant Commissary-General,	Huntington, West Virginia.
Major E. B. Jones, G. C. No. 1, Kentucky, Assistant Judge Advocate-General,	Paducah, Kentucky.
Major J. W. Lowber, G. C. No. 1, Kentucky, Brigade Chaplain,	Paducah, Kentucky.
Captain J. D. Robertson, G. C. No. 1, Kentucky, Aid-de-Camp,	Paducah, Kentucky.
Captain Jas. A. Murray, C. No. 6, Kentucky, Special Aid-de-Camp,	Frankfort, Kentucky.
Captain Henry Owen, G. C. No. 1, Kentucky, Banneret,	Paducah, Kentucky.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

* Returns of 1886. † Promoted.

FIRST REGIMENT OF KENTUCKY.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel J. R. Williams, C. No. 6, Commanding, Headquarters, Frankfort, Kentucky.
 Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Reed, C. No. 3, Richmond, Kentucky.
 Captain Logan McKee, C. No. 6, Adjutant, Frankfort, Kentucky.
 (Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Chas. E. Tipton, C. No. 1, Commanding, Headquarters, Lexington, Kentucky.
 (Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Lexington, No. 1: Members, 26—Honorary, 0; Active...26 Swords, †Capt. Chas. E. Tipton, Comd'g, Lexington, Ky.
 Canton Richmond, No. 3: Members, 32—Honorary, 0; Active...32 Swords, Capt. R. A. Barlow, Comd'g, Richmond, Ky.
 *Canton Winchester, No. 5: Members, 15—Honorary, 0; Active...15 Swords, *Capt. D. T. Buckner, Comd'g, Winchester, Ky.
 Canton Wildey, No. 6: Members, 30—Honorary, 0; Active.....30 Swords, Capt. Albert Chilson, Comd'g, Frankfort, Ky.

Battalion Strength, 103 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major T. A. Keith, C. No. 2, Commanding, Headquarters, Maysville, Kentucky.
 (Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Maysville, No. 2: Members, 44—Honorary, 0; Active...44 Swords, Capt. Jacob Miller, Comd'g, Maysville, Ky.
 Canton Covington, No. 4: Members, 37—Honorary, 7; Active...37 Swords, Capt. Wm. Olschner, Comd'g, Covington, Ky.
 Canton Underwood, No. 7: Members, 50—Honorary, 17; Active...33 Swords, Capt. H. B. Grant, Comd'g, Louisville, Ky.
 Canton Boyd, No. 11: Members, 19—Honorary, 0; Active.....19 Swords, Capt. M. L. Smiley, Comd'g, Catlettsburg, Ky.
 Canton Newport, No. 12: Members, 19—Honorary, 0; Active...19 Swords, Capt. Wm. Grapes, Comd'g, Newport, Ky.

Battalion Strength, 145 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major H. H. Houston, G. C. No. 1, Commanding, Headquarters, Paducah, Kentucky.
 (Staff appointments not received.)

* Returns of 1886. † Promoted.

Gr. Canton Atkins, No. 1: Members, 163—Honorary, 1; Active,

Component Riverside, No. 8.....	54 Swords,	Capt. J. Wm. Fisher, Comd'g,	Paducah, Ky.
Component Paducah, No. 9.....	54 Swords,	Capt. R. T. Nelson, Comd'g,	Paducah, Ky.
Component McCracken, No. 10	54 Swords,	Capt. F. W. Kamleiter, Comd'g,	Paducah, Ky.

Battalion Strength, 162 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	6 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	103 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	145 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	162 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	410 Swords.

FIRST BATTALION OF GEORGIA.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major David Porter, C. No. 1, Commanding,	Headquarters, Savannah, Georgia.
Lieutenant A. S. Nichols, C. No. 1, Adjutant,	Savannah, Georgia.
Lieutenant L. H. Hall, C. No. 2, Quartermaster,	Atlanta, Georgia.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Chatham, No. 1: Members, 30—Honorary, 0; Active.....	30 Swords,	Capt. J. W. Jackson, Comd'g,	Savannah, Ga.
Canton Atlanta, No. 2: Members, 27—Honorary, 1; Active.....	26 Swords,	Capt. J. R. Gregg, Comd'g,	Atlanta, Ga.
Canton Robbe, No. 3: Members, 23—Honorary, 2; Active.....	21 Swords,	Capt. E. M. Bernard, Comd'g,	Augusta, Ga.

Battalion Strength, 77 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Battalion, Officers,	3 Swords.
Strength of the Battalion,	77 Swords.
Active Strength of the Battalion,	77 Swords.

DETACHED CANTONS.

*Canton Mobile, No. 1: Members, 28—Honorary, 0; Active.....	28 Swords,	Capt. W. H. Homer, Comd'g,	Mobile, Ala.
Canton R. H. Barry No. 1: Members, 27—Honorary, 0; Active....	27 Swords,	Capt. J. L. Weakley, Comd'g,	Nashville, Tenn.
Canton Fidelity No. 1: Members, 23—Honorary, 0; Active.....	23 Swords,	Capt. John A. Jones, Comd'g,	Huntington, W. Va.

* Returns of 1886.

Strength of the detached Cantons, 78 Swords.

Brigade Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Brigade, Officers,	10 Swords.
Strength of the First Regiment of Kentucky, Officers and Chevaliers,	410 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion of Georgia, Officers and Chevaliers,	77 Swords.
Strength of the detached Cantons, Officers and Chevaliers,	78 Swords.
	<hr/>
Active Strength of the Fourth Brigade,	565 Swords.

Division Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Division, Officers,	5 Swords.
Strength of the First Brigade, Officers and Chevaliers,	816 Swords.
Strength of the Second Brigade, Officers and Chevaliers,	681 Swords.
Strength of the Third Brigade, Officers and Chevaliers,	737 Swords.
Strength of the Fourth Brigade, Officers and Chevaliers,	565 Swords.
	<hr/>
Active Strength of the Division,	2,799 Swords.
Chevaliers, honorary members of Cantons,	224 Swords.
	<hr/>
Entire Strength of the Division of the Ohio, Chevaliers,	3,023

Army Corps Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Corps, Officers,	2 Swords.
Strength of the Division of the Atlantic, Officers and Chevaliers,	2,145 Swords.
Strength of the Division of the Ohio, Officers and Chevaliers,	2,799 Swords.
	<hr/>
Active Strength of the Corps,	4,944 Swords.
Chevaliers, Honorary Members of Cantons constituting Division of the Atlantic,	181
Chevaliers, Honorary Members of Cantons constituting Division of the Ohio,	224
	<hr/>
Entire Strength of the Second Army Corps, Chevaliers,	5,349

THIRD ARMY CORPS—DIVISION OF THE LAKES AND GRAND DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI.

Major-General E. F. Phelps, C. No. 12, Illinois, Commanding, Headquarters, Galesburg, Illinois.

Corps Staff.

Brigadier Chas. D. Cobb, G. C. No. 1, Colorado, Chief of Staff, Denver, Colorado.
Colonel W. H. Smollinger, C. No. 12, Illinois, Assistant Adjutant-General, Galesburg, Illinois.
Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Case, C. No. 12, Illinois, Assistant Adjutant-General, Galesburg, Illinois.
Colonel Jos. H. Borders, C. No. 9, Kansas, Assistant Inspector-General, Coolidge, Kansas.
Colonel E. L. Bowen, C. No. 24, Illinois, Assistant Commissary-General, Galva, Illinois.
Colonel Frank Henderson, C. No. 12, Michigan, Assistant Chief of Equipment, Kalamazoo, Michigan.
Colonel A. E. Clough, C. No. 4, Dakota, Assistant Surgeon-General, Madison, Dakota.
Lieutenant Colonel F. A. Woodward, G. C. No. 1, Minnesota, Aid-de-Camp, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Hudson, C. No. 2, Wisconsin, Aid-de-Camp, Madison, Wisconsin.
Lieutenant-Colonel Henry McMurphy, C. No. 1, Montana, Aid-de-Camp, Butte City, Montana.
Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Comings, C. No. 26, Illinois, Special Aid-de-Camp, Cairo, Illinois.
Lieutenant-Colonel Louis Miller, C. No. 1, Wyoming, Banneret, Laramie City, Wyoming.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

DIVISION OF THE LAKES.

Brigadier Harrison Soule, C. No. 18, Michigan, Second Brigade, Commanding, Headquarters, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

PROVISIONAL STAFF—TEMPORARILY SERVING.

Colonel E. H. Whitney, C. No. 2, Michigan, Chief of Staff, Lansing, Michigan.
Lieutenant-Colonel Robt. Armstrong, C. No. 10, Iowa, Assistant Inspector-General, Dubuque, Iowa.
Lieutenant-Colonel Ralph R. Briggs, C. No. 2, Dakota, Assistant Quartermaster-General, Sioux Falls, Dakota.
Lieutenant-Colonel L. B. Hills, C. No. 2, Wisconsin, Assistant Commissary-General, Madison, Wisconsin.
Lieutenant-Colonel D. A. Cline, C. No. 2, Nebraska, Assistant Chief of Equipment, Lincoln, Nebraska.
Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel Willard, C. No. 7, Illinois, Assistant Surgeon-General, Chicago, Illinois.
Lieutenant-Colonel Walter G. Dye, C. No. 5, Minnesota, Assistant Judge Advocate-General, Winona, Minnesota.
Major J. S. Ticknor, C. No. 6, Illinois, Aid-de-Camp, Rockford, Illinois.
Major W. H. Amesbury, C. No. 1, Wyoming, Aid-de-Camp, Laramie City, Wyoming.

FIRST BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE LAKES.

Brigadier A. Orendorff, C. No. 7, Illinois, Commanding (temporarily), Headquarters, Springfield, Illinois.

Brigade Staff

Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Crocker, C. No. 34, Illinois, Chief of Staff, Evanston, Illinois.

PROVISIONAL STAFF—TEMPORARILY SERVING.

Major C. P. Hitch, C. No. 23, Illinois, Assistant Inspector-General, Paris, Illinois.
 Major A. Bayliss, C. No. 22, Illinois, Assistant Quartermaster-General, Sterling, Illinois.
 Major John A. Bush, C. No. 4, Illinois, Assistant Chief of Equipment, Peoria, Illinois.
 Major E. A. Kratz, C. No. 17, Illinois, Assistant Surgeon-General, Champlain, Illinois.
 Major M. F. Riggle, C. No. 7, Illinois, Assistant Judge Advocate-General, Chicago, Illinois.
 Captain W. E. Haines, C. No. 15, Illinois, Aid-de-Camp, Bushnell, Illinois.

FIRST REGIMENT OF ILLINOIS.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel C. C. Crabb, C. No. 7, Commanding, Headquarters, Chicago, Illinois.
 Lieutenant-Colonel John E. Maydwell, C. No. 13, Aurora, Illinois.
 Captain J. M. Campbell, C. No. 7, Adjutant, Chicago, Illinois.
 Captain Hiram L. Pease, C. No. 21, Assistant Surgeon, Grand Crossing, Illinois.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Frank C. Roundy, C. No. 1, Commanding, Headquarters, Chicago, Illinois.

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Occidental, No. 1: Members, 49—Honorary, 0; Active.. 49 Swords, Capt. E. H. Switzer, Comd'g, Chicago, Ill.
 Canton Excelsior, No. 7: Members, 76—Honorary, 14; Active....62 Swords, Capt. C. C. Crabb, Comd'g, Chicago, Ill.
 Canton Colfax, No. 21: Members, 33—Honorary, 5; Active.....28 Swords, Capt. John W. Betts, Comd'g, Chicago, Ill.
 Canton Delta, No. 34: Members, 22—Honorary, 0; Active.....22 Swords, †Capt. W. H. Crocker, Comd'g, Evanston, Ill.

Battalion Strength, 161 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major John Divekey, C. No. 13, Commanding, Headquarters, Aurora, Illinois.
 Lieutenant Johnson T. Crampton, C. No. 13, Adjutant, Aurora, Illinois.
 Lieutenant Abraham L. Holt, C. No. 13, Quartermaster, Aurora, Illinois.

† Promoted.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Truman, No. 2: Members, 33—Honorary, 3; Active.....30 Swords, Capt. C. Ohlemacher, Comd'g, Sycamore, Ill.
 *Canton Columbia, No. 5: Members, 27—Honorary, 0; Active...27 Swords, *Capt. Jas. H. Hanchett, Comd'g, Elgin, Ill.
 Canton Aurora, No. 13: Members, 28—Honorary, 0; Active.....28 Swords, Capt. B. E. Giles, Comd'g, Aurora, Ill

Battalion Strength, 85 Swords.

Third Battalion.

(Election return for Major not received.)

*Canton Freeport, No. 3: Members, 56—Honorary, 0; Active.....56 Swords, *Capt. Jas. I. Neff, Comd'g, Freeport, Ill.
 *Canton Eureka, No. 6: Members, 41—Honorary, 0; Active.....41 Swords, Capt. E. Ridgely, Comd'g, Rockford, Ill.
 *Canton Dixon, No. 14: Members, 19—Honorary, 0; Active.....19 Swords, *Capt. Chas. W. Dey, Comd'g, Dixon, Ill
 *Canton Lincoln, No. 22: Members, 47—Honorary, 0; Active ...47 Swords, Capt. Moses Dillon, Comd'g, Sterling, Ill.

Battalion Strength, 163 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	6 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	161 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	85 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	163 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	409 Swords.

SECOND REGIMENT OF ILLINOIS.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel Geo. H. Fash, C. No. 4, Commanding,	Headquarters, Peoria, Illinois.
Lieutenant-Colonel Geo. C. Rankin, C. No. 25,	Monmouth, Illinois.
Captain Charles D. Brainard, C. No. 4, Adjutant,	Peoria, Illinois.
Captain Samuel White, C. No. 24, Quartermaster,	Galva, Illinois.
Captain Adam F. Gable, C. No. 4, Commissary,	Peoria, Illinois.
Captain John Leib, C. No. 15, Chaplain,	Bushnell, Illinois.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant J. H. Todd, C. No. 29, Sergeant-Major,	La Harpe, Illinois.
Sergeant L. O. Boostrom, C. No. 24, Quartermaster-Sergeant,	Galva, Illinois.
Sergeant E. E. Harding, C. No. , Color-Sergeant,	
Sergeant F. S. Vanderloot, C. No. 33, Hospital-Sergeant,	Farmington, Illinois.

*Returns of 1886.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.
FIELD AND STAFF.

Major A. W. Berggren, C. No. 12, Commanding, Headquarters, Galesburg, Illinois.

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Wildey, No. 4: Members, 34—Honorary, 5; Active.....29 Swords, †Capt. Geo. H. Fash, Comd'g, Peoria, Ill.

Canton Imperial, No. 12: Members, 31—Honorary, 1; Active.....30 Swords, †Capt. A. W. Berggren, Comd'g, Galesburg, Ill.

Canton Royal, No. 24: Members, 23—Honorary, 3; Active..20 Swords, Capt. J. M. Brown, Comd'g, Toulon, Ill.

Canton Oriental, No. 33: Members, 30—Honorary, 0; Active.....30 Swords, Capt. Jas. M. Tenley, Comd'g, Farmington, Ill.

Battalion Strength, 109 Swords.

Second Battalion.
FIELD AND STAFF.

Major G. A. Kaiser, C. No. 15, Commanding, Headquarters, Bushnell, Ill.

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Star, No. 8: Members, 24—Honorary, 0; Active.....24 Swords, Capt. W. H. Scott, Comd'g, Rock Island, Ill.

*Canton Bushnell, No. 15: Members, 29—Honorary, 0; Active...29 Swords, †Capt. G. A. Kaiser, Comd'g, Bushnell, Ill.

Canton Maple City, No. 25: Members, 21—Honorary, 0; Active...21 Swords, †Capt. Geo. C. Rankin, Comd'g, Monmouth, Ill.

Canton Union, No. 29: Members, 18—Honorary, 0; Active.....18 Swords, Capt. W. W. Gillon, Comd'g, La Harpe, Ill.

Battalion Strength, 92 Swords.

Third Battalion.

(Election return for Major not received.)

*Canton Camp Point, No. 16: Members, 16—Honorary, 0; Active..16 Swords, Capt. Jas. J. Earl, Comd'g, Camp Point, Ill.

Canton Corwin, No. 31: Members, 25—Honorary, 0; Active.....25 Swords, Capt. Warren Lyons, Comd'g, Barry, Ill.

Canton Trotter, No. 32: Members, 19—Honorary, 0; Active.....19 Swords, Capt. E. A. Goodrick, Comd'g, Jacksonville, Ill.

Battalion Strength, 60 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	12 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	109 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	92 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	60 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	261 Swords.

* Returns of 1886. † Promoted.

THIRD REGIMENT OF ILLINOIS.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel Geo. W. Patterson, C. No. 19, Commanding, Headquarters, Decatur, Illinois.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. J. Stevenson, C. No. 23, Paris, Illinois.

(Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Julius A. Brown, C. No. 18, Commanding, Headquarters, Monticello, Illinois.

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Zonar, No. 17: Members, 19—Honorary, 0; Active.....19 Swords, Capt. J. W. Spalding, Comd'g, Champaign, Ill.

Canton Piatt, No. 18: Members, 27—Honorary, 0; Active.....27 Swords, Capt. R. I. Tatman, Comd'g, Monticello, Ill.

Canton Decatur, No. 19: Members, 26—Honorary, 0; Active.....26 Swords, Capt. W. H. Elwood, Comd'g, Decatur, Ill.

Battalion Strength, 72 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major T. T. Paddison, C. No. 11, Commanding, Headquarters, Danville, Illinois.

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Danville, No. 11: Members, 38—Honorary, 2; Active.....36 Swords, †Capt. T. T. Paddison, Comd'g, Danville, Ill.

*Canton Charleston, No. 20: Members, 28—Honorary, 0; Active..28 Swords, *Capt. R. S. Curd, Comd'g, Charleston, Ill.

Canton Booth, No. 23: Members, 23—Honorary, 3; Active.....20 Swords, Capt. W. O. Roach, Comd'g, Paris, Ill.

Battalion Strength, 84 Swords.

Third Battalion.

(Election return for Major not received)

Canton Ridgely, No. 9: Members, 35—Honorary, 2; Active.....33 Swords, Capt. F. E. Huddle, Comd'g, Bloomington, Ill.

*Canton Pontiac, No. 10: Members, 51—Honorary, 0; Active.....51 Swords, *Capt. S. M. Witt, Comd'g, Pontiac, Ill.

Canton U. S. Grant, No. 30: Members, 16—Honorary, 0; Active...16 Swords, Capt. C. A. Schuler, Comd'g, Le Roy, Ill.

Battalion Strength, 100 Swords.

* Returns of 1886. † Promoted.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	4 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	72 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	84 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	100 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	256 Swords.

FIRST SEPARATE BATTALION OF ILLINOIS.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Simon Willard, C. No. 26, Commanding,	Headquarters, Jonesboro, Illinois.
Lieutenant G. O. Vincent, C. No. 26, Adjutant,	Cairo, Illinois.
Lieutenant S. Bartlett Kerr, C. No. 27, Quartermaster,	Metropolis, Illinois.
Lieutenant A. J. Mosby, C. No. 28, Commissary,	Anna, Illinois.
Captain Elmer E. Comings, C. No. 26, Assistant Surgeon,	Cairo, Illinois.
Lieutenant Thaddeus B. Stone, C. No. 27, Chaplain,	Metropolis, Illinois.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Harry Bozman, C. No. 26, Acting Quartermaster-Sergeant,	Cairo, Illinois.
Sergeant Taylor Dodd, C. No. 28, Acting Commissary-Sergeant,	Anna, Illinois.
Sergeant W. E. McEwen, C. No. 26, Acting Color-Sergeant,	Cairo, Illinois.
Sergeant John M. Hewes, C. No. 28, Acting Equipment-Sergeant,	Anna, Illinois.
Sergeant A. O. Phelps, C. No. 26, Acting Hospital-Sergeant,	Cairo, Illinois.
Canton Cairo, No. 26: Members, 35—Honorary, 6; Active.....29 Swords, Capt. J. E. Strong, Comd'g,	Cairo, Ill.
Canton Metropolis, No. 27: Members, 14—Honorary, 0; Active...14 Swords, *Capt. D. L. Smith, Comd'g,	Metropolis, Ill.
Canton Anchor, No. 28: Members, 29—Honorary, 0; Active.....29 Swords, *Capt. G. M. O'Hara, Comd'g,	Anna, Ill.

Battalion Strength, 72 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Battalion, Officers,	11 Swords.
Strength of the Battalion,	72 Swords.
Active Strength of the Battalion,	72 Swords.

* Returns of 1886.

Brigade Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Brigade, Officers,	8 Swords.
Strength of the First Regiment of Illinois, Officers and Chevaliers,	409 Swords.
Strength of the Second Regiment of Illinois, Officers and Chevaliers,	261 Swords.
Strength of the Third Regiment of Illinois, Officers and Chevaliers,	256 Swords.
Strength of First Separate Battalion of Illinois, Officers and Chevaliers,	72 Swords.
Active Strength of the First Brigade,	998 Swords.

SECOND BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE LAKES.

Colonel L. Saviers, C. No. 11, Michigan, Second Regiment of Michigan, Commanding, Headquarters, St. Louis, Mich.

Brigade Staff.

Lieutenant Colonel C. H. Haskins, C. No. 18, Michigan, Chief of Staff,	Jackson, Michigan.
Major E. K. Root, C. No. 5, Michigan, Assistant Inspector-General,	Plainwell, Michigan.
Major W. W. Owen, C. No. 6, Michigan, Assistant Quartermaster-General,	Muskegon, Michigan.
Major A. E. Smith, C. No. 10, Michigan, Assistant Commissary-General,	Ludington, Michigan.
Major A. M. Harris, C. No. 1, Michigan, Assistant Chief of Equipment,	Detroit, Michigan.
Major A. R. Wheeler, C. No. 11, Michigan, Assistant Surgeon-General,	St. Louis, Michigan.
Major O. A. Janes, C. No. 16, Michigan, Assistant Judge Advocate-General,	Hillsdale, Michigan.
Major F. M. Foster, C. No. 18, Michigan, Brigade Chaplain,	Jackson, Michigan.
Captain James Dean, C. No. 1, Michigan, Aid-de-Camp,	Detroit, Michigan.
Captain C. A. Gurney, C. No. 14, Michigan, Aid-de-Camp,	Hart, Michigan.
Captain J. J. Frink, C. No. 7, Michigan, Special Aid-de-Camp,	Marquette, Michigan.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

FIRST REGIMENT OF MICHIGAN.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel D. H. McComas, C. No. 2, Commanding,	Headquarters, Lansing, Michigan.
Lieutenant-Colonel A. Setterberg, C. No. 1,	Detroit, Michigan.

(Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major A. P. Hungerford, C. No. 3, Commanding,	Headquarters, Pontiac, Michigan.
---	----------------------------------

(Staff appointments not received.)

*Canton Detroit, No. 1: Members, 38—Honorary, 12; Active.....26 Swords, Capt. M. I. Knapp, Comd'g, Detroit, Mich.
 Canton Pontiac, No. 3: Members, 27—Honorary, 1; Active.....26 Swords, Capt. T. A. Collier, Comd'g, Pontiac, Mich.
 Canton Clinton, No. 15: Members, 13—Honorary, 0; Active.....13 Swords, Capt. C. C. Fluemer, Comd'g, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

Battalion Strength, 65 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major R. E. James, C. No. 12, Commanding, Headquarters, Kalamazoo, Michigan.
 Lieutenant J. E. Murray, C. No. 12, Adjutant, Kalamazoo, Michigan.
 Lieutenant W. W. Kingsbury, C. No. 12, Quartermaster, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant J. H. Ward, C. No. 12, Acting Quartermaster-Sergeant, Kalamazoo, Michigan.
 Sergeant Wm. Ritchie, C. No. 12, Acting Color-Sergeant, Kalamazoo, Michigan.
 Sergeant Chas. E. Whitney, C. No. 5, Acting Equipment Sergeant, Plainwell, Michigan.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Calhoun, No. 4: Members, 17—Honorary, 0; Active.....17 Swords, Capt. Geo. R. Ogden, Comd'g, Marshall, Mich.
 Canton Orion, No. 5: Members, 31—Honorary, 1; Active.....30 Swords, Capt. Jas. N. Hill, Comd'g, Plainwell, Mich.
 Canton Colfax, No. 12: Members, 22—Honorary, 0; Active.....22 Swords, Capt. Jas. McGraw, Comd'g, Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Canton Oriental, No. 19: Members, 27—Honorary, 0; Active.....27 Swords, Capt. C. H. Canfield, Comd'g, Battle Creek, Mich.

Battalion Strength, 96 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major David Cunningham, C. No. 4, Commanding, Headquarters, Marshall, Michigan.
 (Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Capital City, No. 2: Members, 22—Honorary, 0; Active..22 Swords, Capt. G. L. Davis, Comd'g, Lansing, Mich.
 Canton Ridgely, No. 18: Members, 20—Honorary, 0; Active.....20 Swords, Capt. Jas. A. Wilson, Comd'g, Jackson, Mich.
 Canton Hollister, No. 20: Members, 18—Honorary, 0; Active...18 Swords, Capt. Robt. Donovan, Comd'g, Charlotte, Mich.
 Canton Corunna, No. 21: Members, 24—Honorary, 2; Active....22 Swords, Capt. H. M. Nichols, Comd'g, Corunna, Mich.

Battalion Strength, 82 Swords.

* Returns of 1886.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	5 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	65 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	96 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	82 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	243 Swords.

SECOND REGIMENT OF MICHIGAN.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel L. Saviers, C. No. 11, Commanding (detailed to command the Brigade),	Headquarters, St. Louis, Michigan.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Wiselogel, C. No. 6,	Muskegon, Michigan.
Captain A. R. Garbutt, C. No. 16, Adjutant,	St. Louis, Michigan.
Captain Wm. Smith, C. No. 6, Quartermaster,	Muskegon, Michigan.
Captain L. J. Doy, C. No. 10, Commissary,	Ludington, Michigan.
Major J. H. De May, C. No. 11, Surgeon,	Ithaca, Michigan.
Captain C. W. Cramer, C. No. 14, Assistant Surgeon,	Hart, Michigan.
Captain Geo. M. Derrey, C. No. 9, Chaplain,	Owosso, Michigan.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant C. C. Barton, C. No. 11, Sergeant-Major,	St. Louis, Michigan.
---	----------------------

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major L. T. Loveless, C. No. 13, Commanding,	Headquarters, Big Rapids, Michigan.
--	-------------------------------------

(Staff appointments not received.)

*Canton Muskegon, No. 6: Members, 21—Honorary, 0; Active...21 Swords, Capt. T. B. Gregory, Comd'g, Muskegon, Mich.
 Canton Excelsior, No. 10: Members, 29—Honorary, 0; Active.....29 Swords, Capt. F. Sheppard, Comd'g, Ludington, Mich.
 Canton Big Rapids, No. 13: Members, 21—Honorary, 1; Active...20 Swords, Capt. H. A. Wales, Comd'g, Big Rapids, Mich.
 Canton Gurney, No. 14: Members, 27—Honorary, 0; Active.....27 Swords, *Capt. L. M. Hartwick, Comd'g, Hart, Mich.

Battalion Strength, 97 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major G. L. Bennett, C. No. 9, Commanding,	Headquarters, Owosso, Michigan.
--	---------------------------------

(Staff appointments not received.)

* Returns of 1886.

Canton North Star, No. 7: Members, 23—Honorary, 0; Active.....23 Swords, Capt. C. M. Everett, Comd'g, Marquette, Mich.
 Canton Semper Fidelis, No. 9: Members, 42—Honorary, 0; Active..42 Swords, Capt. C. McCormick, Comd'g, Owosso, Mich.
 *Canton St. Louis, No. 11: Members, 35—Honorary, 0; Active ...35 Swords, *Capt. A. R. Wheeler, Comd'g, St. Louis, Mich.
 Canton Hope, No. 17: Members, 42—Honorary 0; Active.....42 Swords, Capt. J. G. Watkins, Comd'g, St. Johns, Mich.

Battalion Strength, 142 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Adrian Yates, C. No. 24, Commanding,	Headquarters, Grand Rapids, Michigan.
Lieutenant A. L. Sweet, C. No. 22, Quartermaster,	Fremont, Michigan.
Lieutenant W. F. Pumfrey, C. No. 22, Commissary,	Fremont, Michigan.
Captain F. L. Moore, C. No. 24, Assistant Surgeon,	Grand Rapids, Michigan.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant E. D. Sage, C. No. 22, Acting Quartermaster-Sergeant,	Fremont, Michigan.
Sergeant A. O. Hoyt, C. No. 22, Acting Commissary-Sergeant,	Fremont, Michigan.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Union, No. 22: Members, 25—Honorary, 0; Active.....25 Swords, Capt. C. I. Rathbun, Comd'g, Fremont, Mich.
 Canton Pierce, No. 24: Members, 22—Honorary, 0; Active.....22 Swords, Capt. H. N. Wilder, Comd'g, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Canton Edmore, No. 25: Members, 19—Honorary, 0; Active19 Swords, Capt. J. W. Wheeler, Comd'g, Edmore, Mich.

Battalion Strength, 66 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	12 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	97 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	142 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	66 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	305 Swords.

* Returns of 1886.

FIRST SEPARATE BATTALION OF MICHIGAN.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Chas. F. Ruggles, C. No. 23, Commanding,	Headquarters, Coldwater, Michigan.
Lieutenant Wm. Tidswell, C. No. 8, Adjutant,	Adrian, Michigan.
Lieutenant John A. Kressbach, C. No. 16, Quartermaster,	Hillsdale, Michigan.
Lieutenant Malcolm E. Dow, C. No. 16, Commissary,	Hillsdale, Michigan.
Captain Leon A. Warsabo, C. No. 23, Assistant Surgeon,	Coldwater, Michigan.
Lieutenant E. W. Scott, C. No. 8, Chaplain,	Blissfield, Michigan.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

*Canton Adrian, No. 8: Members, 21—Honorary, 0; Active.....21 Swords,	Capt. J. S. Hollister, Comd'g, Adrian, Mich.
Canton Hillsdale, No. 16: Members, 21—Honorary, 0; Active.....21 Swords,	Capt. G. J. Kline, Comd'g, Hillsdale, Mich.
Canton Milnes, No. 23: Members, 23—Honorary, 0; Active.....23 Swords,	Capt. Frank J. Dart, Comd'g, Coldwater, Mich.
Canton Hudson, No. 26: Members, 16—Honorary, 0; Active.... 16 Swords,	Capt. A. H. Boies, Comd'g, Hudson, Mich.

Battalion Strength, 81 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Battalion, Officers,	6 Swords.
Strength of the Battalion,	81 Swords.
Active Strength of the Battalion,	81 Swords.

† FIRST BATTALION OF WISCONSIN.

FIELD AND STAFF.

*Major Van S. Bennett, C. No. 2, Commanding,	Headquarters, Rockton, Wisconsin.
--	-----------------------------------

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Elliott, No. 1: Members, 28—Honorary, 8; Active.....20 Swords,	Capt. H. E. Dickinson, Comd'g, Milwaukee, Wis.
Canton Monono, No. 2: Members, 30—Honorary, 0; Active.....30 Swords,	*Capt. J. W. Hudson, Comd'g, Madison, Wis.

Battalion Strength, 50 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Battalion, Officer,	1 Sword.
Strength of the Battalion,	50 Swords.
Active Strength of the Battalion,	50 Swords.

* Returns of 1886. † Provisional Organization.

Brigade Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Brigade, Officers,	12 Swords.
Strength of the First Regiment of Michigan, Officers and Chevaliers,	243 Swords.
Strength of the Second Regiment of Michigan, Officers and Chevaliers,	305 Swords.
Strength of the First Separate Battalion of Michigan, Officers and Chevaliers,	81 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion of Wisconsin, Officers and Chevaliers,	50 Swords.
Active Strength of the Second Brigade,	679 Swords.

THIRD BRIGADE, DIVISION OF THE LAKES.

Brigadier Ed. A. Stevens, G. C. No. 1, Minnesota, Commanding, Headquarters, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Brigade Staff.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Detwiler, G. C. No. 2, Minnesota, Chief of Staff,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Major Ed. A. Kelly, C. No. 7, Minnesota, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Major Jas. A. Fillmore, G. C. No. 1, Minnesota, Assistant Inspector-General,	Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Major Theron G. Brown, C. No. 2, Dakota, Assistant Quartermaster-General,	Veritas, Dakota.
Major Alfred E. Nugent, C. No. 8, Dakota, Assistant Commissary-General,	Fargo, Dakota.
Major W. W. Hartley, G. C. No. 2, Minnesota, Assistant Chief of Equipment,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Captain Nicholaus Schlueter, C. No. 5, Minnesota, Aid-de-Camp,	Winona, Minnesota.
†Captain R. H. Beckwith, C. No. 2, Montana, Aid-de-Camp,	Helena, Montana.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

¶ FIRST REGIMENT OF IOWA.

FIELD AND STAFF.

*Colonel O. L. Roseman, C. No. 1, Commanding,	Headquarters, Montezuma, Iowa.
*Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Abbott, C. No. 2,	Manchester, Iowa.

(Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

*Major J. C. Loper, G. C. No. 1, Commanding,	Headquarters, Des Moines.
--	---------------------------

(Staff appointments not received.)

* Returns of 1886. † Promoted. ¶ Provisional Organization.

- ***Gr. Canton Pioneer, No. 1:** Members, 55—Honorary, 0; Active,
 Component No. 3.....30 Swords, *Capt. J. C. Loper, Comd'g, Des Moines, Iowa.
 • Component No. 11.25 Swords, Capt. , Comd'g,
 *Canton Powesheik, No. 1: Members, 38—Honorary, 0; Active...38 Swords, *Capt. O. L. Roseman, Comd'g, Montezuma, Iowa.
 *Canton Grinnell, No. 8: Members, 29—Honorary, 0; Active...29 Swords, *Capt. J. M. Kirk, Comd'g, Grinnell, Iowa.

Battalion Strength, 122 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

- *Major Henry A. Heaslip, C. No. 4, Commanding, Headquarters, Keokuk, Iowa.
 (Staff appointments not received.)
 *Canton Leech, No. 4: Members, 50—Honorary, 0; Active.....50 Swords, Capt. C. R. Johnson, Comd'g, Keokuk, Iowa.
 Canton Temple, No. 5: Members, 20—Honorary, 0; Active.....20 Swords, *Capt. E. C. Haynes, Comd'g, Centerville, Iowa.
 Canton Iowa City, No. 13: Members, 18—Honorary, 0; Active...18 Swords, *Capt. C. H. Ryerson, Comd'g, Iowa City, Iowa.

Battalion Strength, 88 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

- Major W. H. Morhiser, C. No. 10, Commanding, Headquarters, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Lieutenant R. M. McKinlay, C. No. 10, Adjutant, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Lieutenant Frank Fisher, C. No. 9, Quartermaster, Anamosa, Iowa.
 Lieutenant John Pier, C. No. 10, Commissary, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Captain M. F. Le Roy, C. No. 2, Assistant Surgeon, Manchester, Iowa.
 Lieutenant J. M. Walsh, C. No. 10, Chaplain, Dubuque, Iowa.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

- Sergeant Manville Chaplin, C. No. 9, Acting Quartermaster-Sergeant, Anamosa, Iowa.
 Sergeant Wm. Hamilton, C. No. 10, Acting Commissary-Sergeant, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Sergeant L. E. White, C. No. 7, Acting Color-Sergeant, Marion, Iowa.
 Sergeant A. Roberts, C. No. 7, Acting Equipment-Sergeant, Marion, Iowa.
 Sergeant Amos Carter, C. No. 2, Acting Hospital-Sergeant, Manchester, Iowa.

*Returns of 1886.

Canton Delaware, No. 2: Members, 28—Honorary, 1; Active.....27 Swords, Capt. M. F. Le Roy, Comd'g, Manchester, Iowa.
 *Canton Marion, No. 7: Members, 30—Honorary, 0; Active.....30 Swords, *Capt. D. R. Hindman, Comd'g, Marion, Iowa.
 *Canton Union, No. 9: Members, 19—Honorary, 0; Active.....19 Swords, *Capt. G. Slingerland, Comd'g, Anamosa, Iowa.
 Canton Halcyon, No. 10: Members, 37—Honorary, 1; Active.....36 Swords, †Capt. W. H. Morhiser, Comd'g, Dubuque, Iowa.

Battalion Strength, 112 Swords.

Fourth Battalion.

(Election return for Major not received.)

Canton Pottawattamie, No. 6: Members, 35—Honorary, 0; Active...35 Swords, Capt. G. H. Jackson, Comd'g, Council Bluffs, Iowa.
 *Canton Cole, No. 12: Members, 22—Honorary, 0; Active.....22 Swords, *Capt. A. L. Weaver, Comd'g, Audubon, Iowa.
 Canton Red Oak, No. 14: Members, 18—Honorary, 0; Active.....18 Swords, Capt. D. B. Gunn, Comd'g, Red Oak, Iowa.

Battalion Strength, 75 Swords.

Fifth Battalion.

(Election return for Major not received.)

Canton Independence, No. 15: Members, 15—Honorary, 0; Active..15 Swords, Capt. E. E. Hasner, Comd'g, Independence, Iowa
 Canton Fidelity, No. 16: Members, 21—Honorary, 0; Active... ..21 Swords, Capt. A. A. Wentz, Comd'g, Vinton, Iowa.
 Canton The Crescent, No. 17: Members, 21—Honorary, 0; Active.....21 Swords, Capt. L. D. Anthony, Comd'g, Waterloo, Iowa.

Battalion Strength, 57 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	5 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	122 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	88 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	112 Swords.
Strength of the Fourth Battalion,	75 Swords.
Strength of the Fifth Battalion,	57 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	454 Swords.

* Returns of 1886. † Promoted.

FIRST REGIMENT OF MINNESOTA.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robt. Stratton, G. C. No. 1, Commanding,	Headquarters, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Captain G. L. Abbott, G. C. No. 1, Adjutant,	Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Captain Henry Smith, G. C. No. 2, Quartermaster,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Captain John Lohse, C. No. 5, Commissary,	Winona, Minnesota.
Major H. W. Brazie, G. C. No. 1, Surgeon,	Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Captain J. C. Cockburn, C. No. 7, Assistant Surgeon,	Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Captain J. N. Wotterstorff, G. C. No. 2, Chaplain,	St. Paul, Minnesota.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Max E. Kost, G. C. No. 2, Sergeant-Major,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Sergeant A. L. Martin, G. C. No. 1, Quartermaster-Sergeant,	Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Sergeant F. W. Overman, G. C. No. 2, Color-Sergeant,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Sergeant C. M. Nelson, C. No. 6, Equipment-Sergeant,	Kasson, Minnesota.
Sergeant Edward Pelzer, C. No. 5, Hospital-Sergeant,	Winona, Minnesota.
Chevalier D. Morrison, G. C. No. 1, Trumpeter,	Minneapolis, Minnesota.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Chas. B. Hayes, G. C. No. 2, Commanding,	Headquarters, St. Paul, Minnesota.
--	------------------------------------

(Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Minnesota, No. 1: Members, 86—Honorary, 6; Active,

Component No. 1.....	51 Swords, Capt. F. Malone, Comd'g,	Minneapolis, Minn.
----------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------

Component No. 2.....	29 Swords, Capt. G. L. Abbott, Comd'g,	Minneapolis, Minn.
----------------------	--	--------------------

Gr. Canton Apollo, No. 2: Members, 81—Honorary, 8; Active,

Component No. 3.....	51 Swords, Capt. †John Detwiler, Comd'g,	St. Paul, Minn.
----------------------	--	-----------------

Component No. 4.....	22 Swords, Capt. †Max E. Kost, Comd'g,	St. Paul, Minn.
----------------------	--	-----------------

Battalion Strength, 153 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major H. C. Fuhrman, C. No. 5, Commanding,	Headquarters, Winona, Minnesota.
--	----------------------------------

(Staff appointments not received.)

† Promoted.

Canton Loyalty, No. 5: Members, 31—Honorary, 2; Active.....29 Swords, Capt. Frank Rackow, Comd'g, Winona, Minn.
 Canton U. S. Grant, No. 6: Members, 16—Honorary, 0; Active...16 Swords, Capt. Thos. D. Doig, Comd'g, Kasson, Minn.
 Canton Advance, No. 7: Members, 22—Honorary, 0; Active.....22 Swords, Capt. W. J. Marson, Comd'g, E. Minn'polis, Minn.
 Canton Occidental, No. 8: Members, 15—Honorary, 0; Active...15 Swords, Capt. W. H. Wells, Comd'g, Montevideo, Minn.

Battalion Strength, 82 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	15 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	153 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	82 Swords.
	<hr/>
Active Strength of the Regiment,	235 Swords.

FIRST REGIMENT OF DAKOTA.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel T. A. Robinson, C. No. 2, Commanding,	Headquarters, Sioux Falls, Dakota.
Lieutenant-Colonel Harvey J. Rice, C. No. 5,	Huron, Dakota.
Captain F. S. Emerson, C. No. 2, Adjutant,	Sioux Falls, Dakota.
Captain Robt. Fowle, C. No. 6, Quartermaster,	Parker, Dakota.
Captain W. A. Ritschlag, C. No. 5, Commissary,	Huron, Dakota.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major V. P. Thielman, C. No. 6, Commanding,	Headquarters, Parker, Dakota.
---	-------------------------------

(Staff appointments not received.)

*Canton Dakota, No. 1: Members, 23—Honorary, 0; Active.....23 Swords, *Capt. C. Hameister, Comd'g, Yankton, Dakota.
 *Canton Exclsior, No. 3: Members, 22—Honorary, 0; Active....22 Swords, Capt. J. P. Ost, Comd'g, Lead City, Dakota.
 Canton Occident, No. 6: Members, 18—Honorary, 0; Active.....18 Swords, †Capt. V. P. Thielman, Comd'g, Parker, Dakota.

Battalion Strength, 63 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Wm. M. Bartlett, C. No. 4, Commanding,	Headquarters, Madison, Dakota.
--	--------------------------------

(Staff appointments not received.)

* Returns of 1886. † Promoted.

Canton Veritas, No. 2: Members, 39—Honorary, 0; Active.....39 Swords, Capt. C. M. Cummings, Comd'g, Sioux Falls, Dak.
 Canton Nonpareil, No. 4: Members, 16—Honorary, 0; Active...16 Swords, Capt. E. W. Hart, Comd'g, Madison, Dak.
 Canton Huron, No. 5; Members, 29—Honorary, 2; Active.....27 Swords, Capt. L. W. Crofoot, Comd'g, Huron, Dak.

Battalion Strength, 82 Swords.

Third Battalion.
 FIELD AND STAFF.

Major H. J. Rowe, C. No. 8, Commanding, Headquarters, Casselton, Dakota.
 (Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Aurora, No. 7: Members, 20—Honorary, 0; Active.....20 Swords, Capt. D. McDonald, Comd'g, Grand Forks, Dak.
 Canton Royal, No. 8: Members, 15—Honorary, 0; Active.....15 Swords, Capt. A. E. Nugent, Comd'g, Fargo, Dak.
 Canton Colfax, No. 9: Members, 24—Honorary, 0; Active.....24 Swords, Capt. Aug. C. Witte, Comd'g, Aberdeen, Dak.

Battalion Strength, 59 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	8 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	63 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	82 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	59 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	204 Swords.

FIRST BATTALION OF MONTANA.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major John P. McCabe, C. No. 2, Commanding, Headquarters, Helena, Montana.
 Lieutenant Henry Asmussen, C. No. 2, Adjutant, Helena, Montana.
 Lieutenant John McClure, C. No. 2, Quartermaster, Helena, Montana.
 Lieutenant David Meiklejohn, C. No. 1, Commissary, Butte City, Montana.
 Captain Emil Herrmann, C. No. 5, Assistant Surgeon, Fort Custer, Montana.
 Lieutenant Jos. H. Ware, C. No. 5, Chaplain, Fort Custer, Montana.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant J. Rummel, C. No. 2, Acting Quartermaster-Sergeant, Helena, Montana.
 Sergeant Thos. Stuttridge, C. No. 1, Acting Commissary-Sergeant, Butte City, Montana.
 Sergeant E. M. Gould, C. No. 2, Acting Color-Sergeant, Helena, Montana.
 Sergeant F. H. Blanding, C. No. 4, Acting Equipment-Sergeant, Wickes, Montana.
 Sergeant J. C. Berg, C. No. 4, Acting Hospital-Sergeant, Wickes, Montana.

Canton Wildey, No. 1: Members, 31—Honorary, 3; Active.....	28 Swords, Capt. W. Pinkham, Comd'g,	Butte City, Mont.
Canton Schuyler Colfax, No. 2: M'b'rs, 22—Hon'ry, 0; Active.....	22 Swords, Capt. F. P. Sterling, Comd'g,	Helena, Mont.
Canton Alert, No. 3: Members, —Honorary, ; Active.....	Swords, Capt. C. Wallace Taylor, Comd'g,	Choteau, Mont.
Canton Loeb, No. 4: Members, 15—Honorary, 0; Active.....	15 Swords, Capt. W. M. Bullard, Comd'g,	Wickes, Mont.

Battalion Strength, 65 Swords.

Recapitulation.		11 Swords.
Field and Staff of the Battalion, Officers,		65 Swords.
Strength of the Battalion,		<u>65 Swords.</u>
Active Strength of the Battalion,		

FIRST BATTALION OF NEBRASKA.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major John W. Nichols, C. No. 1, Commanding,	Headquarters, Omaha, Nebraska.
Lieutenant F. B. Bryant, C. No. 1, Adjutant,	Omaha, Nebraska.
Lieutenant Ira Johnson, C. No. 3, Quartermaster,	Kearney, Nebraska.
Lieutenant W. F. Pickering, C. No. 3, Commissary,	Kearney, Nebraska.
Lieutenant Wm. V. Bain, C. No. 2, Chaplain,	Lincoln, Nebraska.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant L. J. Byers, C. No. 2, Acting Quartermaster-Sergeant,	Lincoln, Nebraska.
Sergeant E. C. Cooper, C. No. 1, Acting Commissary-Sergeant,	Omaha, Nebraska.
Sergeant Henry Bolln, C. No. 1, Acting Color-Sergeant,	Omaha, Nebraska.
Sergeant J. A. Johnson, C. No. 1, Acting Equipment-Sergeant,	Omaha, Nebraska.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Ezra Millard, No. 1: Members, 31—Honorary, 0; Active...	31 Swords, Capt. N. B. Heim, Comd'g,	Omaha, Neb.
Canton Ford, No. 2: Members, 20—Honorary; 0; Active.....	20 Swords, Capt. Jas. Tyler, Comd'g,	Lincoln, Neb.
Canton Excelsior, No. 3: Members, 37—Honorary, 0; Active.....	37 Swords, Capt. G. H. Cutting, Comd'g,	Kearney, Neb.

Battalion Strength, 88 Swords.

Recapitulation.		9 Swords.
Field and Staff of the Battalion, Officers,		88 Swords.
Strength of the Battalion,		<u>88 Swords.</u>
Active Strength of the Battalion,		

FIRST BATTALION OF WYOMING.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major W. L. Kuykendall, C. No. 3, Commanding,	Headquarters, Cheyenne, Wyoming.
Lieutenant Leopold Kabis, C. No. 3, Adjutant,	Cheyenne, Wyoming.
Lieutenant Fred. Ruprecht, C. No. 1, Quartermaster,	Laramie City, Wyoming.
Lieutenant Isaac C. Miller, C. No. 2, Commissary,	Rawlins, Wyoming.
Captain W. A. Wyman, C. No. 3, Assistant Surgeon,	Cheyenne, Wyoming.
Lieutenant Mark Jennings, C. No. 1, Chaplain,	Laramie City, Wyoming.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant Chas. Kuster, C. No. 1, Acting Quartermaster-Sergeant,	Laramie City, Wyoming.
Sergeant Jos. Dillman, C. No. 3, Acting Commissary-Sergeant,	Cheyenne, Wyoming.
Sergeant M. F. Knadler, C. No. 1, Acting Color-Sergeant,	Laramie City, Wyoming.
Sergeant H. T. Snively, C. No. 2, Acting Equipment-Sergeant,	Rawlins, Wyoming.
Sergeant Chas. Wilseck, C. No. 3, Acting Hospital-Sergeant,	Cheyenne, Wyoming.
*Canton Wyoming, No. 1: Members, 20—Honorary, 0; Active ...20 Swords, Capt. R. Blackburn, Comd'g,	Laramie City, Wyo.
*Canton Hancock, No. 2: Members, 16—Honorary, 0; Active....16 Swords, Capt. Thos. Reid, Comd'g,	Rawlins, Wyo.
Canton Cheyenne, No. 3: Members, 15—Honorary, 0; Active.....15 Swords, Capt. Wm. Murphy, Comd'g,	Cheyenne, Wyo.

Battalion Strength, 51 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Battalion, Officers,	11 Swords.
Strength of the Battalion,	51 Swords.
Active Strength of the Battalion,	51 Swords.

Brigade Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Brigade, Officers,	9 Swords.
Strength of the First Regiment of Iowa, Officers and Chevaliers,	454 Swords.
Strength of the First Regiment of Minnesota, Officers and Chevaliers,	235 Swords.
Strength of the First Regiment of Dakota, Officers and Chevaliers,	204 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion of Montana, Officers and Chevaliers,	65 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion of Nebraska, Officers and Chevaliers,	88 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion of Wyoming, Officers and Chevaliers,	51 Swords.
Active Strength of the Third Brigade,	1,097 Swords.

* Returns of 1886.

Division Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Division, Officers,	10 Swords.
Strength of the First Brigade, Officers and Chevaliers,	998 Swords.
Strength of the Second Brigade, Officers and Chevaliers,	679 Swords.
Strength of the Third Brigade, Officers and Chevaliers,	1,097 Swords.
	<hr/>
Active Strength of the Division,	2,774 Swords.
Chevaliers, honorary members of Cantons,	92 Swords.
	<hr/>
Entire Strength of the Division of the Lakes, Chevaliers,	2,866

GRAND DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI.

Brigadier E. Wilkerson, C. No. 1, Missouri, Commanding,	Headquarters, St. Louis, Missouri.
Brigade Staff.	
Lieutenant-Colonel T. T. Parson, C. No. 1, Missouri, Chief of Staff,	St. Louis, Missouri.
Major Jas. P. Hesser, C. No. 1, Missouri, Assistant Adjutant-General,	St. Louis, Missouri.
Major R. M. Abercrombie, C. No. 11, Missouri, Assistant Inspector-General,	St. Joseph, Missouri.
Major Walter Puckey, C. No. 8, Kansas, Assistant Quartermaster-General,	Clay Center, Kansas.
Major A. M. Hale, C. No. 4, Kansas, Assistant Chief of Equipment,	Osage City, Kansas.
Major T. G. Horn, C. No. 2, Colorado, Assistant Surgeon-General,	Colorado Springs, Colorado.
Major Henry C. Dillon, G. C. No. 1, Colorado, Assistant Judge-Advocate-General,	Denver, Colorado.
Captain T. P. Rixey, C. No. 14, Missouri, Aid-de-Camp,	Jonesburg, Missouri.
Captain G. J. Piper, C. No. 5, Colorado, Aid-de-Camp,	Pueblo, Colorado.
Captain S. H. Russell, C. No. 2, Texas, Banneret,	Sherman, Texas.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

FIRST REGIMENT OF MISSOURI.

FIELD AND STAFF.	
Colonel W. F. Dyer, C. No. 11, Commanding,	Headquarters, St. Joseph, Missouri.
Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. De Bolt, C. No. 5,	Trenton, Missouri.
Captain Wm. S. Missemmer, C. No. 11, Adjutant,	St. Joseph, Missouri.
Captain B. M. Dilley, C. No. 8, Quartermaster,	Hannibal, Missouri.
Captain Samuel Acton, C. No. 4, Commissary,	Boonville, Missouri.
Major C. D. Koch, C. No. 6, Surgeon,	Maryville, Missouri.
Captain Robert Morris, C. No. 1, Chaplain,	St. Louis, Missouri.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sergeant S. T. Benedict, C. No. 15, Sergeant-Major, Lexington, Missouri.
Sergeant O. N. Hamacher, C. No. 13, Commissary-Sergeant, Richmond, Missouri.
(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major C. H. Harris, C. No. 8, Commanding, Headquarters, Hannibal, Missouri.
(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Paran, No. 1: Members, 43—Honorary, 0; Active...43 Swords, Capt. Chas. H. Rea, Comd'g, St. Louis, Mo.
Canton Boonville, No. 4: Members, 18—Honorary, 0; Active.....18 Swords, Capt. J. F. Gmelich, Comd'g, Boonville, Mo.
Canton Ridgely, No. 8: Members, 37—Honorary, 10; Active.....27 Swords, †Capt. Fred Dreyer, Comd'g, Hannibal, Mo.
Canton Mound City, No. 9: Members, 24—Honorary, 1; Active...23 Swords, Capt. T. L. Kraatz, Comd'g, St. Louis, Mo.

Battalion Strength, 111 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

§ Major T. E. Evans, C. No. 2, Commanding, Headquarters, Princeton, Missouri.
(Staff appointments not received.)

*Canton Princeton, No. 2: Members, 23—Honorary, 0; Active....23 Swords, *Capt. C. E. Speer, Comd'g, Princeton, Mo.
Canton Trenton, No. 5: Members, 20—Honorary, 0; Active.....20 Swords, Capt. G. M. Roberts, Comd'g, Trenton, Mo.
Canton Maryville, No. 6: Members, 33—Honorary, 0; Active.....33 Swords, Capt. C. L. Gurney, Comd'g, Maryville, Mo.
*Canton Livingston, No. 7: Members, 10—Honorary, 0; Active...10 Swords, *Capt. W. B. Coston, Comd'g, Chillicothe, Mo.

Battalion Strength, 86 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major R. S. Carpenter, C. No. 11, Commanding, Headquarters, St. Joseph, Missouri.
(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton St. Joseph, No. 3: Members, 31—Honorary, 0; Active...31 Swords, Capt. Geo. E. Acklam, Comd'g, St. Joseph, Mo.
Canton Veitch, No. 11: Members, 47—Honorary, 17; Active.....30 Swords, Capt. J. B. Lewis, Comd'g, St. Joseph, Mo.
Canton Coeur de Lion, No. 13: Memb's, 16—Honorary, 0; Active..16 Swords, Capt. Jas. W. Garner, Comd'g, Richmond, Mo.
Canton Archer, No. 15: Members, 20—Honorary, 0; Active.....20 Swords, Capt. Thos. Walton, Comd'g, Lexington, Mo.

Battalion Strength, 97 Swords.

* Returns of 1886. ‡ Declined to accept. † Resigned.

Recapitulation.	
Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	11 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	111 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	86 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	97 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	294 Swords.

FIRST SEPARATE BATTALION OF MISSOURI.
FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Charles Long, C. No. 14, Commanding, Headquarters, Kansas City, Missouri.
(Staff appointments not received.)
Canton Holden, No. 10: Members, 30—Honorary, 6; Active.....24 Swords, Capt. Wm. H. Liddle, Comd'g, Holden, Mo.
*Canton Ingomar, No. 12: Members, 11—Honorary, 0; Active....11 Swords, Capt. J. Rautenstrauch, Comd'g, Sedalia, Mo.
Canton City of Kansas, No. 14: Memb's, 58—Honor'y, 0; Active....58 Swords, Capt. R. H. Maybury, Comd'g, Kansas City, Mo.
Canton Clinton, No. 16: Members, 19—Honorary, 0; Active.....19 Swords, Capt. E. W. Snyder, Comd'g, Clinton, Mo.

Battalion Strength, 112 Swords.

Recapitulation.	
Field and Staff of the Battalion, Officer,	1 Sword.
Strength of the Battalion,	112 Swords.
Active Strength of the Battalion,	112 Swords.

FIRST REGIMENT OF KANSAS.
FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel H. W. Pond, C. No. 2, Commanding, Headquarters, Fort Scott, Kansas.
Lieutenant-Colonel Alex. Rudoff, C. No. 3, Topeka, Kansas.
Captain A. D. Thatcher, C. No. 3, Adjutant, Topeka, Kansas.
Captain A. Leck, C. No. 2, Quartermaster, Fort Scott, Kansas.
Captain A. Burkhard, C. No. 3, Commissary, Topeka, Kansas.
Major H. Basemann, C. No. 2, Surgeon, Fort Scott, Kansas.
Captain J. W. Hewitt, C. No. 2, Chaplain, Fort Scott, Kansas.
Lieutenant F. Pfeiffer, C. No. 2, Banneret, Fort Scott, Kansas.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

* Returns of 1886.

First Battalion.
FIELD AND STAFF.

Major S. F. Burdett, C. No. 1, Commanding, Headquarters, Leavenworth, Kansas.
(Staff appointments not received.)

*Canton Leavenworth, No. 1: Members, 27—Honorary, 0; Active.....27 Swords, Capt. Geo. T. Beven, Comd'g, Leavenworth, Kas.
*Canton Colfax, No. 2: Members, 34—Honorary, 0; Active.....34 Swords, †Capt. J. W. Hewitt, Comd'g, Fort Scott, Kas.
*Canton Topeka, No. 3: Members, 22—Honorary, 0; Active.....22 Swords, †Capt. Alex. Rudoff, Comd'g, Topeka, Kas.

Battalion Strength, 83 Swords.

Second Battalion.
FIELD AND STAFF.

Major J. W. Ham, C. No. 8, Commanding, Headquarters, Clay Center, Kansas.
Lieutenant R. Iams, C. No. 8, Adjutant, Clay Center, Kansas.
Lieutenant O. L. Slade, C. No. 8, Quartermaster, Clay Center, Kansas.
Lieutenant N. Allen, C. No. 8, Commissary, Clay Center, Kansas.
Lieutenant G. A. Howland, C. No. , Clay Center, Kansas.
(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

*Canton Grant, No. 4: Members, 19—Honorary, 0; Active.....19 Swords, *Capt. C. S. Martin, Comd'g, Osage City, Kas.
*Canton Newton, No. 6: Members, 20—Honorary, 0; Active.....20 Swords, *Capt. James Geary, Comd'g, Newton, Kas.
Canton Clay Center, No. 8: Members, 17—Honorary, 0; Active..17 Swords, †Capt. J. W. Ham, Comd'g, Clay Center, Kas.
Canton Ridgely, No. 10: Members, 15—Honorary, 0; Active.....15 Swords, Capt. C. H. Shaffer, Comd'g, Council Grove, Kas.

Battalion Strength, 71 Swords.

Third Battalion.
FIELD AND STAFF.

Major W. A. Richey, C. No. 5, Commanding, Headquarters, Wichita, Kansas.
(Staff appointments not received.)

*Canton Wichita, No. 5: Members, 24—Honorary, 0; Active.....24 Swords, Capt. M. W. Coulter, Comd'g, Wichita, Kas.
Canton Harper, No. 7: Members, 20—Honorary, 0; Active.....20 Swords, Capt. S. H. Glenn, Comd'g, Harper, Kas.
Canton Borders, No. 9: Members, 18—Honorary, 0; Active.....18 Swords, ‡Capt. C. A. Rose, Comd'g, Coolidge, Kas.

Battalion Strength, 62 Swords.

*Returns of 1886. †Promoted. ‡Resigned.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	11 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	83 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	71 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	62 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	216 Swords.

FIRST REGIMENT OF COLORADO.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Lieutenant-Colonel I. N. Rogers, G. C. No. 1, Commanding,	Headquarters, Denver, Colorado.
Captain F. G. Willard, G. C. No. 1, Adjutant,	Denver, Colorado.
(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)	

First Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major J. M. Norman, G. C. No. 1, Commanding,	Headquarters, Denver, Colorado.
(Staff appointments not received.)	

Gr. Canton Arapahoe, No. 1: Members, 90—Honorary, 0; Active,

Component No. 1.....51 Swords, Capt. Geo. C. Norris, Comd'g, Denver, Col.

Component No. 7... ..39 Swords, Capt. C. G. McKinley, Comd'g, Denver, Col.

Canton Gilpin, No. 3: Members, 18—Honorary, 0; Active.....18 Swords, Capt. J. Retallack, Comd'g, Central City, Col.

Canton Greeley, No. 6: Members, 32—Honorary, 0; Active.....32 Swords, Capt. J. A. Taylor, Comd'g, Greeley, Col.

Battalion Strength, 140 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major W. R. Roby, C. No. 2, Commanding,	Headquarters, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
(Staff appointments not received.)	

Canton Colfax, No. 2: Members, 20—Honorary, 0; Active.....20 Swords, Capt. A. H. Whaite, Comd'g, Colorado Spr's, Col.

Canton Gunnison, No. 4: Members, 15—Honorary, 0; Active.....15 Swords, Capt. John Latimer, Comd'g, Gunnison, Col.

Canton Garfield, No. 5: Members, 45—Honorary, 0; Active.....45 Swords, Capt. T. D. Sanborn, Comd'g, Pueblo, Col.

Canton Aspen, No. 8: Members, 20—Honorary, 0; Active.....20 Swords, Capt. P. J. Carraher, Comd'g, Aspen, Col.

Battalion Strength, 100 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	4 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	140 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	100 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	240 Swords.

FIRST BATTALION OF TEXAS.

(Election return for Major not received.)

Canton Paris, No. 1: Members, 15—Honorary, 0; Active.....	15 Swords, *Capt. J. H. Walker, Comd'g,	Paris, Texas.
Canton Grayson, No. 2: Members, 40—Honorary, 0; Active.....	40 Swords, Capt. J. R. Cole, Comd'g,	Sherman, Texas.
Canton Willard Richardson, No. 3: Mem'rs, 24—Hon'ry, 3; Active..	21 Swords, Capt. R. L. Sherrard, Comd'g,	Galveston, Texas.

Battalion Strength, 76 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Battalion, Officers,	76 Swords.
Strength of the Battalion,	76 Swords.
Active Strength of the Battalion,	76 Swords.

DETACHED CANTON.

Canton Columbus, No. 1: Members, 35—Honorary, 0; Active....	35 Swords, Capt. C. H. Brownlee, Comd'g,	New Orleans, La.
---	--	------------------

Grand Department Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Brigade, Officers,	11 Swords.
Strength of the First Regiment of Missouri, Officers and Chevaliers,	294 Swords.
Strength of the First Separate Battalion of Missouri, Officers and Chevaliers,	112 Swords.
Strength of the First Regiment of Kansas, Officers and Chevaliers,	216 Swords.
Strength of the First Regiment of Colorado, Officers and Chevaliers,	240 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion of Texas, Officers and Chevaliers,	76 Swords.
Strength of the detached Canton, Officers and Chevaliers,	35 Swords.
Active Strength of the Brigade,	973 Swords.
Chevaliers, honorary members of Cantons,	37 Swords.
Entire Strength of the Grand Department of the Mississippi, Chevaliers,	1,010

* Returns of 1886.

Corps Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Corps, Officers,	13 Swords.
Strength of the Division of the Lakes, Officers and Chevaliers,	2,774 Swords.
Strength of the Grand Department of the Mississippi, Officers and Chevaliers,	973 Swords.
	<hr/>
Active Strength of the Corps,	3,747 Swords.
Chevaliers, honorary members of Cantons constituting the Division of the Lakes,	92
Chevaliers, honorary members of Cantons constituting the Grand Department of the Mississippi,	37— 129
	<hr/>
Entire Strength of the Third Army Corps, Chevaliers,	3,876

GRAND DEPARTMENT OF THE PACIFIC.

Brigadier E. K. Russell, C. No. 11, California, Commanding, Headquarters, Oakland, California.

Brigade Staff.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Lyon, G. C. No. 2, California, Chief of Staff,	San Francisco, California.
Major J. F. Crosett, G. C. No. 2, California, Assistant Adjutant-General,	San Francisco, California.
Major W. F. Norcross, G. C. No. 1, California, Assistant Inspector-General,	San Francisco, California.
Major C. T. Pidwell, G. C. No. 2, California, Assistant Quartermaster-General,	San Francisco, California.
Major Louis Kahn, C. No. 8, California, Assistant Chief of Equipment,	Oakdale, California.
Major H. A. Gale, C. No. 3, California, Assistant Surgeon-General,	Red Bluff, California.
Major F. E. Whitney, C. No. 11, California, Assistant Judge-Advocate-General,	Oakland, California.
Major G. W. Lemont, G. C. No. 2, California, Brigade Chaplain,	San Francisco, California.
Captain J. S. White, C. No. 11, California, Aid-de-Camp	Oakland, California.
Captain C. W. Meador, C. No. 9, California, Aid-de-Camp,	San Jose, California.
Captain Albert Brown, C. No. 11, California, Banneret,	Oakland, California.

(Remainder of Staff appointments not received.)

FIRST REGIMENT OF CALIFORNIA.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel Chas. A. Garter, C. No. 3, Commanding,	Headquarters, Red Bluff, California.
Lieutenant-Colonel O. A. Lovdal, G. C. No. 1,	Sacramento, California.

(Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.
FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Geo. A. Gray, C. No. 6, Commanding, Headquarters, Nevada City, California.
(Staff appointments not received.)

Gr. Canton Sacramento, No. 1: Members, 84—Honorary, 0; Active,
Component No. 1.....51 Swords, Capt W. H. Sherburn, Comd'g, Sacramento, Cal.
Component No. 18.33 Swords, Capt. Chas. T. Noyes, Comd'g, Sacramento, Cal.
Canton Neva, No. 6: Members, 36—Honorary, 0; Active..... 36 Swords, Capt. John Waters, Comd'g, Nevada City, Cal.
Canton Porter, No. 7: Members, 34—Honorary, 0; Active.....34 Swords, Capt. A. M. Austin, Comd'g, Grass Valley, Cal.

Battalion Strength, 154 Swords.

Second Battalion.
FIELD AND STAFF.

Major David Reed, C. No. 2, Commanding, Headquarters, Chico, California.
(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Chico, No. 2: Members, 65—Honorary, 7; Active.....58 Swords, Capt. Jos. Eddy, Comd'g, Chico, Cal.
Canton Red Bluff, No. 3: Members, 34—Honorary, 1; Active....33 Swords, Capt. C. H. Martin, Comd'g, Red Bluff, Cal.
Canton Golden State, No. 14: Members, 35—Honorary, 1; Active....34 Swords, Capt. W. F. Peacock, Comd'g, Marysville, Cal.

Battalion Strength, 125 Swords.

Third Battalion.
FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Wm. H. Woodbridge, C. No. 15, Commanding, Headquarters, Stockton, California.
(Staff appointments not received.)

*Canton Placerville, No. 4: Members, 23—Honorary, 0; Active...23 Swords, *Capt. C. F. Irwin, Comd'g, Placerville, Cal.
Canton Manchester, No. 8: Members, 15—Honorary, 0; Active...15 Swords, Capt. C. A. Cotter, Comd'g, Oakdale, Cal.
Canton Ridgely, No. 15: Members, 45—Honorary, 0; Active.....45 Swords, Capt. C. M. Keniston, Comd'g, Stockton, Cal.

Battalion Strength, 83 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	5 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	154 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	125 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	83 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	362 Swords.

* Returns of 1886.

SECOND REGIMENT OF CALIFORNIA.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Colonel E. H. Black, G. C. No. 2, Commanding, Headquarters, San Francisco, California.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. Freitag, C. No. 9, San Jose, California.

(Staff appointments not received.)

First Battalion.

(Election return for Major not received.)

Gr. Canton San Francisco, No. 2: Members, 96—Honorary, 0; Active,

Component No. 5.....51 Swords, Capt. W. S. Potter, Comd'g, San Francisco, Cal.

Component No. 19.....45 Swords, Capt. W. L. Hodgkins, Comd'g, San Francisco, Cal.

Canton Eschole, No. 13: Members, 24—Honorary, 0; Active.....24 Swords, Capt. W. W. Lyman, Comd'g, St. Helena, Cal.

Canton Vallejo, No. 16: Members, 47—Honorary, 0; Active.....47 Swords, Capt. O. L. Henderson, Comd'g, Vallejo, Cal.

Battalion Strength, 167 Swords.

Second Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major Andrew D. Smith, C. No. 11, Commanding, Headquarters, Oakland, California.
(Staff appointments not received.)

*Canton San Jose, No. 9: Members, 37—Honorary, 0; Active.....37 Swords, Capt. L. K. Roberts, Comd'g, San Jose, Cal.

Canton Santa Clara, No. 10: Members, 22—Honorary, 0; Active..22 Swords, Capt. Robert B. Roll, Comd'g, Santa Clara, Cal.

Canton Oakland, No. 11: Members, 50—Honorary, 0; Active.....50 Swords, †Capt. L. L. Bromwell, Comd'g, Oakland, Cal.

Battalion Strength, 109 Swords.

Third Battalion.

FIELD AND STAFF.

Major W. O. Burr, C. No. 12, Commanding, Headquarters, Los Angeles, California.
(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Orion, No. 12: Members, 51—Honorary, 4; Active.....47 Swords, Capt. W. P. Schlosser, Comd'g, Los Angeles, Cal.

*Canton San Bernardino, No. 17: Memb's, 18—Honor'y, 0; Active..18 Swords, *Capt. I. Benjamin, Comd'g, San Bernardino, Cal.

Canton Veritas, No. 21: Members, 16—Honorary, 1; Active.....15 Swords, Capt. Ovila Cayer, Comd'g, Salinas City, Cal.

Battalion Strength, 80 Swords.

* Returns of 1886. † Promoted.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Regiment, Officers,	4 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion,	167 Swords.
Strength of the Second Battalion,	109 Swords.
Strength of the Third Battalion,	80 Swords.
Active Strength of the Regiment,	<u>356 Swords.</u>

UNASSIGNED CANTON.

Canton Eureka, No. 20: Members, 29—Honorary, 0; Active.....29 Swords, Capt. J. L. Crichton, Comd'g, Eureka, Cal.

FIRST SEPARATE BATTALION OF THE PACIFIC.

Major Guy S. Morgan, C. No. 1, Oregon, Commanding, Headquarters, Portland, Oregon.

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Portland, No. 1: Members, 26—Honorary, 3; Active.....23 Swords, Capt. A. N. Gambell, Comd'g, Portland, Ore.

Canton Walla Walla, No. 1: Members, 25—Honorary, 2; Active....23 Swords, Capt. J. M. Hill, Comd'g, Walla Walla, W. T.

Battalion Strength, 46 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Battalion, Officer,	1 Sword.
Strength of the Battalion,	46 Swords.
Active Strength of the Battalion,	<u>46 Swords.</u>

FIRST BATTALION OF NEVADA.

Major J. J. Donworth, C. No. 1, Nevada, Commanding, Headquarters, Virginia City, Nevada.

(Staff appointments not received.)

Canton Silver State, No. 1: Members, 26—Honorary, 0; Active....26 Swords, Capt. W. Sutherland, Comd'g, Virginia City, Nev.

Canton Nevada, No. 2: Members, 19—Honorary, 0; Active.....19 Swords, Capt. P. H. Mulcahy, Comd'g, Reno, Nev.

Battalion Strength, 45 Swords.

Recapitulation.

Field and Staff of the Battalion, Officer,	1 Sword.
Strength of the Battalion,	45 Swords.
Active Strength of the Battalion,	<u>45 Swords.</u>

DETACHED CANTONS.

Canton Colfax, No. 1: Members, 29—Honorary, 0; Active.....29 Swords, Capt. J.W. Greenman, Com'g, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Canton Arizona, No. 1: Members, 27—Honorary, 0; Active.....27 Swords, Capt. P. K. Hickey, Comd'g, Phoenix, Arizona.

Strength of the detached Cantons, 56 Swords.

Grand Department Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Brigade, Officers,	12 Swords.
Strength of the First Regiment of California, Officers and Chevaliers,	362 Swords
Strength of the Second Regiment of California, Officers and Chevaliers,	356 Swords.
Strength of the Unassigned Canton of California, Officers and Chevaliers,	29 Swords.
Strength of the First Separate Battalion of the Pacific, Officers and Chevaliers,	46 Swords.
Strength of the First Battalion of Nevada, Officers and Chevaliers,	45 Swords.
Strength of the detached Cantons, Officers and Chevaliers,	56 Swords.
Active Strength of the Brigade,	894 Swords.
Chevaliers, honorary members of Cantons,	19 Swords.
Entire Strength of the Grand Department of the Pacific, Chevaliers,	913

General Recapitulation.

General Staff of the Army, Officers,	149 Swords.
Strength of the First Army Corps, Officers and Chevaliers,	4,751 Swords.
Strength of the Second Army Corps, Officers and Chevaliers,	4,944 Swords.
Strength of the Third Army Corps, Officers and Chevaliers,	3,747 Swords.
Strength of the Grand Department of the Pacific, Officers and Chevaliers,	894 Swords.
Active Strength of the Army,	14,336 Swords.
Chevaliers, honorary members of Cantons constituting the First Army Corps,	370
Chevaliers, honorary members of Cantons constituting the Second Army Corps,	405
Chevaliers, honorary members of Cantons constituting the Third Army Corps,	129
Chevaliers, honorary members of Cantons constituting the Gr. Department of the Pacific,	19— 923
Entire Strength of the Army, Chevaliers,	15,259

Roster of Commanders and Staffs of Departments.

*ALABAMA—Captain Wm. H. Homer, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Mobile.
ARIZONA—Captain P. K. Hickey, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Phoenix.
CALIFORNIA—Brigadier E. K. Russell, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Oakland.
Major J. F. Crosett, Assistant Adjutant-General,	San Francisco.
Major W. F. Norcross, Assistant Inspector-General,	San Francisco.
Captain J. S. White, Aid-de-Camp,	Oakland.
COLORADO—Lieutenant-Colonel I. N. Rogers, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Denver.
Lieutenant H. C. McCreery, Aid-de-Camp,	Colorado Springs.
(Remainder of Department Staff appointments not received.)	
COLUMBIA—Major John T. Chancey, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Washington, D. C.
(Department Staff appointments not received.)	
CONNECTICUT—Brigadier C. B. Foster, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, New Haven.
Major H. S. Cooper, Assistant Adjutant-General,	New Haven.
Major B. J. Sturges, Assistant Inspector-General,	Norwalk.
Captain W. W. Tucker, Aid-de-Camp,	Hartford.
DAKOTA—Colonel T. A. Robinson, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Sioux Falls.
(Department Staff appointments not received.)	
DELAWARE—Captain B. F. Shakspeare, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Wilmington.
GEORGIA—Major David Porter, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Savannah.
(Department Staff appointments not received.)	
ILLINOIS—Brigadier Alfred Orendorff, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Springfield.
(Department Staff appointments not received.)	
INDIANA—Brigadier Theo. Pfafflin, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Indianapolis.
(Department Staff appointments not received.)	
IOWA—Brigadier J. K. Powers, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Cedar Rapids.
(Department Staff appointments not received.)	
KANSAS—Colonel Homer W. Pond, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Fort Scott.
Major A. Graff, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Fort Scott.
Major L. M. Havens, Assistant Inspector-General,	Fort Scott.

*Returns of 1886.

(Remainder of Department Staff appointments not received.)

KENTUCKY—	Brigadier T. J. Atkins, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Paducah.
	Major John G. Rinkleff, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Paducah.
	Major Thos. A. Davis, Assistant Inspector-General,	Maysville.
	Captain J. D. Robertson, Aid-de-Camp,	Paducah.
LOUISIANA—	Captain C. H. Brownlee, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, New Orleans.
MAINE—	Brigadier Henry M. Sprague, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Lewiston.
	Major D. Horace Holman, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Lewiston.
	Major Thos. White, Assistant Inspector-General,	Bangor.
	Captain Henry M. Burns, Aid-de-Camp,	Saco.
*MANITOBA—	Captain Wm. F. Ross, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Winnipeg.
MARYLAND—	Major Geo. J. Herman, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Baltimore.
	(Department Staff appointments not received.)	
MASSACHUSETTS—	Brigadier J. J. Whipple, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Brockton.
	Major T. S. Atwood, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General,	Brockton.
	(Remainder of Department Staff appointments not received.)	
MICHIGAN—	Brigadier Harrison Soule, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Ann Arbor.
	Major E. K. Root, Assistant Inspector-General,	Plainwell.
	Captain Jas. Dean, Aid-de-Camp,	Detroit.
	(Remainder of Department Staff appointments not received.)	
MINNESOTA—	Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Stratton, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Minneapolis.
	(Department Staff appointments not received.)	
MISSOURI—	Colonel W. F. Dyer, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, St. Joseph.
	(Department Staff appointments not received.)	
MONTANA—	Major John P. McCabe, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Helena.
	Captain C. M. Williams, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Helena.
	Captain T. J. Cronin, Assistant Inspector-General,	Helena.
	Lieutenant Wm. Schott, Aid-de-Camp,	Helena.
NEBRASKA—	Major John W. Nichols, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Omaha.
	(Department Staff appointments not received.)	
NEVADA—	Major J. J. Donworth, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Virginia City.
	(Department Staff appointments not received.)	
NEW BRUNSWICK—	Captain G. K. Berton, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, St. Johns.

* Returns of 1886.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—	Brigadier Henry A. Farrington, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Manchester.
	Major Horace S. Ashley, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Nashua.
	Major David Urch, Assistant Inspector-General,	Portsmouth.
	(Remainder of Department Staff appointments not received.)	
NEW JERSEY—	Colonel Geo. N. Nutt, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Trenton.
	Major Lewis Parker, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Trenton.
	Major A. B. Crane, Assistant Inspector-General,	Newark.
	Captain Edmund R. Nutt, Aid-de-Camp,	Trenton.
NEW YORK—	Brigadier J. O. Woodward, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Albany.
	Major Herman H. Russ, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Albany.
	Major Wm. W. Tolley, Assistant Inspector-General,	Brooklyn.
	(Remainder of Department Staff appointments not received.)	
NORTH CAROLINA—	Captain John H. Harris, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Greensboro
OHIO—	Brigadier A. C. Cable, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Covington.
	(Department Staff appointments not received.)	
ONTARIO—	Colonel P. J. Slatter, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Toronto.
	Major F. W. Unitt, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Toronto.
	Major John Brown, Assistant Inspector-General,	London.
	(Remainder of Department Staff appointments not received.)	
OREGON—	Captain A. N. Gambell, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Portland.
*PENNSYLVANIA—	Colonel Wm. A. Witherup, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Philadelphia.
	Major John H. Christ, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Philadelphia.
	Major M. A. Spoor, Assistant Inspector-General,	Oil City.
	Captain I. Lawrence, Aid-de-Camp,	Reading.
QUEBEC—	Captain E. J. Briggs, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Montreal.
RHODE ISLAND—	Colonel Lindsay Anderson, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Providence.
	(Department Staff appointments not received.)	
TENNESSEE—	Captain Jos. L. Weakley, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Nashville.
TEXAS—	Lieutenant-Colonel Chas. R. Gibson, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Austin.
	(Department Staff appointments not received.)	
UTAH—	Captain J. W. Greenman, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Salt Lake City.
*VERMONT—	Major W. W. Henry, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Burlington.
* Returns of 1886.		
	(Department Staff appointments not received.)	

VIRGINIA—Major N. E. Whitehurst, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Portsmouth.
Captain Paul C. Trugein, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Portsmouth.
Captain W. W. Sherwood, Assistant Inspector-General,	Alexandria.
Lieutenant John T. Hodges, Aid-de-Camp,	Portsmouth.
WASHINGTON—Captain J. M. Hill, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Walla Walla.
WEST VIRGINIA—Captain John A. Jones, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Huntington.
*WISCONSIN—Major Van S. Bennett, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Rockton.
(Department Staff appointments not received.)	
WYOMING—Major W. L. Kuykendall, Commanding the Department,	Headquarters, Cheyenne.
(Department Staff appointments not received.)	

OFFICERS ON DUTY AND OFFICE FORCE AT ARMY HEADQUARTERS.

Colonel Geo. Coker, Deputy Adjutant-General,	Covington, Kentucky.
Colonel Robts Walter, Assistant Adjutant-General,	Covington, Kentucky.
Colonel J. Frank Grant, Aid-de-Camp.	Petersburg, Kentucky.
Colonel C. C. Rensford, Banneret,	Covington, Kentucky.
C. M. Wise, Military Secretary and Stenographic Amanuensis to the Lieutenant-General,	Covington, Kentucky.
S. A. Rude, Chief Clerk,	Covington, Kentucky.
M. W. Booth, Record Clerk,	Covington, Kentucky.
O. S. Oder, Clerk,	Covington, Kentucky.
Paul Gariepy, Engrossing Clerk,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Temporary Assistants, Messenger and Janitor.	

Explanatory Notes.

The rosters of the Army and Department Officers have been kept open to January 1, 1888, and embrace the reported names of Officers appointed and elected to that date—thereby accounting for a few changes in the names published in Addendum B, etc.

The apportionment of the active members of Grand Cantons among the several Components thereof, varies from that published in Addendum B, the changes having been made for appearance and upon supposition as to probabilities, no data with regard thereto having been received.

In so many thousand names there will doubtless be found a few errors, but the rosters are as correct as could be made from the data furnished.

Although the roster of the Army as herein published contains changes in names of Officers to January 1, 1888, still the estimate of the strength of Cantons has been recorded, according to the statistics reported in Addendum A, that the aggregates might tally with those of the statistical recapitulation in that Addendum. If the percentage of increases in membership of Cantons, both active and honorary, were estimated from April 26, 1887, to January 1, 1888, the strength of the Army would unquestionably be 20,000 Chevaliers, or over.

* Returns of 1886.

THE DECORATION OF CHIVALRY.

Organization.

The Decoration of Chivalry shall consist of three degrees.

First. The Grand Decoration of Chivalry, to be conferred by the Commander of Patriarchs Militant upon Chevaliers whom he shall select for intrinsic worth, military ability and prowess, and honorable attributes of character.

Second. The Decoration of Chivalry, to be conferred by the Commanders of Departments upon Chevaliers whom they may select, and upon Chevaliers recommended by Cantons to receive such decoration. All of whom shall be chosen because of excellence of character, military ability, and other honorable qualities.

Third. The Decoration of Chivalry, for a Lady, to be conferred by the Commander of Patriarchs Militant upon Daughters of Rebekah selected by himself, and by Commanders of Departments upon such Daughters of Rebekah and other Ladies, who are wives of Chevaliers, as may be recommended by Lodges of the Degree of Rebekah to receive the decoration. All of which shall be done in consequence of the pure womanly traits, general loveliness and beauty of character of the lady selected to receive the decoration.

Ceremony of Conferring the Decoration of Chivalry.

CHARACTERS.

The Commander of Patriarchs Militant, or his representative, and Staff; three Cantons, with three Officers (Captain, Lieutenant, and Ensign), and twenty-four file, each; a Sentinel; a Guard; two Standard-Bearers; a Color Sergeant; a Banneret; four maidens and a little girl; Trumpeters, Drummers, and Band. All, however, subject to modifications as the conditions and exigencies of each ceremony may require.

PROPERTIES.

The Commander's tent pitched in center of the end of the hall farthest from entrance door; two other tents in the back ground, one to the right and one to the left of the Commander's; a font of pure water to the left front of the Commander's tent, and a table near the entrance to hall. (See Plate 1.)

POSITIONS OF DRAMATIS PERSONÆ.

A Sentinel at entrance door to hall; the Commander and Staff within tent, with curtains closed; the maidens and the little girl within the tent to the right of the Commander's; Trumpeters, Drummers, and Band in and about the tent to the left of the Commander's; a Guard marching upon "beat" in front of the Commander's tent; the Floor Canton, three Officers and twenty-four file drawn up in line at a *carry*, right resting near the entrance to hall, and line extending toward Commander's tent; the second and third Cantons, three Officers and twenty-four file each, formed in double ranks, at *in place, rest*, on the right and left of the Commander's tent, respectively, with right of both Cantons farthest from the tent, and the Chevaliers facing to the front. All, however, subject to modification, conditioned upon the number of characters participating. (See Plates 1 and 2.)

THE CONFERRING OF THE DECORATION.

[The Chevalier-Candidate enters door in full uniform.]

Sentinel—HALT! Who comes there?

Chevalier (candidate for the decoration)—A friend; a Chevalier selected to receive the Decoration of Chivalry.

Sentinel (calling the Captain in command of floor Corps or Canton, says:)—Sir, this Chevalier reports that he has been selected to receive the decoration.

Captain—Sir, is it true that you have been selected to receive the Decoration of Chivalry?

Candidate—It is.

Captain—Sir, you will let me examine your papers—patent authorizing the conferring of the decoration. [The Candidate exhibits the official papers appointing him to receive the decoration, which the Captain examines and returns, and then says:] Sir, before you can receive the decoration you must pass through a primary ceremony, which will be fully understood as you proceed. Are you willing to advance?

Candidate—I am.

Captain—Lieutenant, assume command of the Canton.

Lieutenant (left in command of the floor Canton)—*Rear open order*, MARCH; FRONT; front rank, *about*, FACE; rear rank, *cover*, FILES.

Captain (addressing Candidate)—Then disarm and uncover, in signification of trust and respect. [The Candidate surrenders sword and chapeau to the Captain, who places them upon the table.] Thus prepared, I will accompany and conduct you through the ceremony. Lieutenant, form the arch.

Lieutenant—*Cross*, SWORDS.

Captain—ADVANCE, friend, and pass beneath the arch of humiliation. Sir, you will march forward, accompanied by me, and pass with humility beneath this arch of steel. [Candidate advances with head bowed, followed by the Conductor,

uncovered, and with head also bowed. Having passed the left of the line, the Lieutenant (left in command of the Canton) brings the Chevaliers to a *carry*, and the Conductor conducts the Candidate to the font of pure water and says:] (See Plate 1.)

Conductor (addressing Candidate)—Sir, in your professed humility, it is fitting that you should wash your hands in pure water, thereby signifying your desire to cleanse the body of the sins born in the flesh, as far as it may be possible for a human being so to do. [The Candidate washes his hands and wipes them on a perfectly white towel, which, having been done, the Lieutenant in command of the floor Canton commands:]

Lieutenant—Front rank, *about*, FACE; *close order, left oblique*, MARCH; *right forward, threes right*, MARCH; *column left*, MARCH; *left front into line, double time*, MARCH; *Canton, HALT*; *right, DRESS*; FRONT; *parade, REST*. [The Conductor advances with Candidate from water font to a position in front of the Commander's tent, and addresses the Guard there on duty:] (See Plates 1 and 2.)

Conductor—Guard [both saluting], inform an Aide that a Chevalier, professing humility, and outwardly cleansed, prays an interview with the Commander. [The Guard (saluting) advances to the Commander's tent, and, with sword, draws back the curtain, displaying the Commander and Staff seated around a table. An Aide rises, and, advancing to the opening of the tent, is addressed by the Guard as follows:]

Guard (saluting)—Sir, an Officer having in charge a Chevalier, outwardly cleansed, who professes humility, is without, and prays an interview with the Commander.

Aide—I will communicate your information to the Commander. [The Guard, saluting with sword, returns to position. The Aide, saluting with hand, faces about, advances and communicates the information received to the Commander, who sends him to the Officer to ascertain what he specially desires. The Aide, again facing to the front, and advancing to the opening of the tent, thus addresses the Conductor:] Sir, what would you wish the General?

Conductor—Sir, this Chevalier in humiliation of heart, and having cleansed the flesh to the utmost extent of purification, allowing for the frailties of human nature, and having been properly selected, presents himself, determined to take the necessary obligation to obtain the Decoration of Chivalry.

Aide (addressing Candidate)—Remain here, sir, until I shall acquaint the Commander with these facts. [The Aide faces about, returns to the Commander, and informs him of the purpose of the Chevalier. Upon being informed of such detailed fact, the Commander arises and goes to the front of his tent. The Staff accompany and take position as follows: Adjutant-General, Judge Advocate-General, and Chaplain-General, forming three paces from and on the Commander's left, in the order named, and one pace to the rear; the remainder of the Staff forming three paces to the rear of the Commander, and equidistant on his left and right; three Guards-at-Arms forming three paces to the right of the Commander, and on a line with the Adjutant-General and Chaplain-General.] (See Plate 2.)

Commander (addressing Candidate)—Sir, if I am rightly informed, you have been selected to receive the Decoration of Chivalry; but before you can receive the coveted decoration, you must take the obligation thereunto belonging. Are you willing to take such an oath?

Candidate—I am.

Commander—Sir, you will let me examine your papers-patent, authorizing the conferring of the decoration upon you. [Candidate exhibits papers, which the Commander examines and returns, and then commands:] Guards, Officers, Banners, Flags, Assistants, POST. [Whereupon the Captain-Conductor returns to, and assumes command of, the floor Canton. The Captains in command of the Cantons to the right and left of the Commander's tent, command: ATTENTION; *carry*, SWORDS; Captain of the right Canton, *left half-wheel*, MARCH; Captain of the left Canton, *right half-wheel*, MARCH. The movements having been made simultaneously, and the Cantons having marched to the proper position, both Captains will command HALT, and dress their Commands.]

[The first Standard-Bearer will march to, and take position on the right of the second Canton, on the line of the front rank three paces from the right file; and the second Standard-Bearer will march to, and take position on the left of the third Canton, on the line of the front rank three paces from the left file; and both display banners to the front, facing the first or floor Canton.]

[The Color Sergeant will march to, and take position one pace to the right of the Adjutant-General, and on line with the three Staff Officers, and display the P. M. Colors; and three kettle drummers will march to, and take position two paces to the left of and on the line of the Staff in rear center.]

[The Banneret will march to, and take position one pace to the left of and on line with the Trumpeters; and three Guards-at-Arms will form two paces to the right of and on line of the Staff in rear center.]

[The little girl will take position immediately in front of the Judge Advocate-General, and the four maidens (called Lady-Assistants) will take position, two to the right front and two to the left front, three paces from the Commander, and on lines parallel with the fronts of the second and third Cantons, respectively. The Band will take position in rear center, three paces behind Staff, flanked with the U. S. Colors on the right, the Canadian Colors on the left, and the Colors of the other countries, containing Patriarchs Militant, appropriately displayed.]

Commander (addressing Candidate)—Sir, you will kneel upon your right knee, place your left hand upon the Bible (which has been laid open on a drum before him), uplift your right hand, give your name and title, and repeat the following obligation:

Captain (in command of first or floor Canton)—ATTENTION; *carry*, SWORDS.

First, second, and third Captains (Officers in command of the three Cantons)—*Order*, SWORDS; UN-COVER.

OBLIGATION.

I, ———, ———, with my approved free will and accord, before these living, noble witnesses, do thus voluntarily promise and obligate myself: To defend maidens, wives, widows, and orphans in their rights; to relieve the distressed; to permit no extortion, so far as I may be able to prevent it; to support those who are weak and powerless to maintain their rights, and to administer justice to the advancement of honor and the suppression of vice. All of which I, in this presence, do avow it

my purpose and intention to perform, to the uttermost bounds of human ability, under penalty which shall be no less than degradation caused by the loss of my personal and military honor.

Commander—Officers and Chevaliers, ATTEST!

Officers (in command of the three Cantons)—RE-COVER ; *carry*, SWORDS.

Captain (of first Canton)—*Advance*, SWORDS.

Lieutenants (of second and third Cantons)—Front rank, *thrust*, SWORDS.

Ensigns (of second and third Cantons)—Rear rank, *advance*, SWORDS.

} Given simultaneously.

All (Officers and Chevaliers)—The oath! The oath!! Remember the oath!!!

[*LONG ROLL OF KETTLE DRUMS.*]

Officers (in command of three Cantons)—*Carry*, SWORDS.

CHARGES BY LADY-ASSISTANTS.

[The four ladies should, if possible, be Daughters of Rebekah, and dressed appropriately in white, with black velvet, gold-embroidered shoulder capes faced with scarlet silk and bearing the Decoration of Chivalry.]

First Lady (on the left of, and nearest to, the Commander, stepping forward and addressing the kneeling Candidate)—Sir, I, as a weak woman, do commend your fortitude and noble purposes, and do beseech you to go on in the chivalrous work you have delineated; and further, do thus with feeble hands press a golden spur upon the heel of your right foot [she presses a spring spur on his right heel], thereby giving the instrument of coercion to the strongest member of the human frame, indicating that neither time nor opportunity should be lost in the carrying out of your avowed purposes for good.

Commander—Arise. [The Chevalier arises, and the first lady resumes her position.]

Second Lady (on the right of, and nearest to, the Commander, advances with the Chevalier's sword, and says :)—Receive, sir, this your sword, the arm of your chivalrous Degree; unsheath it only in the right, and use it in defense and maintenance of the principles you have upon this occasion voluntarily espoused, never forgetting to grant honorable quarter to those whom you find are no longer able to defend themselves. [The second lady retires to her station.]

Third Lady (on the left of, and farthest from, the Commander, advancing and addressing the Candidate :)—Receive, sir, this steel gauntlet, as a type of firmness, which most highly becomes a Chevalier of your soldierly bearing. Be ever firm and true as steel to the obligation you have voluntarily taken; and, under your iron rule, forget not, in the administration of justice, to exercise mercy, as you in turn shall expect to receive it. [The third lady returns to her position.]

Fourth Lady (on the right of, and farthest from, the Commander, advancing and addressing Candidate :)—Receive, sir, this silken glove of white, symbolizing that, howsoever bold and firm may be your military life, you should never forget first to endeavor to administer justice by kindness and gentleness, and resort to arms, only, when compelled to enforce a right which can not otherwise be obtained. You also do know that “such duty as the subject owes the prince, even such a woman oweth her husband,” and, in turn for the homage, it is but proper and right that such prowess as you shall exercise in defense of your good name should in courtesy and honor be used in protecting the rights of weak women, even as you would for your mother,

sister, wife, and daughter. [Elevating her right arm.] Remember! Remember!! Remember!!! [The fourth lady retakes position.]

Commander—Sir, be bold, be just, and fear not; and know now and forever, that so long as you are true to the principles you have so openly affirmed, and to the obligation you have voluntarily assumed, you will receive the honorable regard of your fellowmen, and, far more desirable, the conscious respect of your own self; failing to comply with your obligations, your coercive spurs will be stricken from your heels in disgrace, and you will be regarded a dishonored Chevalier and an apostate man. Entertaining a belief that you will practice the lessons taught by these charges as based upon the oath you have taken [Officers in command of Cantons—*Present*, SWORDS], I now, as [or the representative of] the Commander of Patriarchs Militant, do proclaim and pronounce you a proper Chevalier to receive the Decoration of Chivalry. [Triple flourish of trumpets.]

Officers (in command of Cantons)—*Carry*, SWORDS.

Commander—Sir, as an outward emblem of your noble degree, of the high moral character you have publicly assumed, and the duties under voluntary obligation espoused, I would now bestow upon you a fitting decoration. [Turning to and addressing Adjutant-General, both saluting.] Sir, have you prepared a proper jewel to be bestowed upon this good Chevalier, as a decoration and appropriate testimonial of his chivalrous worth?

Adjutant-General (addressing Commander and saluting) - General, I have prepared this jewel [exhibiting it], an emblematic decoration suspended from a brilliant representation of light, typical of the age of civilized chivalry, embodying enlightenment and justice, being a white cross of ancient design, having mounted upon the face a scarlet heart, and bearing a golden crown; and inscribed upon the back, the motto of action, "Be just, merciful, honorable, and brave." The interpretation of all of which is: The enameled whiteness representing the purity upon which, as a basis, all justice is built; the scarlet heart, representing the heart of man, from which flows the fountain of mercy; the golden crown being indicative of the crowning virtue, *honor*, when practiced with the moral courage and bravery to defend helpless women, and not oppress the weak.

Commander - Judge Advocate-General [both saluting], sir, it is fitting that such a decoration should be placed upon the bosom, containing a noble heart, by pure hands.

Judge Advocate-General (saluting Commander)—General, anticipating your purpose, I sought of her mother this little girl, who, in her purity and infancy, is a type of loveliness and innocence, and I present her as one unsullied and maidenly pure, and ask that she, as the Maid of Honor, shall place the decoration.

Commander (addressing Candidate)—Sir, you will kneel. [And leading the child to the kneeling Chevalier, gives her the jewel, and, assisting her to pin it on the left breast of the Candidate, says:]

Commander—I now, by the hands of innocence and purity of this maid, thus invest you with the badge decoration you are entitled to wear. Be brave, be chivalrous, be just, be merciful, be true, be happy. [Addressing Chaplain-General, both saluting.] Sir, at this point, it is fitting that you invoke Divine blessing. [The Chaplain-General steps forward, and the Commandants of Cantons command: *Order*, SWORDS; UN-COVER; BOW.]

PRAYER.

Chaplain-General—Great Commander of all men, Sovereign of the universe, extend Thy helping hand to this suppliant Chevalier ; aid and assist him in the chivalrous and righteous work he has undertaken, and give him, O God, the strength and power to keep the obligations he has voluntarily assumed. Possess him with the courage to advance the right with a strong arm and conscientious heart, and so let him live as to enjoy the blessings of Thy creation, and obtain the glories of the unfathomable hereafter. Amen.

All—Amen.

The Commandants of Cantons command: RE-COVER; *carry*, SWORDS; *present*, SWORDS.

[The decorated Chevalier kisses the little girl who has pinned the decoration upon his breast.]

Commander—Sir, being thus decorated on the field of honor, made so by the exalted purposes espoused, I now, in this goodly presence, recognize your excellence, and do thus publicly dub you a Knight of the Decoration of Chivalry [gently striking the Chevalier between the shoulders, thrice, with flattened sword.] Arise, Sir Knight, and receive the plaudits of friends and comrades. [The Knight arises to his feet, and receives the congratulations of the Commander and Staff. The banners and flags wave amid a continued flourish of trumpets and roll of kettle drums, and, after such suitable demonstration, the band strikes up a martial air, and the Cantons are marched through the hall and dismissed.]

The Conferring of the Decoration of Chivalry upon a Lady.

[The lady, a Daughter of Rebekah or the wife of a Chevalier, the candidate for the decoration, should be accompanied by a Chevalier as escort, and will be received at the entrance to the hall as follows:]

Sentinel—HALT! Who comes there?

Chevalier-Escort—A friend, with a lady, a Daughter of Rebekah, [or, the wife of a Chevalier].

Sentinel—Advance, friend, and explain her purpose.

Chevalier-Escort (advancing)—She has been selected to receive the Decoration of Chivalry.

Sentinel (turning toward, saluting, and addressing the Commandant of the first or floor Canton, says:)—Captain, this lady, by word of her Chevalier-Escort, has been selected to receive the decoration.

Captain (advancing, saluting with hand, and uncovering says:)—Sister, is it true that you have been selected to receive the Decoration of Chivalry?

Lady-Candidate—It is, and here are the papers-patent setting forth the fact.

Captain (receiving and examining the documents, returns them and says:)—Sister, you will uncover and accompany me. Lieutenant, assume command of the Canton and prepare to extend honors to a Daughter of Rebekah [or, the wife of a Chevalier], who has been designated to receive the Decoration of Chivalry. [The lady removes her bonnet and it is placed upon the table, and while it is being done the Lieutenant commands:]

Lieutenant—*Rear open order* [the guides step six paces to the rear], MARCH; FRONT; front rank, *about*, FACE; rear rank, *cover*, FILES.

Captain (addressing Lady-Candidate, says:)—Sister, I will now relieve your escort, and will myself protect and conduct you through the ceremony.

Lieutenant—*Present*, SWORDS; *carry*, SWORDS; *order*, SWORDS; *remain kneeling, ground*, SWORDS [at *ground*, each Chevalier will with right hand turn the sword flat to the front; and at *swords*, will step with left foot one pace to the front and kneel upon the right knee; lay the sword upon the ground with right hand, point resting where it was placed at *order swords*, the blade being perpendicular to the line of the rank of which he is a file; and drop the hand to the side]; UN-COVER.

Captain—Advance, sister; I follow. [They pass between the ranks of kneeling Chevaliers, and, passing the left of the line, march to the font of pure water, whereupon the Lieutenant commands:]

Lieutenant—RE-COVER; *take*, SWORDS [at *take*, each Chevalier will reach forward the right arm, and with right hand grasp the hilt of the sword; at SWORDS, he will arise, bring left foot into line, heel touching the heel of the right foot, with sword at an *order*]; *carry*, SWORDS; front rank, *about*, FACE; rear rank, *close order, left oblique*, MARCH; *right forward, threes right*, MARCH; *column left*, MARCH; *left front into line, double time*, MARCH; *Canton*, HALT; *right*, DRESS; FRONT; *parade*, REST. (See Plate 1.)

Conductor (addressing Lady-Candidate, says:)—Sister, you have received the military honors in the *present*, SWORDS; and you have witnessed the chivalrous devotion of Patriarchs Militant to your sex in the grounding of their arms and kneeling un-covered as you passed between the ranks, thereby indicating through such acts your privilege to command protection in all your rights; and now, in turn, it is fitting that you should wash your hands in pure water, thereby signifying your desire to cleanse the body of the sins born in the flesh, and of the pure purpose to which you shall devote your future life. The Lady-Candidate washes her hands and wipes them on a perfectly white towel, which having been done the Conductor advances with her from the water font to a position in front of the Commander's tent, and addresses the Guard there on duty:]

Conductor—Guard [both saluting], inform an Aide that a lady, a daughter of Rebekah [or, the wife of a Chevalier], professing purity of purpose and outwardly cleansed, prays an interview with the Commander. [Guard, saluting, advances to the Commander's tent, and with sword draws back the curtain, displaying the Commander and Staff seated around a table; an Aide arises, and, advancing to the opening of the tent, is addressed by the Guard as follows:]

Guard (saluting)—Sir, an officer escorting a lady, outwardly cleansed and professing purity of purpose, is without and prays an interview with the Commander. [Guard, saluting with sword, returns to position. The Aide, saluting with hand, faces about, advances and communicates the information received to the Commander, who, learning that a lady, with an officer

attendant, is in waiting, goes in person to ascertain the object of her visit, and upon arriving in front of his tent, followed by the Staff, which takes position as in the conferring of the decoration upon a Chevalier, says:]

Commander—Captain, to what good fortune am I indebted for this lovely visitation?

Captain—General, this lady, a Daughter of Rebekah [or, the wife of a Chevalier], has been designated to receive the Decoration of Chivalry, and here are her papers-patent. [Receiving the documents from the Lady-Candidate and handing them to the Commander, who examines and returns them, and says:]

Commander—Sister, your documents sustain your statements; but before I can confer upon you the decoration, you must take the obligation thereunto belonging for a Daughter of Rebekah [or, the wife of a Chevalier]. Are you willing to take such an oath?

Lady-Candidate—I am.

Commander—Guards, Officers, Banners, Flags, Assistants, POST. [Whereupon the Captain-Conductor returns to, and assumes command of, the floor Canton. The Captains in Command of the Cantons to the right and left of the Commander's tent, command: ATTENTION; *carry*, SWORDS; Captain of the right Canton, *left half-wheel*, MARCH; Captain of left Canton, *right half-wheel*, MARCH. The movements having been made simultaneously, and the Cantons having marched to their proper positions, both Captains will command, HALT, and dress their Commands.]

[The first Standard-Bearer will march to, and take position on the right of the second Canton, on the line of the front rank three paces from the right file; and the second Standard-Bearer will march to, and take position on the left of the third Canton, on the line of the front rank three paces from the left file; and both display banners to the front facing the first or floor Canton.]

[The Color Sergeant will march to, and take position, one pace to the right of the Adjutant-General, and on line with the three Staff Officers, and display the P. M. Colors; and three kettle drummers will march to, and take position, two paces to the left of and on the line of the Staff in rear center.]

[The Banneret will march to, and take position one pace to the left of and on line with the Trumpeters; and three Guards-at-Arms will form two paces to the right of and on line of the Staff in rear center.]

[The little girl will take position immediately in front of the Judge Advocate-General, and the four maidens (called Lady Assistants) will take positions, two to the right front and two to the left front, three paces from the Commander, and on lines parallel with the fronts of the second and third Cantons, respectively. The Band will take position in the rear center, three paces behind the Staff, flanked with the U. S. Colors on the right, the Canadian Colors on the left, and the Colors of the other countries, containing Patriarchs Militant, appropriately displayed.]

Commander (addressing Candidate)—Sister, you will kneel upon your right knee, place your left hand upon the Bible [which has been laid open on a drum before her,] uplift your right hand, say I, pronounce your name, and repeat the following obligation:

Captain (in command of first or floor Canton)—ATTENTION; *carry*, SWORDS.

First, second, and third Captains (Officers in command of the three Cantons)—*Order*, SWORDS; UN-COVER.

OBLIGATION.

I, — — —, — — —, with my approved free will and accord, before these living, noble witnesses, do thus voluntarily promise and obligate myself: To visit the sick; alleviate the distressed; to sympathize with the bereaved; to uphold the good name of maidens, wives, and women generally; to counsel orphans, and encourage widows; to teach children to love and obey their parents and superiors; to respect the rights of all; to rescue the fallen; to knowingly do no injustice; to advance honor and suppress vice. All within the bounds of possibility, in the sphere appropriate for a lady of gentle degree, and under penalty which shall not be less than public and conscious shame for disregarding this obligation.

Commander—Officers and Chevaliers, ATTEST!

Officers (in command of three Cantons)—RE-COVER; *carry*, SWORDS.

Captain (of first Canton)—*Advance*, SWORDS.

Lieutenants (of second and third Cantons)—Front rank, *thrust*, SWORDS.

Ensigns (of second and third Cantons)—Rear rank, *advance*, SWORDS.

All (Officers and Chevaliers)—The oath! The oath!! Remember the oath!!!

} Given simultaneously.

[LONG ROLL OF KETTLE DRUMS.]

Officers (in command of three Cantons)—*Carry*, SWORDS.

CHARGES BY LADY-ASSISTANTS.

[The four ladies should, if possible, be Daughters of Rebekah, and dressed appropriately in white, with black velvet, gold-embroidered shoulder capes faced with scarlet silk and bearing the Decoration of Chivalry.]

First Lady (on the left of, and nearest to, the Commander, stepping forward and addressing the Lady-Candidate)—Lady Novice, I, as a sister, with unalloyed pleasure, greet you at this shrine of honor, where the flashings of talent have full sway in the development of virtues. It is not that which we *have* that demands, and should receive, the most attention, but that which we *have not* should be studied to a perfection in excellence that the mind and heart may be brought to an equilibrium for good. *Friendship and love* are reciprocal virtues; equaled only by *truth*, the very foundation of *character*. The two cardinal points of woman's life are *thought and expression*. Be ever thoughtful that you err not, and after determining the course to be pursued, select the gentlest and most pleasing manner of expression by act and word. Remember to consider others as well as yourself. [The first lady resumes her position.]

Second Lady (on the right of, and nearest to, the Commander, advances and says :)—Gentle Lady, I, too, welcome you as a sister, and desire to say that it is far easier to *preach* than to *follow*; and knowing what is good to be done, to *do* is a virtue frequently disregarded. In the ministrations incident to life, do not shine inconstantly as the fire-fly, glowing brilliantly for a moment, to be then lost in the tangled web of night, but rather let your acts stand forth as constant as a fixed star, ever shining with undimmed lustre and true to its position in the firmament. Mark high your course through life with good purposes, and

then carry out your elevated intentions. May the womb of time bear fruit of your honorable teachings and kind and just deeds, to such an extent as to herald your eminence in a wealth of virtues equal to the chivalrous prowess of the noblest Knight of the Order. [The second lady retires to her station.]

Third Lady (on the left of, and farthest from, the Commander, advancing and addressing Lady-Candidate, says :)—Sweet Lady, I trust that this occasion will be ever remembered as the *oasis* of your life, where *honor* was taught to be your vital breath, and all corrupting lessons as acts of *apostasy* to principle “which blur the grace of modesty, call virtue hypocrite,” and blister the very soul with evil thoughts. In the solution of the problem of life, know that a still tongue, observing eye, and listening ear form a trio of excellencies certain to be appreciated as wisdom advances. Just action should be your *watchword*. [The third lady returns to her position.]

Fourth Lady (on the right of, and farthest from, the Commander, advancing and addressing Lady-Candidate, says :)—Dear Lady, woman as you are, designed as the beautiful counterpart of man, and the one who contributes so eminently to his happiness, *you* can, by the gentle influences of love and virtue, exercise through your various ministrations an intuitive work for good. Through the potency of your power, properly directed, you may accomplish much toward the building of honor and virtue; even the shadows of adversity can be made to vanish by your approving smile, and become transformed into a very birthday of hope, to culminate in the fulfillment of a heart's dream. Remember, then, O Lady, the obligation you have taken. Remember! Remember!! [The fourth lady retakes position.]

Commander—Sister, in your genuine modesty you are but a fitting type of your sex; for know that woman in her kindly deeds, induced by the promptings of a pure heart, does a righteous act for its excellence alone, and when discovered in her purpose will shrink from the approving gaze of the multitude like the delicate flower from the burning rays of the meridian sun. God, in creating the universe, has met the desires of the human heart with the innumerable and exquisite glories of the earth, but all its material evidences of omnipotent power pale before the masterpiece of His divine handiwork, the jewel in the crown, a pearl of beauty, a dewdrop in purity; for woman such art thou and will continue to be until time is no more. Entertaining a belief that you will practice the lessons taught by these charges as based upon the obligation you have taken [Officers (in command of Cantons) *present, SWORDS!*], I, now, as [or the representative of] the Commander of Patriarchs Militant, do proclaim and pronounce you a proper Lady to receive the Decoration of Chivalry.

[Triple flourish of trumpets.]

Officers (in command of Cantons)—*Carry, SWORDS!*

Sister, as an outward emblem of your noble degree, of the high moral character you have publicly assumed, and the duties under voluntary obligation espoused, I would now bestow upon you a fitting decoration, as a tribute to your modesty, virtue, and general loveliness of character; you will kneel and allow this little girl to outwardly decorate your person with the Decoration of Chivalry.

[The Lady-Candidate kneels, and the Commander, leading the child to the kneeling sister, gives her the jewel, and, assisting her to pin it on the left breast of the Lady-Candidate, says:]

Commander—I now, by the hands of innocence and purity of this maid, thus invest you with the badge decoration you are entitled to wear. Be just, be merciful, be true, be happy. [Addressing Chaplain-General, both saluting.] Sir, at this point, it is fitting that you invoke Divine blessing. [The Chaplain-General steps forward, and Commandants of Cantons command : *Order, SWORDS; UN-COVER, BOW.*]

PRAYER.

Chaplain-General—Great Commander of all men, Sovereign of the universe, extend Thy helping hand to this suppliant Lady; aid and assist her in the righteous work she has undertaken, and give her, O God, the strength and power to keep the obligations she has voluntarily assumed. Possess her with the courage to advance the right with a strong arm and conscientious heart, and so let her live as to enjoy the blessings of Thy creation, and obtain the glories of the unfathomable hereafter. Amen.

All—Amen.

The Commandants of Cantons command; *RE-COVER; carry, SWORDS; present, SWORDS.*

[The decorated Lady kisses the little girl who has pinned the decoration upon her breast.]

Commander—Sister, being thus decorated on the field of honor, made so by the exalted purposes espoused, I now, in this goodly presence, recognize your excellence, and do thus publicly acknowledge you a Lady of the Decoration of Chivalry. Arise my Lady, and receive the plaudits of friends. [The Lady arises to her feet, and receives the congratulations of the Commander and Staff. The banners and flags wave amid a continued flourish of trumpets and roll of kettle drums, and, after such suitable demonstration, the band strikes up a martial air, and the Cantons are marched through the hall and dismissed.]

The First Conference of the Decoration.

At the Patriarchs Militant Headquarters, the Albany Hotel, in Denver, Colorado, on the evening of September 24, 1887, in the presence of the Grand Sire and a goodly number of Grand Representatives to the Sovereign Grand Lodge, Officers of the Army of Patriarchs Militant, and ladies (their wives, daughters, and visitors), Lieutenant-General John C. Underwood, Commander of Patriarchs Militant, conferred the Grand Decoration of Chivalry upon Brigadier Jas. B. Nicholson, P. G. S., of Pennsylvania.

Colonel Wm. S. Frost (A. A. G., Commander's Staff), of Lynn, Massachusetts, officiated as Adjutant General; the Lady-Assistants were Misses Eva Wilson, Lottie T. Hobbs, and Mattie Vaughn, all of Paducah, Kentucky; and the Maid of Honor was the beautiful little daughter of Colonel A. J. Woodbury (A. D. C., Commander's Staff), of Denver, Colorado.

The interest in the ceremony culminated in the pinning of the jewel upon the breast of the kneeling knight by little Addie Woodbury, and the kissing of the child by the decorated Chevalier, all of which was received with enthusiastic applause.

The jewel, the grand decoration presented by the Commander to Brigadier Nicholson, was wrought in pure gold and fine enamel, being a badge decoration worthy of the recipient.

The “press” of the day, in reporting the ceremony in detail, opened the account as follows:

“Last evening the Decoration of Chivalry, adopted at the late session of the Sovereign Grand Lodge, was conferred in the presence of a large assemblage of both sexes at the Headquarters of the Patriarchs Militant at the “Albany,” upon Hon. James B. Nicholson, Past Grand Sire, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Although the ceremony was called by the Lieutenant-General an informal one, it consisted of a programme more impressive than the knighting of an English nobleman.”

PRICES OF JEWELS.

Arrangements have been made by which jewels for the decoration can be ordered and obtained through Army Headquarters at wholesale cost prices, without any commission whatsoever. Commanders of Departments conferring the decoration must report the names of the persons upon whom it has been conferred to the Commander of Patriarchs Militant, for entry upon a proper register.

The jewel of the Grand Decoration of Chivalry, sterling silver, gold plate and enamel,				\$50 00
“	“	“	“ solid 14 carat gold and enamel,	75 00
“	“	“	“ ruby, sapphire and diamond settings on pendant, and diamonds on pin,	150 00
The jewel of the Decoration of Chivalry, German silver, gold plate and enamel,				5 00
“	“	“	“ pure silver, gold plate and enamel,	7 50
“	“	“	“ 14 carat gold and enamel,	25 00
“	“	“	“ 14 carat gold and enamel, with diamond setting on pin,	35 00
“	“	“	“ pendant only, with ribbon, German silver, gold plate and enamel,	2 50
“	“	“	“ “ pure silver, gold plate and enamel,	5 00
“	“	“	“ “ 14 carat gold and enamel,	20 00

The above jewels will be sent by registered mail, post paid, at the prices quoted.

[ADDENDUM E.]

Statement from Books of Sovereign Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F.

P. M. Rituals on hand August 21, 1886.....		717
P. M. Rituals issued to New Cantons, August 21, 1886, to August 20, 1887.....	333	
P. M. Rituals exchanged with Cantons, August 21, 1886, to August 20, 1887.....	103	
P. M. Rituals purchased by Cantons, August 21, 1886, to August 20, 1887.....	28	
P. M. Rituals exchanged with Officers, August 21, 1886, to August 20, 1887.....	4	
P. M. Rituals purchased by Officers, August 21, 1886, to August 20, 1887.....	14	
P. M. Rituals issued on order of Lieutenant-General, August 21, 1886, to August 20, 1887.....	4	486
		<hr/>
P. M. Rituals on hand August 20, 1887.....		231

CASH RECEIVED FOR THE YEAR ENDING AUGUST 20, 1887.

Canton Palestine, No. 3, Vermont, balance due.....	\$ 5 00
New Cantons.....	990 00
Cantons purchased and exchanged P. M. Rituals.....	121 50
Officers purchased and exchanged P. M. Rituals.....	29 50
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$1,146 00

FROM LEDGER OF SOVEREIGN GRAND LODGE, I. O. O. F.

<i>Dr.</i>	P. M. RITUALS, INCLUDING WARRANTS AND PROCLAMATIONS.				<i>Cr.</i>
1886.		COP.	1887.	COP.	
Aug. 21...To Balance, Journal, pp. { 10,336 } 717	\$717 00	Aug. 20...By Sundries	486	\$1,121 00	
Nov. 31...To Gr. Treas., J. C. U., postage	27 52	On hand	231	231 00	
1887.					
Aug. 18...To Gr. Treas., J. C. U., postage	62 73				
Aug. 20...To Profit and loss.....	544 75				
	<hr/>				
	\$1,352 00				
	<hr/>				
Aug. 21...To Balance, Journal p. 10,809..... 231	\$231 00				\$1,352 00

<i>Dr.</i>	PATRIARCHS MILITANT TACTICS.						<i>Cr.</i>
1886.	COP.			1887.	COP.		
Aug. 21...To Balance, Journal pp. { 10,336 } { 10,339 }	I	\$	80	Aug. 20...By Sundries.....	33	\$33	00
Dec. 4...To J. C. U.....	50	40	00	On hand.....	18	14	40
1887.							
Aug. 10...To Profit and loss.....			6 60				
			<u>\$47 40</u>				<u>\$47 40</u>
Aug. 21...To Balance, Journal p. 10,809.....	18	\$14	40				

PATRIARCHS MILITANT ORGANIZATION.

1886.			1887.		
Aug. 20...To Balance, Journal pp. { 10,336 } 654	\$163	50	Aug. 20...By Sundries..... 24	\$12	00
1887.			On hand..... 630	157	50
Aug. 20...To Profit and loss.....	6	00			
	<u>\$169</u>	<u>50</u>			<u>\$169</u>
Aug. 21...To Balance, Journal p. 10,809..... 630	\$157	50			
August, 1886...Net Profit, page 10,323 Journal				\$317	62
August, 1887...Net Profit for year, page 10,795 Journal.....	\$544	75			
		6 60			
		6 00		557	35
Add carried to profit and loss account, for money received: Rituals were not issued.....				30	00
Net profit to August 20, 1887.....				\$904	97
Add cost of Rituals, Tactics, &c., on hand.....	\$231	00			
		14 40			
		157 50		402	90
Total.....				\$1,307	87

True copies, Attest:

COLUMBUS, O., October 22, 1887.

THEO. A. ROSS, Grand Secretary.

On account of my giving you pages of Revised Journal of 1887 I have changed the date from August to October.—T. A. R., G. S.

Digest of Laws Regulating Patriarchs Militant, I. O. O. F.

REVISED, CONDENSED AND CLASSIFIED INTO A CODE.

[Compiled from the original Organization, subsequent Enactments of the Military Council and Sovereign Grand Lodge, and the approved Acts of the Commander of Patriarchs Militant.]

INTRODUCTORY.

The Degree of Patriarchs Militant shall be based upon the principle of universal justice (*justitia universalis*), and the doctrine of rights shall be advocated by peaceful methods, but, if necessary, shall be defended with exercise of force—*pax aut bellum*. The charge to the candidate, prior to enrollment, must embrace the above ideas, enlarged and beautified.

This degree is intended to be purely military and for purposes of display, and all civic matters affecting its members must and can only be arranged through the Encampment Branch of the Order.

The membership shall be based upon good standing in the Subordinate Lodge and Encampment of the I. O. O. F.; and no other requirement shall be exacted of an applicant for membership.

ORGANIZATION.

The unit of the organization of the Degree shall be the "CANTON," which shall consist of at least fifteen (15) members, who shall be designated Chevaliers.

The Cantons throughout the world shall be organized into an Army, with its various gradations of Corps, having appropriate staffs and suitable officers commanding.

CONSTRUCTION OF THE ARMY.

The Cantons throughout the world shall be organized into Battalions, Regiments, Brigades, Divisions, Army Corps, and an Army.

Four Cantons shall constitute a Battalion. A Regiment shall consist of twelve Cantons organized into three Battalions. Three Regiments shall form a Brigade. Three Brigades shall make a Division. Two or more Divisions shall constitute an Army Corps (number limited to four in the United States and Canada), and the Army shall embrace the entire rank and file of the Patriarchs Militant.

RANK AND PRECEDENCE.

GRADE.

The “Grand Sire” of the Sovereign Grand Lodge of the I. O. O. F. shall be *ex officio* the Commander-in-Chief.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

1. A “Lieutenant-General” shall, as the representative of the “Grand Sire,” be the active Commander of the forces.
2. A “Captain-General” shall be second in command, and also act as Chief of Staff. 3. A “Major-General” shall command an Army Corps. 4. A “Major-General” shall command a Division. 5. A “Brigadier” shall command a Brigade. 6. A “Colonel” shall command a Regiment. 7. A “Lieutenant-Colonel” shall be second in command of a Regiment. 8. A “Major” shall command a Battalion, thereby necessitating three Majors to a Regiment. 9. A “Captain” shall be the Commandant of a Canton. 10. A “Lieutenant” shall be second in command of a Canton. 11. An “Ensign” shall be third in command of a Canton.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

1. A “Sergeant-Major.” 2. A “Quartermaster-Sergeant.” 3. A “Commissary-Sergeant.” 4. A “Color-Sergeant.”
5. An “Equipment-Sergeant.” 6. A “Hospital-Sergeant.” 7. A “Trumpeter.” 8. A “Clerk.” 9. An “Accountant.”
10. A “Standard-Bearer.

Cantons shall take rank in battalion line according to the age of organization ; Battalions in regimental line according to date of separate formation ; Regiments in brigades according to the dates of the Colonels’ commissions ; Brigades in line in division formation by assignment of the division Commander, and Divisions and Corps in the Army per order of the Lieutenant-General.

The organization of the Army is based upon the approved European system, and the battalion is made the unit for large bodies. Cantons are thrown into particular battalions because of local reasons, the distance which separates them, the ease with which they can be brought together, the congeniality of the members of the different bodies, etc., being considered, and Nos. 1, 5, 13, and 40 may be in the same battalion. Battalions form in regimental organization as follows : The first battalion on the right of the line, the second battalion next to the first, and third battalion next to the second ; and where there is a fourth battalion temporarily assigned to the regiment, it will form next to the third at left of the line. Regiments take precedence in brigade formations according to dates of their Colonels’ commissions.

STAFFS.

The general Staff of the Army, which shall also constitute the

STAFF OF THE LIEUTENANT-GENERAL, COMMANDER P. M.

A Captain-General, who shall be Chief of Staff of the Army.

(During the *Provisional Period* the Lieutenant-General may appoint a Chief of Staff, with rank of Major-General, who shall have and appoint two Aids-de-Camp, to rank as Lieutenant-Colonel and Major, respectively.)

An Adjutant-General, with rank of Major-General. An Assistant Adjutant-General, with rank of Brigadier. A Deputy Adjutant-General, with rank of Colonel. An Inspector-General, with rank of Major-General. A Quartermaster-General, who must be the Grand Treasurer of the Sovereign Grand Lodge, with rank of Major-General. A Commissary-General, with rank of Major-General. A Chief of Equipment, with rank of Major-General. A Surgeon-General, with rank of Major-General. A Judge Advocate-General, with rank of Major-General. A Chaplain-General, with rank of Major-General. Six Brigadiers, General Staff Corps. Such general officers, whose terms of service have expired, as may be attached to the Staff of the Army by the Commander. Four Aids-de-Camp, with rank (each) of Colonel. A Banneret, with rank of Colonel. A Special Aid-de-Camp, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, for each Department, and by sanction of the acts of the Commander, additional Staff Officers of various grades and corps, during the introduction of the P. M. movement, etc.

STAFF OF A MAJOR-GENERAL, COMMANDING AN ARMY CORPS.

Chief of Staff, a Brigadier. An Assistant Adjutant-General, with rank of Colonel. An Assistant Inspector-General, with rank of Colonel. An Assistant Quartermaster-General, with rank of Colonel. An Assistant Commissary-General, with rank of Colonel. An Assistant Chief of Equipment, with rank of Colonel. An Assistant Surgeon-General, with rank of Colonel. An Assistant Judge-Advocate-General, with rank of Colonel. An Assistant Chaplain-General, with rank of Colonel. A Banneret, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Four Aids-de-Camp, with rank (each) of Lieutenant-Colonel.

STAFF OF A MAJOR-GENERAL, COMMANDING A DIVISION.

Chief of Staff, a Colonel. An Assistant Adjutant-General, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. An Assistant Inspector-General, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. An Assistant Quartermaster-General, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. An Assistant Commissary-General, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. An Assistant Chief of Equipment, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. An Assistant Surgeon-General, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. An Assistant Judge Advocate-General, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. A Division Chaplain, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. A Banneret, with rank of Major. Three Aids-de-Camp, with rank (each) of Major.

STAFF OF A BRIGADIER, COMMANDING A BRIGADE.

Chief of Staff, a Lieutenant-Colonel. An Assistant Adjutant-General, with rank of Major. An Assistant Inspector-General, with rank of Major. An Assistant Quartermaster-General, with Rank of Major. An Assistant Commissary-General, with rank of Major. An Assistant Chief of Equipment, with rank of Major. An Assistant Surgeon-General, with rank of Major. An Assistant Judge-Advocate-General, with rank of Major. A Brigade Chaplain, with rank of Major. A Banneret, with rank of Major. Two Aids-de-Camp, with rank (each) of Captain.

AIDES TO STAFF GENERALS, ETC.

To Captain-General: Three Aids-de-Camp, with rank (each) of Lieutenant-Colonel. To Major-Generals: Two Aids-de-Camp, with rank (each) of Major. To Brigadiers: One Aid-de-Camp, with rank of Captain. To the Assistant Adjutant-Generals of Army Corps, Divisions, and Brigades, respectively: An Assistant Adjutant-General as Clerk, with rank commensurate with the command.

STAFF OF A COLONEL COMMANDING A REGIMENT.

An Adjutant, with rank of Captain. A Quartermaster, with rank of Captain. A Commissary, with rank of Captain. A Surgeon, with rank of Major. An Assistant Surgeon, with rank of Captain. A Chaplain, with rank of Captain. A Ban-
neret, with rank of Lieutenant.

Non-Commissioned.

A Sergeant-Major. A Quartermaster-Sergeant. A Commissary-Sergeant. A Color-Sergeant. An Equipment-Sergeant.
A Hospital-Sergeant. A Trumpeter.

STAFF OF A MAJOR COMMANDING A SEPARATE BATTALION.

An Adjutant, with rank of Lieutenant. A Quartermaster, with rank of Lieutenant. A Commissary, with rank of Lieu-
tenant. An Assistant Surgeon, with rank of Captain. A Chaplain, with rank of Lieutenant.

Non-Commissioned.

An acting Quartermaster-Sergeant. An acting Commissary-Sergeant. An acting Color-Sergeant. An acting Equip-
ment-Sergeant. An acting Hospital-Sergeant.

Battalions, generally, are allowed regular Staffs, at the option of the Majors commanding.

STAFF OF A DEPARTMENT COMMANDER.

Commanders of Departments, who rank as Colonels, will be allowed an Assistant Adjutant-General, with rank of Major;
an Assistant Inspector-General, with rank of Major; and an Aid-de-Camp, with rank of Captain. Other Field Officers com-
manding Departments will be allowed an Assistant Adjutant-General and an Assistant Inspector-General, with rank (each) of
Captain, and an Aid-de-Camp, with rank of Lieutenant.

MANNER OF ADDRESSING AND REFERRING TO OFFICERS.

Spoken to in person, the Lieutenant-General must be addressed as "General;" being referred to, as the "Commander."
All other officers must be addressed in person by their titles of military rank; being referred to, the Colonel of a Regiment
must be mentioned as the Colonel Commanding; the Captain of a Canton, as the Commandant, etc. In speaking to Bodies,
they must be addressed as "Chevaliers."

TURM OF HORSE.

The Commander of Patriarchs Militant may cause to be organized a mounted command of retired Officers, and design
for such a Body a distinctive mark in uniform and arms, appropriate for a mounted command.

In consequence of the nominal rate of \$2.00, fixed as a standard fee for the issuing of retired commissions to officers of
all grades, it is deemed advisable to authorize the organization of a mounted command of *retired* Officers, to be mainly used for
escort duty, and the unit of which shall be designated a "Turm of Horse," be divided into two Troops and four Platoons, and
consist in maximum strength of ninety-six Cavaliers and seven Officers.

Since the retired Officers, the file Cavaliers constituting a "Turm of Horse," will each hold past rank as Captain and upward, the Officers of such command shall consist of a Colonel, the Commandant; two Lieutenant-Colonels, in command of the 1st and 2d Troops; four Majors, in command of the 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th Platoons, and the seven Officers shall have issued to them live commissions designating their rank and command.

The "Turm of Horse," a Troop or Platoon thereof, shall be drilled in the simpler movements of the Patriarchs Militant Tactics, suitably changed and adapted for Cavaliers.

In forming the "Turm" in line, the Platoons will form from right to left, with the Majors upon the right of their Platoons, respectively, and the Lieutenant-Colonels as guides on the right and left of the line. In forming column of Troops, right in front, the Majors of the 1st and 2d Platoons will act as right and left guides of the 1st Troop, under command of the senior Lieutenant-Colonel, and the Majors of the 3d and 4th Platoons will act as the right and left guides of the 2d Troop, under command of the junior Lieutenant-Colonel. In forming column of Platoons, right in front, the Majors will command their Platoons, respectively, and the Lieutenant-Colonels will take position upon the left of their Troops, opposite the 1st and 3d Platoons, respectively.

Past Officers organized as a "Turm of Horse" may hold membership in Cantons, regardless of location, and will not be required to turn out and drill, as Chevaliers in the line, with their Cantons; but will be required to attend practice and mounted drills of their Platoons, Troops, and the "Turm of Horse" to which they belong.

Officers of a "Turm of Horse," when mounted, shall carry lances resting in the stirrup-sockets and extending upward back of their right shoulders, and use swords only as arms; file Cavaliers, when mounted, will use swords or lances in obedience to orders, and at the command, "*Carry*, LANCES," will, with right hands, hold the lances erect resting in stirrup-sockets; being at a *carry*, at the command, "*With lances*, CHARGE," the lances will be brought to a horizontal position, staffs pressed firmly to sides with right elbows, bodies leaning forward; being at a *charge*, at the command, "*Carry*, LANCES," the bodies will resume position, and lances be held erect resting in the stirrup-sockets; being at a *carry*, at the command, "*Rest*, LANCES," the lances will be fastened to the shoulder cords. The foregoing skeleton manual will, for the present, answer all necessary purposes.

CANTONS.

WARRANTS FOR.

The Warrants for Cantons shall be applied for through the Department Commander, if there be one, and shall be recommended by the Grand Encampment of the jurisdiction, if in session at the time of application; otherwise, to be certified by the Board of Grand Officers, if there be such a Board, and if not, by the Grand Patriarch of the jurisdiction, subject to the approval of the Grand Encampment when convened. Such applications must be made to the Lieutenant-General, and all Warrants shall issue in the name of the Sovereign Grand Lodge, be signed by the Lieutenant-General, and attested by the Adjutant-General, and approved by the Grand Encampment of the jurisdiction in which the Canton is located, at its first session after the issue of Warrants.

Whenever fifteen Patriarchs of the Royal Purple Degree make application for a Warrant authorizing the formation of a Canton, the Lieutenant-General shall select a competent officer through the Department Commander or the Grand Patriarch, and commission him with authority to muster the applicants into the service and enroll their names upon the roster of the proposed Canton. This having been done the mustering Officer shall hold an election for Officers of the new Canton, whereupon nominations for the various positions shall be made, and, by ballot-vote, a majority of the votes cast shall determine the Officers for the respective elective positions.

Commanders of Departments are, as it were, recruiting Officers, and must approve and cause all applications for Warrants to establish Cantons to be properly certified to, as to the rank and standing of the applicants, by the Board of Grand Officers, if there be such a Board, otherwise by the Grand Patriarch of the jurisdiction, and approve the same and forward with lawful fees to Army Headquarters. In cases where the Commanders of Departments disapprove applications and object to the issuing of Warrants, they must set forth fully in writing the reasons for withholding their approval, that the Commander may be fully advised in the premises.

Applications for Warrants to establish Cantons, P. M., must be accompanied by either a *type-written or printed* roster of charter names, otherwise the Warrant can not be engrossed—owing to the difficulty of deciphering strange signatures correctly; and Commanders of Departments, through whose hands such applications pass, must see that they are accompanied by perfectly legible rosters of applicants.

GRAND.

When the membership of a Canton shall have reached 90, the body shall be termed a GRAND CANTON, and the members enrolled after the first sixty-three (63) shall elect a second set of officers—Captain, Lieutenant, Ensign, etc.—thus making two Cantons, which shall have two separate military organizations, but be banded together under the Warrant for a Grand Canton. The senior Captain shall be Commandant of the Grand Canton. His Canton shall take precedence in parades, and he shall command when the body is turned out as a Grand Canton; and no Grand Canton shall parade with less than 27 Chevaliers rank and file in each Canton. Should the Grand Canton number several hundred members, then each 63 members, and fraction of 27 or over, shall elect a Captain, Lieutenant, and Ensign, etc., who shall take precedence according to date of commission. Should the Grand Canton contain a sufficient membership to make three Cantons of 63 members each, and start the fourth Canton with 27 members (216 in all), then it shall be organized as a Battalion, and the commissioned officers shall elect a Major, who shall be the Commandant of the Grand Canton. This may continue up to a Grand Canton, comprising 12 Cantons, and be organized into a Regiment, with the Colonel as Commandant of the Grand Canton, and the several Captains as Commandants of their respective Cantons. During the *Provisional Period*, Grand Cantons may be organized and started with fifty-one (51) members, rank and file, in each complete component Canton, with the privilege of increasing such membership to the maximum limit—63.

There shall be issued a special Warrant authorizing a Grand Canton, and, when desired, regular Warrants for each Canton comprising such Grand Canton.

NAME OF.

Cantons may select suitable names (at option) as a particular designation, and where such special titles are used, they shall follow "Canton"—thus, if *Excelsior* is the appellation determined upon, the inscription on banner and seal, etc., shall be CANTON EXCELSIOR, NO. 10, ETC.

NUMBERS OF.

All the Cantons in a Department shall be numbered according to date of organization.

The relative rank of Cantons in the Army may be kept in the Adjutant-General's Department, by a proper system of notation.

Bodies may be merged into Cantons of Patriarchs Militant immediately after the passage of the law making such Degree; but their notation of relative rank by numbers shall begin on the first day of January, 1886, and be equitably determined according to date of original organization of body. All Cantons formed after January 1, 1886, shall take the number expressing the relative rank due at the time of being mustered into the service, regardless of the date of original organization as a body.

The Department numbers carry no significance whatever, further than to assist organization and dispense with the otherwise continual repetition of the names of Cantons. The *relative rank* register gives the grade of each Canton as compared with others, and Cantons formed by military bodies, otherwise qualified, merging into them prior to January 1, 1886, take rank from the date of their first organization as military bodies; after January 1, 1886, their relative rank is estimated from the dates of their actions, respectively, merging into Cantons. Had the movement contemplated the merging of one military order, only, then the old numbers could have been easily retained; but since the movement consists of the merging of U. D. Camps, of Temples of P. C., of R. P. D. Patriarch Battalions, and of newly organized Cantons, the necessity for the two systems of notation is obvious:—The State or Department notation for convenience, and the relative rank notation to preserve the age of the military body, and consequently its rank. However, where it is the desire of the Cantons of a Department, their departmental notation may be made in the order of their relative rank, upon application and the recommendation of the Department Commander, approved by the Lieutenant-General.

CANTONMENTS OF.

Cantons shall hold regular monthly meetings, or cantonments, at which nine (9) members shall constitute a quorum; and shall have and use a seal, bearing an appropriate special inscription, which shall be approved by the Lieutenant-General. The Clerk shall have charge of said seal, the roster, the minute book, order book, etc., of the command, and shall make out and forward all necessary and proper reports—to be attested by the Commandant—to the Adjutant of the Battalion or Regiment to which his Canton may be attached.

The law requires that Cantons shall have at least one regular monthly cantonment, but there is nothing to prevent them from having semi-monthly cantonments or even regular cantonments every week. It is a matter pertinent to the Body and locality, and By-Laws providing for two or more regular cantonments during the month can be adopted, and unless extraordinary reasons can be offered, showing why they should not be approved, such By-Laws will be sanctioned by the Commander.

ORGANIC REGULATIONS AND BY-LAWS FOR.

The Organic Regulations for Cantons are obligatory to the letter. The general By-Laws for Cantons may be modified to suit particular cases and localities, and in such instances they must be forwarded to the Lieutenant-General for approval, and will not go into effect until they are approved by such Commander.

(The Organic Regulations and general By-Laws for Cantons are published in pamphlet form, and therefore are not reproduced here.)

SEALS FOR.

It is necessary for a Canton to have a PATRIARCHS MILITANT SEAL, and that the same may be properly constructed, and that all may be of uniform pattern, arrangements have been made for their manufacture after pattern of the approved design.

Cantons must send impressions of seals to Army Headquarters for approval before they are used. All seals must conform in size and general design to the sample impression on file in the Adjutant-General's office, and no variation will be allowed in such particulars. Seals not approved will carry no force with them, and papers to which they are attached will not be regarded as official.

It is a direct requirement of law, that all official documents emanating from Cantons shall have an impression of the regulation seal of the Patriarchs Militant stamped upon the paper to make the communication official. Therefore, Cantons must take immediate steps toward procuring regulation seals.

All Cantons using seals which have not been officially approved by the Lieutenant-General, or by an Assistant Adjutant-General on duty at Army Headquarters, must forward impressions thereof to the Deputy Adjutant-General, that the same may be compared with the regulation P. M. Seal for Cantons, on file at Army Headquarters.

ANNUAL PARADE, REPORTS OF OFFICERS, AND BANNERS OF.

The 26th of April of each year, or the Saturday preceding, or Monday succeeding, when the said date falls on Sunday, shall be a day of annual parade in celebration of the anniversary of American Odd Fellowship.

At the first meeting of the Cantons thereafter, the annual reports of officers, for the fiscal year ending on the 26th of April, shall be considered and audited, and after adoption and attestation as correct by the Captain or Commandant, duplicates shall be made out by the Clerks and be forwarded to the Adjutants of Regiments, who in turn shall properly condense and forward to the Assistant Adjutant-Generals of Brigades, and so on, through the Assistant Adjutant-Generals of Divisions and Corps, to the Adjutant-General of the Army. Such reports must reach the Adjutant-General by July 1st at furthest, and he shall condense, arrange, and compile from such data his report, and forward the same to the Grand Secretary of the Sovereign Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F., by September 1st for publication.

Each Canton shall, when on parade, carry the PATRIARCHS MILITANT BANNER.

MUSTER OF OFFICERS OF, AND.

The Lieutenant-General may, at his discretion, cause the retiring Commandant of a Canton to muster his successor and other officers-elect, and shall at will issue muster-commissions to that effect.

The retiring Commandants of Cantons will be commissioned to install and muster their successors when practicable.

The installation and muster of the Officers of a Canton in public is admissible, where the Canton is properly uniformed and can make a creditable display. All Bodies desiring to install and muster their Officers in public must make application for such privilege to the Commander of the Department, setting forth the facts with regard to membership, condition of uniforms, military proficiency, etc. All Commanders of Departments are hereby instructed to grant Dispensations, authorizing the installing of Officers of Cantons in public, when in their judgment the membership of the Canton, the condition of uniforms, and the military proficiency of the Body will enable it to make such a display as to be of credit to the Degree; and when such Dispensations are granted, they must require that the installing ceremony be performed without the use of books in public.

It is the duty of the Special Aids-de-Camp to the Lieutenant-General for the several States, Territories, and Provinces, to muster Cantons into the service, except wherein the Lieutenant-General may otherwise order; and all Officers who muster Cantons into the service shall make report direct to the Lieutenant-General, and also to the Commanders of Departments.

So far as practicable the Commanders of Departments will be commissioned to muster the newly organized Cantons within their Departments, and they will then assign the new Cantons to Battalions and Regiments, and make report of such assignment, to the proper Field Officers, to the Generals of Brigade, Division and Corps, and to the Lieutenant-General.

The mustering Officers, after having mustered and installed the Officers-elect of Cantons, will unofficially report the performance of such duty direct to the Lieutenant-General, and forward official reports thereof to the Commanders of Departments, who will extract and file information, and then transmit them to the Lieutenant-General through regular military channels.

Unofficial "Election Returns" forwarded direct to Army Headquarters are for the purpose of enabling the engrossing clerks to prepare commissions, etc., promptly, and the failure of Officers-elect to be mustered as early as they desire and expect to be, is caused almost entirely by the delay in forwarding official "Election Returns," since commissions and non-commissioned warrants will not issue until such official papers are received.

A commissioned Officer, not an officer of a Canton, shall be considered as mustered and installed into office when he receives and accepts a commission, which shall also be read upon the first proper occasion to the command. Other officers shall be inducted into office by the announcement of their election, or appointment, by the ranking Officer of the grade organization.

An Officer detailed for special duty, on mustering and installing tours, etc., shall have his expenses paid, provided the same are not defrayed by the bodies visited; and when such expenses come out of the Quartermaster-General's Department, they must be limited, as to mileage and per diem, by the allowances made annually by the Sovereign Grand Lodge for similar expenses of its members.

DUES OF.

A system of dues may be adopted by each Canton for armory and military purposes, but in no instance shall benefits be paid members during sickness.

MEMBERSHIP AND OFFICE.

This Military Degree shall be open to Patriarchs of the Royal Purple Degree everywhere, the condition requisite for receiving or retaining membership being good standing in a regular Encampment of the Order, without reference to jurisdiction. Thus, an applicant for enrollment on the roster of a Canton shall furnish only a certificate of membership and good standing in his Encampment and make application in the form prescribed by law, and it shall be received and considered, regardless of the jurisdiction from whence he hails; but it shall require a three-fourths ($\frac{3}{4}$) ball vote of the members present at the time the ballot is taken to elect.

Cantons as a compliment may elect honorary members, from Odd Fellows possessing the Royal Purple Degree, who shall not be required to purchase a uniform, or turn out in parades or at funerals.

All Chevaliers are either active or honorary, and the difference between such classes is fully expressed by law.

Past officials of bodies which merge into Cantons of Patriarchs Militant, shall hold a *retired rank* corresponding to the rank held in the merged body; provided, however, that no such retired rank shall be recognized below the grade of Captain.

In Cantons formed by the merging of Uniformed Degree Camps, or Temples of the Patriarchal Circle, whose members are Patriarchs of the Royal Purple Degree, the Commander and Chief Captain, or Oracle and Chief Captain, and other members who have passed such offices, shall be entitled to *retired rank* as Captain; and individual applicants for a Warrant to establish a Canton, holding certificates of *past office*, as above, or who may produce satisfactory evidence to such effect, shall also be entitled to said *retired rank*.

Retired commissions, setting forth the grade of office past in such merged bodies, shall be furnished applicants upon the conditions hereinbefore expressed, and for which fees, even in amount to those specified for live commissions, shall be charged and collected.

Commissions for retired officers hold for life, conditioned with continued membership in a Canton.

Officers whose terms of service expire, and who desire to have their names appear upon the retired list of the Army Register, must forward applications for retired commissions, which will hold for life, conditioned with continued membership in a Canton.

The Commissions of all Staff Officers appointed for the *Provisional Period* have expired, except in cases where such Officers have been temporarily continued in the service by General or Special Orders. Staff Officers whose terms of service have expired, should obtain retired commissions (at the nominal cost of \$2 00 each, irrespective of rank), that their names may hereafter be reported upon the Army Register.

All Chevaliers in good standing shall be eligible to office in their respective corps and commands; and all officers are eligible to re-election, except the Captain-General (who, at the expiration of his term, shall by promotion attain to the command of the Army, with rank of Lieutenant-General), and the Lieutenant-General (who at the same date becomes a retired officer.)

In order to hold office in the Army of Patriarchs Militant, it is necessary to be an active member of a Canton, or a member of the Sovereign Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F., the Body which created the Degree.

Chevaliers holding office, and accepting appointments to advanced positions, must resign the positions held when they accept appointments to positions more to their liking; and when fees for commissions have been entered upon the Headquarters' books, they will not be altered or effaced; and the fees for the second and other commissions, issued to the same officer, must be paid for as in the beginning, for first commissions. This is necessary to prevent defacing the books, and to show the gradation of promotions upon the Adjutant-General's Register.

All appointments to office must be accepted in writing, and such acceptances, together with fees for commissions or warrants, must be forwarded before they issue.

All Chevaliers and retired Officers are eligible to office, and all Officers must hold live commissions to enable them to perform the functions of office.

An Officer who accepts promotion in his command, or Staff corps, virtually resigns the position previously held; and by such acceptance vacates the office held at the date of the writing accepting promotion.

An Officer elected or appointed to position out of his command or Staff Corps, must resign the position held prior to accepting the new position.

The resignation of an office does not retire the Officer with the rank held; retired rank can be obtained only through service rendered in office, past.

OFFICERS—HOW ELECTED AND APPOINTED.

OF CANTONS.

The commissioned Officers of a Canton shall consist of a Captain (who shall be Commandant), a Lieutenant, and Ensign; and the non-commissioned Officers, of a Clerk, an Accountant, a Standard-Bearer, a Guard, a Sentinel, a Picket, who shall rank in the Canton in the order named.

The first five shall be elected annually by the members of the Canton, and the remaining four shall be appointed by the Captain, and hold office at his will for the period he serves as Commandant.

In the election of a Commandant for a Grand Canton, where the Body comprises two or three Components, it is not obligatory for the Canton to promote Officers of any grade; it is within the power of the Body to elect Officers from the Chevaliers in the ranks, under the general elective franchise of the Organization. Where two or more Captains are retained in office, the senior by virtue of past service, if acceptable to the Grand Canton, should be designated as the Commandant. Where there is no perceptible seniority between such Officers, the Canton, as a body, must select and designate the Commandant from among the Captains—in fact, the Grand Canton possesses the inherent right to select its Commandant from among the Captains of its Components; and it is suggested that other Officers of the Grand Canton should be designated to act as Lieutenant and Ensign for Degree work, being selected according to their fitness for such floor positions.

Where the Commandant of a Grand Canton ranks as a Field Officer, he must be elected by the commissioned Officers of the various Components of the Grand Canton.

On the night of the regular Cantonment, next before the 26th of April of each year, an election shall be held in every Canton of Patriarchs Militant for Commandant and subordinate elective Officers.

The Clerks of the various Cantons throughout the several Departments shall hold elections as named in the preceding paragraph, and make report thereof to the Adjutant of the Battalion or Regiment, which report shall be attested by the retiring Commandant.

The Clerks of Cantons, generally, will hold elections for Canton Officers under provisions of law and orders, and will make returns thereof on seven sheets, blanks furnished for the purpose, and will also fill out seven blanks for the Report, showing the result of the muster and inspection of their Cantons, respectively, on the 26th of April of each year (all as expressed on the face of the election and muster and inspection report blanks), and transmit as follows: One copy, marked unofficial, direct to the Lieutenant-General; one copy direct to the Commander of the Department; five copies to the Adjutant of the Regiment to which the Canton is attached—one copy for regimental file, and four to be forwarded by the Adjutant through military channels: One, to the Assistant Adjutant-General of the Brigade; one, to the Assistant Adjutant-General of the Division; one, to the Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army Corps; and one to the Deputy Adjutant-General at Army Headquarters. For and in consideration of such clerical services, the Clerks should be paid a reasonable remuneration by the Canton, either in cash or by way of credit on account of dues to the Canton military fund.

The Adjutants of Battalions and Regiments shall forward the reports of elections held for Officers of the Cantons in their commands, respectively, through the Assistant Adjutant-Generals of Brigade, Division, and Army Corps, to the Adjutant-General at Army Headquarters.

All returns of elections and appointments to office must be accompanied by the written acceptances of the Chevaliers so elected and appointed, together with check or money order in payment for commissions—this is absolutely required, and is needed that proper dates may thereby be obtained to be engrossed upon commissions, and that it may not be necessary to keep open accounts with Officers.

All Line Officers elected at the general elections in April will be commissioned as soon as the returns of their election are received, and they will be mustered into the service in the presence of their Cantons by the retiring Commandants, or such other Officers commissioned for that purpose.

OF BATTALIONS.

The Major of a Battalion shall be elected every two years by the commissioned Officers of the Cantons composing the command.

The Major of a separate Battalion shall appoint the Battalion Staff after the manner of appointment of a Regimental Staff.

It is much easier for the Cantons forming Battalions to meet and drill than for the Battalions constituting the Regiment to assemble for a similar purpose. Therefore, and with the view of encouraging quarterly drills by Battalions, it is deemed advisable to allow the Majors of Battalions, generally, to appoint regular Staffs, as provided by law for a *separate* Battalion; upon

the condition, however, that the commissioned and non-commissioned Officers so appointed shall uniform immediately according to regulations, without modification.

When the Battalions are formed for regimental drill and parade, the Staffs of the several Battalions will form as the *right* Canton of the Regiment; the commissioned Officers forming the 1st Platoon, and the non-commissioned Officers forming the 2d Platoon; the senior Adjutant will act as Captain and take command of the Canton; the 2d Adjutant will act as Lieutenant, and the junior Adjutant as Ensign. All be attached to the 1st Battalion, and under command of the Major thereof.

Staffs of regular Battalions forming Regiments are not mounted Officers, except by courtesy on special occasions, and are required at regimental drills and parades to form as the right Canton of the Regiment.

That the Officers, the file of the 1st Platoon of the right Canton, as referred to in the paragraph next preceding, may be dressed uniformly, the Captains, Assistant Surgeons on the Staffs of regular Battalions, should, in uniforming, procure single-breasted coats.

The Officers constituting the Staffs of regular Battalions should equip with Line Officers' swords.

The uniforms and equipment for Officers forming the Staffs of regular Battalions are similar to those for Officers forming the Staffs of separate Battalions and Regiments, except in the details mentioned in preceding regulations.

The Officers comprising the Staffs of regular Battalions should drill at all practice drills as Chevaliers, that they may be able to form a well drilled Canton at regimental drills and parades.

OF REGIMENTS.

The Colonel and Lieutenant-Colonel of a Regiment shall be elected every two years by the three Majors and other commissioned Officers of the Cantons composing the Regiment. The Colonel shall appoint the commissioned and non-commissioned Staff of the Regiment from the command, and any vacancies caused by such appointments shall be regularly filled by election, or appointment, as may be necessary.

OF BRIGADES, DIVISIONS, CORPS, AND THE ARMY, ETC.

A Brigadier shall be elected every three years by the Field Officers of the Brigade, and shall appoint the Brigade Staff from the command.

A Major-General of Division shall be elected every four years by the Brigadiers and Colonels having commands within the Division, and shall appoint the Division Staff from the command.

Officers to be placed in command of Army Corps shall be selected by the Commander of Patriarchs Militant from the Generals in command of Troops, and be commissioned as Corps Commanders with rank of Major-Generals. The Major-Generals in command of Army Corps shall appoint Staffs from the command.

The Captain-General shall be elected every three years by the general Officers of the Army, and shall appoint his Aids-de-Camp. He shall succeed to the active command of the forces, with rank of Lieutenant-General, at the expiration of such three years' term.

The Lieutenant-General shall attain the office by regular promotion from Captain-General; shall appoint the general Staff of the Army and his Aids-de-Camp, and be the active Commander for three years.

The Grand Sire of the I. O. O. F. shall be the head and Commander-in-Chief of the Patriarchs Militant, but his instructions shall be issued through the Lieutenant-General and proper Staff corps.

The Grand Treasurer of the Sovereign Grand Lodge shall be *ex officio* Quartermaster-General.

All commissioned Staff appointments shall be for the period of office held by the appointing Officer.

MANNER OF HOLDING ELECTIONS FOR FIELD AND GENERAL OFFICERS.

In the elections for Field and General Officers, the Officers in command of troops, only, shall vote; the votes shall be of two classes, viz.: *Oral*, upon a call of the Roster, at an "Assembly" of Officers for any election, or by *sealed written proxy* forwarded to the Officer holding the election; an *oral* vote may be changed by the Officer casting it at any time prior to the announcement of the vote; a *written proxy* vote may be withdrawn, changed, and redelivered at any time prior to the hour fixed for opening proxies; all elections shall be held under written orders, and a copy thereof shall be filed with the returns, and the *written proxies*, if any, shall be filed and forwarded to Army Headquarters with the election returns; *personal* representatives or *telegraph* proxies shall not be legal.

Officers holding the following positions shall, when necessary, and when specially authorized so to do, hold elections as follows: The Assistant Adjutant-General of a Brigade, for the Field Officers thereof; the Assistant Adjutant-General of a Division, for the Brigadiers commanding Brigades therein; the Assistant Adjutant-General of a Corps, for the Generals of Divisions therein.

General and Staff Officers shall not influence elections.

Officers holding elections at "Assemblies" shall detail two Officers of the Assembly, who are entitled to vote, as tellers to distribute and collect ballots, and count the votes.

The Assistant Adjutant-General of a Brigade will hold the election for the Field Officers thereof upon the following basis, and make return on seven sheets: The Line Officers of each Battalion voting for the Major of the Battalion; the Majors-elect and Line Officers voting for the Lieutenant-Colonel of the Regiment; or if the Regiment comprises four Battalions, the Majors-elect and Line Officers of each double Battalion voting for the Lieutenant-Colonel thereof; and the Lieutenant Colonel (or Lieutenant-Colonels), Majors-elect, and Line Officers voting for the Colonel of the Regiment. He will make return upon blanks (R-6), file one copy, and forward: One copy, marked unofficial, inclosing fees for commissions, direct to the Lieutenant-General; one copy direct to the Commander of the Department; and, obtaining the approval of the Brigadier upon the four remaining copies, forward one to the Adjutant of the Regiment for file; three to the Assistant Adjutant-General of Division, who will obtain the approval of the Major-General, file one, and forward two to the Assistant Adjutant-General of the Corps, who will obtain the approval of the Corps Commander, file one, and forward the remaining copy to the Deputy Adjutant-General at Army Headquarters.

The Assistant Adjutant-General of a Division will hold and make return of the election held for a Brigadier either at an "Assembly" of the Field Officers of the Battalions and Regiments constituting the Brigade, or from written proxy votes forwarded by the Officers of such grade from a distance, on blanks (R-7). He will fill out five sheets of official returns on blanks (R-8), file one copy and forward: one copy, marked unofficial, inclosing fees for commissions, direct to the Lieutenant-General; one copy to the Assistant Adjutant-General of the Brigade, for file; two copies, approved by the Major-General of Division, to the Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army Corps, who will obtain the approval of the Corps Commander, file one, and forward the remaining copy to the Deputy Adjutant-General at Army Headquarters.

The Assistant Adjutant-General of an Army Corps will hold and make return of the election held for a Major-General, either at an "Assembly" of the Generals of Brigades and Colonels of Regiments, constituting the Division, or by written proxy votes, forwarded by Officers of such grades from a distance, on blanks (R-7). He will fill out four sheets of official returns on blanks (R-8), file one copy, and forward: one copy, marked unofficial, inclosing fees for commissions, direct to the Lieutenant-General; one copy to the Assistant Adjutant General of the Division, for file; and, obtaining the approval of the Corps Commander, forward the remaining copy to the Deputy Adjutant-General at Army Headquarters.

Full information as to the manner of proceeding in the holding of elections, together with blanks upon which to fill out and make returns of elections held, will be forwarded to the Clerks of Cantons, and to other proper Officers.

Conditions Necessary.

All elective offices shall be filled by nomination and ballot-vote. A majority of the votes cast shall constitute an election.

The elections held in all the grade organizations, to determine the Commanders thereof, shall be conducted by a disinterested Officer, appointed through the Adjutant-General's Department for such specific purpose.

Vacancies shall be filled as in first elections, and for the unexpired term only.

At an election held for Field and General Officers—at an "Assembly," by *sealed written proxies*, or jointly—a majority of the Officers entitled to vote should be represented, that the election shall be unquestionably legal.

MONEYS RECEIVABLE AND PAYABLE.

COST OF WARRANTS AND COMMISSIONS, ETC.

Initial outfits for Cantons, consisting of Warrant, three degree books, proclamation, military blanks, etc., shall be furnished Cantons, newly instituted, at a cost of \$20. The Warrant, degree books, and proclamation shall be supplied by the Sovereign Grand Lodge, for which \$10 of said outfit amount shall be covered into its treasury; the other supplies shall be furnished by the Adjutant-General's Department, and the money derived from sale of same be turned over to the Quartermaster-General.

The same outfit shall be furnished Cantons created from bodies already organized, composed of Odd Fellows, who have attained the Royal Purple Degree, and who desire to be merged into the Patriarchs Militant, at actual cost, \$10.

Degree books and other degree supplies shall all be furnished by the Sovereign Grand Lodge, as provided by law at the present time.

All Officers' commissions shall be made out in the Adjutant-General's department, and fees charged and collected for the same, as follows :

For Non-Commissioned Warrants,	\$1 00	For Captain-General's Commission,	\$15 00
“ Ensign's Commission,	1 50	“ Lieutenant-General's “	25 00
“ Lieutenant's “	2 00	“ Regimental Staff Officer's Commission,	3 50
“ Captain's “	3 00	“ Brigade “ “ “	4 00
“ Major's “	4 00	“ Division “ “ “	5 00
“ Lieutenant-Colonel's Commission,	4 50	“ Aides, on Staff of Captain-General, Commission,	6 00
“ Colonel's Commission,	5 00	“ “ “ Lieutenant-General, “	7 00
“ Brigadier's “	6 00	“ Major-General's, Heads of Staff Dep'ts, “	10 00
“ Major-General's “	10 00	“ Aides to Staff Brigadiers, Commissions,	4 00

Which moneys shall be covered into the Quartermaster-General's Department, to be used to pay the salary of the chief clerk and defray the expense of hall and sundries incident to the Military Council, etc.

Officers of all grades above the rank of Lieutenant, shall, upon having passed the offices for which they were commissioned, by active service rendered, be entitled to obtain retired commissions, which shall hold for life, or good behavior, and be issued upon application therefor and the payment of the fee of two dollars (\$2).

Clerks, Accountants, and Standard-Bearers of Cantons should procure non-commissioned warrants, since the two former are elective Officers of the body, and the latter a non-commissioned Officer, specially recognized by the Organic law; and because previous orders requiring the procuring of warrants for the three, were approved by the action of the Sovereign Grand Lodge, endorsing the reports and orders of the Commander. It is not absolutely necessary for the Guard, Sentinel, and Picket to procure non-commissioned warrants, though it is recommended. The fee for a warrant for a non-commissioned Officer is one dollar (\$1).

The Commander of Patriarchs Militant shall issue to Chevaliers of defunct Cantons, certificates of honorable discharge upon application therefor, and the payment of a fee of one dollar (\$1), which, together with certified evidence of good standing in a subordinate Encampment, may be deposited with other Cantons, and by means thereof membership therein obtained.

COST OF RITUALS.

Each Canton, operating under a Warrant, will be allowed to purchase three additional Rituals. Grand Cantons, operating under Grand Canton Warrants only, will therefore be limited to three original and three additional Rituals—six in all. Components of Grand Cantons, holding and operating under separate Warrants, will be allowed to procure three additional Rituals. Additional Rituals, purchased under the above provisions, will be supplied to Cantons at \$2.50 per copy.

Officers in command of Battalions, Regiments, Brigades, and Divisions will be allowed to procure *one* copy of the Ritual, each, for individual official use; and the Commanders of Departments, Grand Departments, Divisions, and Army Corps will be allowed to procure a set of three Rituals, each for Headquarters purposes. The Rituals purchased under the above provisions will be supplied to Officers for purposes named, at \$2.00 per copy.

In all instances applications for extra Rituals must be made to the Lieutenant-General, and, with money for the same, must be sent to Colonel Theo. A. Ross, A. D. C. (care of the Grand Secretary of the Sovereign Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F., Columbus, Ohio), who, having requisitions signed in blank, is delegated with power to fill out blanks and have the books and receipts for money properly forwarded.

Officers having copies of the first edition of the Ritual, which were furnished them to assist in the introduction of the work of the Degree, will return the books to the Grand Secretary of the Sovereign Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F., and procure the improved new edition of the Ritual.

In all cases where Rituals are to be transported to Cantons and individuals, or are to be returned to the Grand Secretary of the Sovereign Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F., they must be sent sealed by express.

Cantons having the first edition of the P. M. Ritual can, at will, exchange the same for the revised and improved edition, by paying the nominal price of fifty cents (50c.) per copy, such amount being sufficient to defray the expense, per copy, of said edition. All such exchanges must be made upon applications to the Lieutenant-General, and the applications forwarded, together with the money, to Colonel Theo. A. Ross, A. D. C. (care of the Grand Secretary of the Sovereign Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F., Columbus, Ohio), and he will cause the new Rituals to issue. The old Rituals must be retained until the new copies are received, and then be destroyed by burning, and a certificate setting forth such fact, signed by the Commandant, attested by the Clerk, all over the seal of the Canton, be made in duplicate, and one copy forwarded to the Grand Secretary of the Sovereign Grand Lodge, and the other to the Assistant Adjutant-General at Army Headquarters. Rituals not having military plates of Chevaliers appended to text, belong to the old or first edition.

COST OF SUPPLIES.

The work on Tactics, as prepared under the supervision of the Lieutenant-General, shall be sold by the Chief of Supplies, as supplies; and the moneys received for the same shall be covered into the Headquarters Fund, and be appropriated toward defraying the general expense account until further orders from the Sovereign Grand Lodge.

The forms for Chevaliers' Roster, Roll-Call of Canton, Commandant's money order book, Accountant's receipt book, and seals for Cantons, all as prepared by the Lieutenant-General, are hereby authorized to be sold from Army Headquarters as supplies; the money to be covered into a Headquarters Fund to help defray the expenses of the various offices at Army Headquarters.

The Lieutenant-General shall prepare forms for the transfer of Chevaliers from one Canton to another, within and without the Department, a form of honorable discharge from a Canton, a form of application to a Canton for membership,

which, together with the condensed Organic Law and general By-Laws for the government of Cantons, prepared by the Lieutenant-General, shall be published and sold by the Chief of Supplies; the proceeds derived from said sales to be covered into a Headquarters Fund for the purpose of meeting the various incidental expenses, etc.

The Organic Regulations and By-Laws for Cantons (S-4), applications for both active and honorary membership (S-1 and S-2), and certificates of honorable discharge (S-3), must be ordered of the Chief of Supplies at Army Headquarters by the Commandants of Cantons.

Seals, book and stationery supplies, consisting of Tactics, Chevaliers' Roster, Commandant's money order book, Accountant's receipt book, Roll-Call of Canton, regulation P. M. letter heads and envelopes, must be ordered directly from the Chief of Supplies at Army Headquarters.

P. M. letter-heads, handsomely lithographed, and envelopes, with blue-gold Degree emblem and return address, will be supplied to Cantons and Officers generally at cost, as an accommodation. Orders must express plainly that which is desired, and they will be filed and given to the lithographer, whenever a sufficient number are received to justify a *run* and the *pulling* of the sheets. A small stock of letter-heads and envelopes for the various Staff Corps is kept on hand, and small orders from Officers of the several Departments can be supplied promptly.

All supplies shall be sold directly from Army Headquarters, at such reasonable prices as may be determined upon by the Commander of Patriarchs Militant, and previous legislation in regard thereto, in conflict with the above, is hereby repealed.

Under authority embraced in paragraph above, all supplies whatsoever, other than Rituals, will hereafter be furnished direct from Army Headquarters, and at the reasonable prices embraced within cost list below. This law, however, shall not prevent the sale of supplies now on hand and held by Commanders of Departments.

The following are the prices charged for supplies furnished upon requisition of the Commander, or directly from Army Headquarters: Rituals in exchange for those of first edition, 50c. each; Rituals for Officers, \$2.00 each; additional Rituals for Cantons, \$2.50 each; Tactics, bound in cloth, \$1.00 per copy, \$10.80 per dozen copies, or \$80.00 per hundred copies, and bound in morocco, \$2.00 per copy; Chevalier's Roster, \$2.00; Commandant's money order book, \$1.25; Accountant's receipt book, \$1.25; Roll-Call of Canton, 50c., or the entire set of the four blank books next above named, \$4.50; blanks (S-1 and 2) applications for active and honorary membership, respectively, 3c. each; blanks (S-3) certificate of honorable discharge, 10c. each; pamphlets (S-4) Organic Regulations and By-Laws, \$10.00 per hundred—the name and number of Canton and Department and filling of blanks in By-Laws to be printed without additional cost; stationery at cost—500 lithograph letter-heads, in pads, \$2.50; 500 small envelopes, with printed return address, \$1.65; 500 large official envelopes, with printed return address, \$2.25.

All seals must be made after the pattern and design on file at Army Headquarters. Seals will be constructed under the supervision of, and be inspected by, an Assistant Adjutant-General, and be furnished to Cantons at the nominal cost of \$5 each. Where Cantons possess old seals of the U. D. Camp, or Temple of the P. C., they can be remodeled and fitted with new dies, etc., but the impressions must be inspected and approved before use. It is recommended that old seals be retained with the other archives of the bodies, especially since but little money can be saved by using them, as the *die* is the principal cost of the seal.

CANTON TAX AND MONEY PERCENTAGE PAYABLE TO COMMANDERS OF DEPARTMENTS, DIVISIONS, AND ARMY CORPS.

Instead of the present fees charged for the commissions and non-commissioned warrants of Canton Officers, an annual "Canton Tax" shall be collected, of twelve dollars for each Canton operating under Warrant, and an amount from each Grand Canton, operating under Warrant, of ten dollars for each Component; and that commissions and non-commissioned warrants shall be issued to Officers of Cantons which have paid the Canton Tax, without cost.

The above law, substituting the "Canton Tax" in place of the charge of specified fees for commissions and non-commissioned warrants for Canton Officers, shall go into effect on and after the next anniversary muster, April 26, 1888.

Ten per cent. of all moneys received from Organizations and Chevaliers in Departments, for commissions and supplies shall be paid over by the Lieutenant-General to the Commanders thereof, and be by them covered into the Department treasuries, and be applied in payment of the general expenses.

Five per cent. of all moneys received from Organizations and Chevaliers in Grand Departments and Divisions for commissions and supplies, after deducting the ten per cent. Department fund, shall be paid over by the Lieutenant-General to the Commanders thereof, and be by them covered into the respective treasuries, and be applied in payment of the general expenses.

Two per cent. of all moneys received from Organizations and Chevaliers in Army Corps, for commissions and supplies, after deducting the amounts paid to Department, Grand Department, or Division Commanders, shall be paid over by the Lieutenant-General to the Commanders thereof, and be by them covered into the treasuries of the Army Corps, respectively, and be applied in payment of the general expenses.

The above laws, requiring the distributing of certain percentages of the Patriarchs Militant revenue to Commanders of Departments, Grand Departments, Divisions, and Army Corps, shall go into effect on April 26, 1888.

Each Canton shall furnish its armory, supply suitable equipment, and defray all necessary expenses—purchasing printed supplies from the Sovereign Grand Lodge and the Adjutant-General's Department.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Financial.

Where an Officer handles moneys belonging to the organization, a bond of suitable amount and nature shall be demanded for the faithful discharge of the fiduciary trust.

The Commandant of a Canton shall see that the Accountant-elect gives competent and satisfactory security for his trusts before he is allowed to enter upon the duties of his office.

All moneys to be expended by the Quartermaster-General, shall be paid by order of the Lieutenant-General.

Errors in moneys paid to the Lieutenant-General, and of which a portion is required to be paid to the Sovereign Grand Lodge, can not be corrected after they have passed into the hands of the Grand Secretary of that Grand Body and are posted upon the books, except by action of the Sovereign Grand Lodge.

All Officers and Chevaliers are hereby instructed to send exact amounts, only, for commissions, warrants, supplies, etc., that the necessity of keeping "open accounts" may be avoided.

Officers, Chevaliers, and Cantons should recollect that all fees for commissions, warrants, and supplies are cash, and that accounts will not be opened for small sums, owing to the great amount of unnecessary labor that such practice would entail upon the force at Army Headquarters.

Each Officer in command of a grade organization shall have and be expected to exercise a watchful supervision over the various Components of his Command.

Majors of separate Battalions, Colonels of Regiments, Brigadiers commanding Brigades, Generals of Divisions and Army Corps, and the Lieutenant-General, shall respectively audit the accounts of their Staff Officers holding fiduciary trusts, and shall attest all reports of a financial nature, after they have been audited and found to be correct.

The heads of the various Staff Corps of the Army shall determine upon and prepare suitable forms for subordinate reports, and the several Staff assistants in the different grade organizations shall fill out blanks, and make annual reports to their respective chiefs, as herein described.

COMMISSIONS.

The Lieutenant-General's commission shall be issued directly by the Grand Sire, attested by the Grand Secretary of the Sovereign Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F. All other commissions shall be issued by authority of the Grand Sire as the head of the Order, but shall be signed by the Lieutenant-General, as his active representative and Commander of the Army, and be attested by the Adjutant-General, Deputy Adjutant-General, or an Assistant Adjutant-General.

All commissions shall date from the time of their acceptance.

No Officer, except the Commandant of a Canton or a special Aid-de-Camp on the Staff of the Lieutenant-General, shall hold two commissions at one and the same time. This, however, shall not prevent a detail for a special purpose.

The Commandant of a Canton may hold a battalion or regimental *field* commission, or be a special Aid-de-Camp on the Staff of the Lieutenant-General.

So soon as the Army of Patriarchs Militant shall be organized upon the elective basis, then it shall be improper and irregular for one Chevalier to hold two positions at the same time, except that such privilege shall be granted to him by a Dispensation from the Lieutenant-General.

Upon the reception of the official returns reporting the names of Officers-elect, with acceptances of the Officers appended, and fees for commissions inclosed, the commissions will issue and be forwarded direct, or to the commanding Officers of the various Bodies.

Upon the reception of their commissions, Officers assigned to command Battalions and Regiments will assume command thereof, appoint their Staffs respectively, and forward the names and acceptances of the Chevaliers comprising the same, together with fees for commissions, through military channels, to the Lieutenant-General that the nominations may be approved and commissions issue.

Upon the reception of the official returns, at Army Headquarters, reporting the Brigadiers-elect, to command the various Brigades of the Army, their commissions will issue and be forwarded direct.

The Brigadiers-elect upon the reception of their commissions will assume command of the Brigades to which they are assigned, appoint their Staffs and forward their nominations through military channels, inclosing the acceptances of the Chevaliers appointed and fees for commissions, that the nominations may be approved and the commissions issue.

Upon the reception of the official returns reporting the Major-Generals-elect to command the various Divisions of the Army, their commissions will issue and be forwarded direct.

The Major-Generals-elect, upon the reception of their commissions, will assume command of the Divisions to which they are assigned, appoint their Staffs, and forward the names of Chevaliers nominated, inclosing their acceptances and fees for commissions, that the nominations may be approved and the commissions issue.

Officers can not properly discharge the duties of office until they are commissioned, and superior Officers should see that acceptances and fees are forwarded promptly.

Officers of the grade of Captain and upward, at the expiration of their commissions, will be allowed to wear their uniforms; but if they desire to wear the honorable chevron of office past upon their sleeves, and have their names appear in the roster of retired Officers, they will make application for and obtain retired commissions.

PARADE.

Cantons shall not turn out in public for purely display purposes with less than twenty-seven Chevaliers, rank and file.

Cantons may parade upon occasion of the burial of a Chevalier with less than the minimum number prescribed for turning out in public; and at other times with less than twenty-seven, rank and file, by order of the Commander of the Department.

General parades of the Patriarchs Militant shall be formed as prescribed by rules laid down by the Commander, and by those within the Patriarchs Militant Tactics.

In the general parades of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, embracing Organizations of Patriarchs Militant, Encampments, and Subordinate Lodges, the formation of the procession shall be as expressed in the foregoing paragraphs for the Patriarchs Militant; and the Lodges and Encampments shall be formed according to law enacted by the Sovereign Grand Lodge at its session in 1883.

In all general parades of the Order, where one or more Divisions of the Army of Patriarchs Militant take part, the said Military Body shall form on the right of the line, and the General in Command of the Patriarchs Militant shall take escort charge of and move the procession; and when there are a few detachments of the Patriarchs Militant only, they shall form on the right of the line, and the Commanding Officer shall report his command to the Chief Marshal as escort to the civic procession.

A Canton or other Organization of the Patriarchs Militant may be allowed to parade at any point within the bounds of the Department, in which it is located, under Dispensation from the Commander of the Department.

A Canton or other Organization of the Patriarchs Militant may be allowed to parade at any point within the bounds of the Grand Department or Division, in which it is located, under Dispensation from the Officer in command of the Grand Department or the Major-General of the Division.

An organized Body of Patriarchs Militant may be allowed to parade at any point within the bounds of the Army Corps to which it is attached, under Dispensation from the Corps Commander.

A Canton or other Organization of the Patriarchs Militant may be allowed to parade anywhere under Dispensation from the Lieutenant-General, Commander of the Patriarchs Militant.

All organized Bodies of Patriarchs Militant desiring to go from one point to another, and desiring to parade at places other than at those at which they are located, shall obtain a Dispensation Order from the proper Officers ere they move, and a violation of this law shall be sufficient cause for court-martial.

All General, Field, and commissioned Staff Officers must report for inspection, review, and general parade mounted and equipped according to the requirements of law, unless specially excused by the commanding General.

The *colors* belonging to the various Cantons and Battalions will be under the control of the Colonels of the Regiments of which the said organizations form a part, and will be condensed and formed in line with appropriate color guards.

All bands of music, with Cantons and Battalions, will, for the time of inspection, review, and parade, be under the control of the regimental Officer in command, and will be consolidated and placed on the right of the Regiments respectively.

Chevaliers holding active membership in Cantons will not be allowed to turn out in *uniform* and parade with their Encampments in an Odd Fellows' procession where the Patriarchs Militant form a part. All Chevaliers appearing in uniform in public processions of the Order, embracing the Patriarchs Militant, must parade with their respective Cantons, unless excused by the Lieutenant-General. Disobedience to this law will furnish grounds for a court-martial.

Permission will be granted to Chevaliers; allowing them to parade with their Lodges and Encampments in processions embracing their Cantons, whenever sufficient reason for so doing shall be presented to the Lieutenant-General; but, in all cases where such permission shall be granted, the Chevaliers acting under said permits must parade in ordinary Lodge or Encampment regalia.

Full Battalions will be allowed to have bands of music at the option of the Colonels of their respective Regiments.

Battalion colors must be massed with those of the Regiment, but Cantons will unfurl and parade their banners.

Chevaliers of all grades, composing the rank and file of the Army, will appear in dress uniform as prescribed by law, when on inspection, parade, and review, without local badge or jewel, and with handkerchief and watch chain concealed.

Organizations not possessing the regulation baldric, may at their option wear the old baldric, but in no instance will the old gauntlet be allowed to be worn, since all Chevaliers in the line must wear white gloves.

Chevaliers will not be allowed to drop out of line, unless for unavoidable cause, and then only by permission of the Officers in command of their respective Cantons.

Under the law a Canton can not be compelled to turn out for parade or drill *except on the 26th of April*, when ordered by a superior Officer under penalty of court-martial and punishment such as it may see fit to inflict; but a Canton may, when so

ordered, determine by vote whether it will or will not turn out, and inform the Officer of its decision, without incurring the penalty of a court-martial. (Decision of the Grand Sire.) The practical effect of this decision is, that Cantons will be compelled to turn out for parade or drill on April 26th, the anniversary of the Order, when so ordered by a superior Officer.

A Canton is allowed to purchase the P. M. colors for ritualistic purposes; and when the body parades as a Canton, it may also display the P. M. colors in conjunction with the P. M. banner.

RETIRED OFFICERS, AND POSITIONS OF ON PARADE.

All officers above the rank of and not including that of Lieutenant shall, on expiration of their commissions, hold a *retired rank* of the highest office obtained, and be assignable upon special duty.

Retired Officers above the rank of Lieutenant (being in uniform), when with Cantons, may form on the right of the Canton, according to size, at the option of the Commandant, but have no other distinction on parade. However, if sufficient in numbers, they may form the right Platoon.

In Battalion formation the Colonel may, at his option, form a Canton of such retired Officers, as the right Canton of the 1st Battalion, and assign competent Officers to its command, keeping in view, as far as practicable, the rank and competency of the Officers so assigned.

DEPARTMENTS AND GRAND DEPARTMENTS.

The district organization of the forces constituting this military branch of the Order shall be by States, Territories, Provinces, etc., wherein there are at the time Grand Encampment jurisdictions of the I. O. O. F.

Thus, all the Cantons within the limit of any such Grand jurisdiction shall be formed into a military command and be termed a Department. And if it comprises from four to six Cantons, the Department shall be commanded by a Battalion Major; if six to ten Cantons, by a Lieutenant-Colonel; if ten to sixteen Cantons, by a Colonel; if two to four Regiments, by a Brigadier; if two to four Brigades, by a Major-General. And in each instance the commanding Officer within the Department shall have control of its management, under the law.

When four (4) Cantons shall have mustered into the Patriarchs Militant, in any Department, the Adjutant-General shall, in the name of the Lieutenant-General, issue orders for the election of the Battalion Major, whereupon the Battalion organization shall be formed after the manner previously described. Additional Cantons shall likewise be formed into Battalions. When two Battalions shall have been mustered into the service, an order of similar character shall be issued for the election of a Lieutenant-Colonel to command; and in a like manner for the Officers of a Regiment, Brigade, and Division.

All troops within Departments numbering less than a Division must be formed into Regiments, Brigades, and Divisions, as the requirements of the service may demand, with those of the nearest Departments, and Officers be selected as hereinbefore prescribed.

For perfecting the mobilization of the Army, the Lieutenant-General shall so combine the troops of the different Departments as to band together the Chevaliers of near and congenial jurisdictions in the organization of Regiments, Brigades, and Divisions.

Where the troops of Departments are combined with those of other Departments in the formation of Brigades and Divisions, the combined Departments shall be designated as *Grand Departments*, and be commanded by general Officers.

Several Departments or Grand Departments, forming a general section of the country, will be denominated a Division.

The Cantons in a Department to which there has not been assigned a Commander, will report to the special Aid-de-Camp of the Lieutenant-General in such Department.

Department Commanders will proceed to organize their respective Departments by forming the Cantons therein into Battalions and Regiments, according to the number of Cantons in the Department. They will consider the congenialties, proximity, and desires of the Cantons in the formation of Battalions and Regiments; they will keep in view the possibilities of growth in the Department, and consequently form Battalions of three component Cantons, where there is a probability of having another and fourth Canton in the immediate section in the near future; and otherwise organize under provisions of law.

The Commanders of Army Corps, Divisions, Brigades, Grand Departments, and Departments will appoint suitable Staff Officers, with rank, and of Staff Corps, as provided by law, report their names and acceptances of appointments to Army Headquarters, that commissions may issue; and officially publish said appointments to their respective commands.

MILITARY COUNCIL.

A Military Council, consisting of the Field and General Officers of the Army, shall be held annually, at least one week prior to the meeting of the Sovereign Grand Lodge. Such Body shall have the right to determine upon and proffer such legislation, relating to the Patriarchs Militant, as it may deem proper and expedient, and shall present the same to a high commission consisting of the Grand Sire, Deputy Grand Sire, and Chairman of the Judiciary Committee of the Sovereign Grand Lodge.

Such Commission shall report the legislation proposed to the Sovereign Grand Lodge for its action; but this shall not preclude the Sovereign Grand Lodge from originating legislation for this Degree.

The Lieutenant-General shall be elected by the Sovereign Grand Lodge the first year as a provisional Commander, and be vested with all necessary power, in addition to that herein specified, that may be requisite for the successful organization of the Army; but his appointments shall stand only for the year, or until the regular elections can be held, etc. The Lieutenant-General shall preside over the Military Council, and shall vote as a member, and in case of a tie, shall give another and casting vote.

When the Military Council is in session, the Lieutenant-General will occupy the principal chair, with an Aide on each side. The Captain-General will sit further to his left, and be accompanied by an Aide, and shall preside during the temporary absence of the Lieutenant-General. The Adjutant and Quartermaster-Generals shall both sit to the right of the presiding Officer, the Adjutant-General being nearest his station. An Officer of the Day, with Sentinel, shall have charge of the door.

The members of the Military Council comprise all General Officers of the Army in active commission, regardless of corps or command, and the Field Officers of Battalions and Regiments.

It is to the best interest of the Patriarchs Militant that the Military Council shall be convened during the summer months, and that the annual parade of the Army shall occur at the time and place selected by the Commander P. M. for holding the Council.

As a general rule to be followed in determining the points at which to convene the Military Council, the Commander P. M. should consider the accessibility of the location, its fitness for a parade and display occasion, and the possibility of making cheap excursion rates for the round trip thereto from the greatest number of points where P. M. troops are located.

A Board of thirteen Officers shall be appointed by the Commander of Patriarchs Militant to draft rules for the government of the Military Council when in session, and present such general suggestions as they may deem important, and to the interest of the Degree and Army, and make report thereof at the next annual session of the Military Council.

GENERAL.

Military maneuvers, etc., under the law, shall be authorized by authority of the Commandants of each grade organization, viz.: Canton, Battalion, Regiment, Brigade, Division, Army Corps, and Army; and the Army regulations of the United States, except where they conflict with these provisions, shall serve as a code by which the Officers and Chevaliers shall be governed.

A majority vote shall determine all questions in every grade organization, and the presiding Officer (if of the command) shall vote as a member of the body, and in case of a tie vote, shall also give the casting vote.

The countersign necessary for gaining entrance into a Canton shall be universal; shall be selected annually by the Grand Sire, and be communicated by him to the Lieutenant-General, who shall cause its promulgation throughout the rank and file of the Patriarchs Militant. This annual word should be given at the outer door.

All Uniform Degree Camps should merge into Cantons of Patriarchs Militant and become subordinate to this Organization.

All Bodies which merged into Cantons prior to the first of January, 1886, are allowed to retain their old Charters, or Warrants of authority for original organization, as instruments of historical interest.

All Bodies desiring to join the Degree by merging into a Canton, must apply for the necessary military Warrant, Officers' commissions, etc., as soon as practicable; and until the Adjutant-General's Department can be organized, all such applications must be made out to the Lieutenant-General, who, under his provisional powers, will see that the organization is effected upon an equitable basis.

Until the various Staff Departments are properly arranged and gotten into working order, and have time to prepare suitable military blanks, any form of application or report setting forth plainly the purposes of the signers, will be recognized.

The right of appeal through proper military channels to the Sovereign Grand Lodge, by any Chevalier, from the action of his Canton, and by any Canton from the action of any Officer provided for by this legislation, is expressly granted.

The general organization of Patriarchs Militant, embracing the Department Commanders, their Staffs, etc., shall be printed as an annex to the proceedings of the Sovereign Grand Lodge.

The Assistant Grand Secretary of the Sovereign Grand Lodge of I. O. O. F. shall be chief clerk to the Adjutant-General, until otherwise provided by the Military Council. The chief clerk shall receive for such service \$300 per annum from the Patriarchs Militant, after the first year.

There being a possible misconception of the term "Staff Captain," it is hereby defined as any Staff Officer of a Battalion or Regiment, or attached to any Department of the Staff of the Army, holding rank with the grade of Captain.

The nomination and recommendation of Chevaliers for appointment to Field and Staff positions, must be forwarded through the Commanders of Departments, etc., and no Officer shall exercise the functions of office until commissioned, or until his appointment is published by General Orders from Army Headquarters. Applications for commissions for Staff Officers, emanating from Officers having the right to appoint them, must be accompanied by the proper fees.

The names of Chevaliers and recommendations for their appointment to office must be forwarded through regular military channels; even the nominations of the personal Staffs of Brigadiers, and of the Commanders of Departments should be forwarded through the Generals of Divisions and Army Corps as a personal courtesy.

The Commanders of Departments, Grand Departments, Brigades, Divisions, Army Corps, and General Officers otherwise assigned, will forward to the Deputy Adjutant-General, at Army Headquarters, duplicates of all orders issued by them.

All Officers issuing "General Orders" must forward two copies of such orders immediately to the Lieutenant-General at Army Headquarters.

Chevaliers in uniform will refrain from frequenting bar-rooms and places where intoxicating drinks are sold, and from any and all improper places, under penalty of a court-martial, if reported.

Chevaliers, Cantons, or other Organizations of Patriarchs Militant, shall be and are hereby prohibited from publishing and selling forms, plates, books, etc., of the nature of those sold by the Chief of Supplies at Army Headquarters, as supplies, under penalty of paying a royalty for each and every one sold in disobedience to this regulation, equal to the profit derived from the sale of said supplies of similar nature; the Lieutenant-General to determine all cases of infringement on the supply privilege hereby granted to the Patriarchs Militant Headquarters Fund.

The Commander of a Department, and Brigadiers and Colonels, or Colonels and Lieutenant-Colonels, or Lieutenant-Colonels and Majors, or Majors, or Commandants of Cantons, as the case may be, owing to the command forming the Department, shall constitute a Board of Officers to determine the manner by and through which a military fund sufficient for Headquarters purposes shall be raised, and that all Brigades, Regiments, Battalions, Cantons, and Chevaliers shall respect and obey the reasonable demands of such Boards of Officers.

After January 1, 1887, all applicants for Warrants to establish Cantons shall possess regulation uniforms, and appear dressed in the same upon the mustering of the Canton.

The Lieutenant-General shall have and is hereby clothed with power to convene courts-martial for the purpose of investi-

gating any and all acts perpetrated by a Chevalier, Canton, or other Organization of the P. M., and shall approve or reject the finding of the court-martial as he may deem proper.

The Commanders of Departments shall assign newly mustered Cantons to Battalions and Regiments, and report such acts of assignment to Colonels of Regiments, Generals of Brigades, Divisions, and Army Corps, and to the Lieutenant-General.

Honorary members of Cantons are required to have *fatigue caps, belts, and swords*, in order that they may work their way in and out of cantonments. They are *not* required to have a dress uniform, nor are they required to parade in public. They are required to pay their proportionate part toward defraying the expenses of the Canton; and since they can not be ordered upon active service, they may discuss, but will not be allowed to vote upon questions brought before the Canton.

The general law states that honorary members shall not be required to purchase uniforms, which, however, does not prevent the necessity of honorary members possessing caps, belts, and swords when they visit Cantons, since the same are necessary to work the Degree. It is therefore requisite that such class of members shall have the required equipment, whether they own it or have the use of it, as the property of the Canton.

Cantons are recommended to procure, and have accessible at the Out-posts, a limited supply of fatigue caps, belts, and swords for the use of honorary members and visiting Chevaliers generally, who may be without the necessary equipment to work the Degree.

Under the law of the Sovereign Grand Lodge, establishing the Degree of the Patriarchs Militant, honorary members can not be required to wear a cap, belt, and sword in order to sit in a Canton. (Decision of the Grand Sire.) The organic law of the Degree requires that a Chevalier shall be clothed "with a fatigue cap, belt, and sword," for the purpose of working into and out of a cantonment. Therefore, Cantons should have a limited number of caps, belts, and swords for the use of visiting Chevaliers and honorary members.

Warrant members of Cantons, which were formerly organized and uniformed Bodies of Royal Purple Degree Patriarchs, whether U. D. Camps, Temples of the P. C., or Uniform Battalions of R. P. D. P.'s, who do not appear for muster within the limit prescribed by law, should be dropped from the rolls.

The Patriarchs Militant year ends with the anniversary of the Order, the 26th day of April, and the 25th or 27th inst. when the 26th falls on Sunday, and the Countersign shall be promulgated by the various Commandants of Cantons at the muster and inspection of their commands on such day; and in order that it may be received in due season, it must be promulgated from Army Headquarters, through military channels, in ample time prior thereto to allow of its transmission to the Line and Field Officers in command of Cantons before the anniversary parade.

Officers and members of the Sovereign Grand Lodge are entitled to visit Cantons during the terms of their active membership in that Grand Body, regardless of membership in a Canton, on the ground that they are members of the creative Body, and as such, have access to and a knowledge of the Degree in every particular, and through means of such knowledge and their Sovereign membership, they are entitled to visit a Body subordinate to the Sovereign Grand Lodge under provisions of law: that is, they will be required to work their way in a cantonment as any Chevalier.

All official communications, of whatsoever nature, intended to reach Army Headquarters, must be forwarded through regular military channels, and other and unofficial communications forwarded direct must be marked "unofficial," in the heading.

The attention of all Chevaliers and Organizations of Patriarchs Militant is hereby called to the provision of law, prohibiting the construction of seals, and the publication and sale of books and documents, infringing upon the rights of the P. M., as guaranteed by the Sovereign Grand Lodge, with regard to furnishing supplies, etc., under penalty of paying a royalty, as hereinbefore expressed.

As a guard against delays, unavoidable or otherwise, and of all natures whatsoever, an Adjutant-General at Army Headquarters, in addition to forwarding orders through military channels, will (at his discretion) transmit to the Clerks of Cantons, in care of the Commandants thereof, one copy, marked unofficial, and such Officers will respect and obey the same in the absence of orders transmitted through regular military channels.

To save expense in postage, blank forms, upon which to make returns of elections, and upon which to make report of the muster and inspection on the 26th of April, will be mailed directly to the Clerks of Cantons, and duplicate copies of the same will be mailed to Commanders of Divisions, Grand Departments, and Departments, through military channels.

The Clerks of Cantons will ascertain fully all information to be written in the muster and inspection report, and especially that giving the number of Chevaliers who were influenced in joining the Order by a desire to obtain a Military Degree.

The Clerks of Cantons, generally, should affix the seal of the respective bodies to all official papers forwarded, emanating from the body, or from themselves as election Officers.

Commandants of Cantons, generally, will see that the history of the original organization of the bodies from which the Cantons sprang respectively, properly authenticated, is prepared and forwarded to the Lieutenant-General, that data may thereby be obtained from which to compile the register, showing the relative rank of the Cantons comprising the Army of Patriarchs Militant.

Chevaliers or organized bodies of Patriarchs Militant will refrain from using their uniforms, or loaning them to others to be used for purposes other than those pertaining to or connected with the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, wherein the Military Branch is represented.

The Commanders of the various military Organizations of Patriarchs Militant, from the Commandant of a Canton to the Major-General of an Army Corps, inclusive, will see that sufficient and proper records are kept of the various military matters passing through their hands; and the Commanders of Departments are especially charged with the duty of seeing that the Assistant Adjutant-Generals of the Departments respectively, shall keep a sufficient and proper record of all transactions, military and otherwise, within the Department.

Unofficial election returns forwarded direct to Army Headquarters are for the purpose of enabling the engrossing clerks to prepare commissions, etc., promptly, but the commissions and non-commissioned warrants will not issue until such official returns are received.

Candidates for field positions of Battalions and Regiments should attend the "Assembly" of the Line Officers of such bodies respectively, that those elected may take part in the election of Field Officers of higher grades.

Officers in command of grade organizations, who are required to indorse official papers, with their approval or disapproval, to be transmitted through military channels, should perform such duty in person to avoid the possibility of error.

Assistant Adjutant-Generals in transmitting official papers, except returns whereon full instructions are printed, should sign the name of the Officer commanding the Department, Brigade, Division or Army Corps, and make the paper official over their own signatures.

The Commander of Patriarchs Militant shall appoint and commission an Assistant Adjutant-General with rank of Brigadier, who shall be a salaried Officer on duty at Army Headquarters, and who shall receive as compensation for his entire services, a sum of not less than twelve hundred nor more than fifteen hundred dollars per annum, payable monthly. The said amount to be paid out of the General Fund of Patriarchs Militant.

The Commander of Patriarchs Militant shall, where there are two or more Officers of the same grade in command of troops within a Department, assign one to the command of the Department.

The Commander of Patriarchs Militant shall have power to relieve an Officer who fails to discharge the duties of his office, and may assign temporarily the Officer next in rank to the command, and make report thereof to the Military Council at the first session thereafter.

The Commanders of Battalions, Regiments, Brigades, Divisions, and Army Corps shall hold active membership in a Canton forming part of the command, except where for good and satisfactory reasons the Commander P. M. shall deem proper to grant and issue a Dispensation to the contrary.

The general correspondence from Officers and Chevaliers within the territory comprising the Army Corps shall be answered first by the Corps Commanders, and not be forwarded to the Commander of Patriarchs Militant unless of great importance, and necessary that he should personally answer it.

On and after December 1, 1887, all unofficial correspondence from Officers and Chevaliers desiring general information relating to the Patriarchs Militant, must be forwarded to the Major-Generals in command of Army Corps, respectively, who will answer such communications, and their answers will be final, unless the queries and subjects in the premises shall be of sufficient importance to be forwarded to Army Headquarters, and in such instances they must be transmitted through military channels.

It is advisable to procure a camp outfit for the Army, and with that view the Commander of Patriarchs Militant is hereby authorized to raise moneys, *by contribution*, from Cantons, Officers, Chevaliers, other Odd Fellows, and the people generally; and when a sufficient amount shall have been obtained, to purchase tents and other equipment for the Army.

Hereafter, in estimating the strength of Cantons in the roster of Battalions and Regiments, the active Chevaliers only, shall be reported as bearing swords, and the mention of honorary members shall be made as such.

Orders issued by superior Officers in plain violation of the law creating the Degree are of no binding force upon Cantons or Chevaliers, and may be disregarded.

A Chevalier can not be expelled from membership in a Canton without trial, “and any action without such trial is *null and void*, and does not prejudice the right of the Canton to proceed in legal form.” (See General Law for the Government of Cantons, and the report of the Committee on Appeals on the appeal of Chevalier P. H. Stearns from the action of Grand Canton Worcester, No. 3, of Massachusetts, Sovereign Grand Lodge Proceedings, session 1887.)

Commanders of Departments are the ranking Officers in command of troops therein, unless special Officers shall be designated by the Lieutenant-General. Officers in command of Grand Departments, Divisions, and Army Corps, with Headquarters in a Department, will not, without special orders, assume command of the Department.

The Ritual, Tactics, Ceremony for burial of a Chevalier, Ceremony for laying corner stones of public edifices, Organic Regulations and general By-Laws for the government of Cantons are published in book and pamphlet form, and are hereby referred to as part of the code of laws for Patriarchs Militant.

Commanders of Departments will mail applications for Warrants to establish Cantons direct to the Commander P. M., without forwarding the same through military channels, for the reasons that the applicants for a Canton are not properly in the Army until mustered, and therefore not under the control of Brigade, Division, or Corps Commanders.

BANNERS, FLAGS, AND UNIFORMS.

PATRIARCHS MILITANT BANNER.

The Patriarchs Militant Banner shall be 36 inches wide by 54 inches long, and be made after the following design :

FRONT.

White banner silk, with purple silk velvet lambrequin, trimmed with gold lace fringe and tassels.

Escutcheon Shield.

Top—Black silk velvet, bearing gold embroidered eye and rays of light and three links.

Peace Quarter—Medium blue silk velvet ground, bearing silver embroidered lamb, couchant.

War Quarter—Scarlet silk velvet ground, bearing gold embroidered lion, rampant.

Chevron—Cloth of gold ground, with scarlet silk embroidered motto—PAX AUT BELLUM.

Degree Quarter—Purple silk velvet ground, bearing eight gold embroidered crossed crooks and swords.

The initial letters P. and M., in old English type, shall be embroidered in gold in the lower corners of the banner, and I. O. O. F., similarly embroidered in plain Roman type, in the lower center.

The lambrequin shall contain, in gold embroidery, the name of the Canton, and the location may be appropriately embroidered beneath the escutcheon.

(See design in Addendum H.)

BACK.

Scarlet banner silk, trimmed with gold lace and fringe.

Escutcheon Shield.

Body—Cloth of gold, bearing at top the name, “Patriarchs Militant,” embroidered with scarlet silk and silver bullion, in old English letters; and in the center a purple silk velvet Norman shield, cotticed with scarlet silk velvet on gold rays of light, bearing the gold embroidered motto—JUSTITIA UNIVERSALIS—on the scarlet band; and in upper corner a gold embroidered crown; and a scarlet and silver embroidered crossed crook and sword beneath the Norman shield, showing the crook and handle above shield, and the points below. All as per patterns of design.

The banner must be suitably mounted for carrying during parades, etc., and to each end of the cross-bar must be attached an appropriate gold and scarlet cord, with heavy gold bullion tassels. The staff must be surmounted with a gilded globe bearing a gold crown.

Banners may be made of less costly material, with painted escutcheons and inscriptions, and they may be even more elaborately embellished, but in all instances the design must be adhered to in every particular. (See design in Addendum H.)

Each separate Battalion and Regiment shall, when on parade, carry the

PATRIARCHS MILITANT COLORS,

which shall be attached with rings to an appropriate staff, surmounted with a gilded eagle.

The flag shall be 36 inches wide by 54 inches long, and consist of three equal vertical stripes, thus—purple silk next to the staff, white silk in the center, and scarlet silk next to the wind—as shown by design. The letters P. and M. in old English, must be embroidered in gold upon the purple and scarlet stripes on each side, that the initials may show as on pattern. Upon the center stripe a scarlet and gold embroidered crown upon silver and gold embroidered crossed crook and sword must be appropriately worked; and the flag must be trimmed with gold bullion fringe.

There must be a fine gold cord, with gold bullion tassels, of suitable dimensions, suspended from the eagle.

This flag may be made even more elaborate by embroidering crossed crooks and swords plentifully on either or both purple and scarlet stripes; and it may be made less expensive by using silk embroidery. (See design in Addendum H.)

GUIDONS OR MARKERS.

Guidons may be used at the option of Commanders, and shall consist of a small swallow-tailed flag 24 inches wide by 36 inches long, the upper half to be scarlet, and the lower half to be white, the swallow-tail cut to be half the length of the guidon, with gold embroidered crown on crossed crook and sword, which may be enclosed within three links in the center. This flag shall tie upon a suitable staff with spear head.

HEADQUARTERS FLAG FOR A COLONEL COMMANDING A REGIMENT.

A Colonel shall display at his headquarters the Regimental flag in conjunction with the P. M. Colors, and the same may be borne by a Color-Sergeant on parade occasions. It will consist of a combined blue and gold banner-silk field, with gold silk at top and to the wind, and blue silk at bottom and next the staff, joined diagonally from top at staff to bottom at wind, 40 inches wide by 60 inches long, and shall bear the special design of an eagle standing upon the P. M. [Norman] shield escutcheon, clutching a sword in one claw, an olive branch in the other, and flying a blue streamer from beak, bearing the motto, "*Pax aut Bellum*;" the sky of design to be light. All to be appropriately embroidered in silk floss and gold and silver bullion; or it may be handsomely painted upon the flag in oil colors. Above the said design, and within a gold-bordered scarlet banner-silk scroll, must be embroidered in gold bullion, in old English letters, the name "Patriarchs Militant;" and parallel with the under side of the flag, upon a white banner-silk, gold bordered panel, with ornamental scroll ends, must be embroidered in gold bullion, with suitable shadings, the name of the regiment, thus: "First Massachusetts." The flag shall be attached with gilt rings to an appropriate staff, surmounted with a gilded eagle. There must be a fine gold cord, entwined with scarlet silk, having gold bullion tassels of suitable dimensions, suspended from the eagle. (See design in Addendum H.)

HEADQUARTERS FLAG FOR A BRIGADIER COMMANDING A BRIGADE.

A Brigadier shall display at his headquarters the Brigade flag in conjunction with the P. M. Colors, and the same may be borne by his Banneret on parade occasions. It will consist of a scarlet banner-silk field, 40 inches wide by 60 inches long, edged on all sides, except on that next the staff, with rich yellow silk fringe, and shall bear the emblematic P. M. three links worked in silver bullion so as to form the sides of an equi-angular triangle, with a point of the triangle at the zenith, and a silver bullion five-pointed star embroidered directly above it; the triangle must embrace the emblematic gold crown, surmounted with a lion's paw in scarlet, with crimson shading and gold and silver bullion high lights, all embroidered upon a dark purple banner-silk inclosed ground. Along the elevated sides of the triangle must be appropriately embroidered in silk floss an olive branch; and beneath the side of the triangle, parallel with the under side of the flag, upon a dark purple gold-bordered panel, must be embroidered in gold bullion, in old English letters, the motto, "*Pax aut Bellum*." Above the entire design, within a gold-bordered scroll must be embroidered in gold bullion with silver high lights, "— Brigade of the Division of the —." The flag shall be attached with gilt rings to an appropriate staff, surmounted with a gilded eagle. There must be a fine gold cord entwined with purple silk, having gold bullion tassels of suitable dimensions, suspended from the eagle. (See design in Addendum H.)

HEADQUARTERS FLAG FOR A MAJOR-GENERAL OF DIVISION.

A Major-General of a Division shall display at his headquarters the Division flag in conjunction with the P. M. Colors, and the same may be borne by his Banneret on parade occasions. It will consist of a medium blue banner-silk field, 40 inches wide by 60 inches long, edged on all sides, except on that next the staff, with rich yellow silk fringe, and shall bear the emblematic three links worked in silver bullion so as to form the sides of an equi-angular triangle, with a point of the triangle

at the zenith, inclosing the emblematic crown upon crossed crook and sword, embroidered in gold bullion upon a scarlet banner-silk inclosed ground. Above and on each side of a vertical line extended from the apex must be embroidered in silver bullion a five-pointed star; opposite the left elevated side of the triangle (looking toward the flag), on the blue silk field, must be embroidered in silver bullion the emblematic lamb, couchant; and opposite to the other elevated side of the triangle, on the blue field, must be embroidered in gold bullion the emblematic lion, rampant. Beneath the side of the triangle, parallel with the under side of the flag, must be embroidered upon a scarlet, gold-bordered panel, in gold bullion, the motto “Justitia Universalis.” Above the entire design, within a gold-bordered scroll, must be embroidered in gold bullion, with silver bullion high lights, “Division of the —.” The flag shall be attached with gilt rings to an appropriate staff, surmounted with a gilded eagle. There must be a fine gold cord entwined with scarlet silk, having gold bullion tassels of suitable dimensions, suspended from the eagle. (See design in Addendum H.)

HEADQUARTERS FLAG FOR A MAJOR-GENERAL COMMANDING AN ARMY CORPS.

A Major-General in command of an Army Corps shall display at his headquarters the Corps flag in conjunction with the P. M. Colors, and the same may be borne by his Banneret on parade occasions. It will consist of a gold colored banner-silk field, 40 inches wide by 60 inches long, edged on all sides, except on that next the staff, with rich yellow silk fringe, and shall bear the emblematic three links worked in silver bullion so as to form the sides of an equi-angular triangular, with a point of the triangle at the zenith, inclosing a dark purple banner-silk ground bearing the “*Pax aut Bellum*” escutcheon, and within the angle above it a gold bullion embroidered star of special design, after the pattern of the additional insignia of office for a Major-General commanding an Army Corps. Above, and on each side of a vertical line extended from the apex of the triangle, must be embroidered in silver bullion a five-pointed star. Starting from each of the lower angles of the triangle and extending curved upward along its elevated sides must be appropriately embroidered in silk floss an oak branch, and beneath the side of the triangle, parallel with the under side of the flag, upon a dark purple gold-bordered panel, must be embroidered in gold bullion old English letters, “— Army Corps.” Above the entire design, upon a gold-bordered scarlet scroll, must be embroidered in gold bullion, with silver high lights, the motto: “*Be merciful unto those who can no longer resist.*” The flag shall be attached with gilt rings to an appropriate staff, surmounted with a gilded eagle. There must be suspended from the eagle a fine purple and scarlet silk entwined cord, having gold bullion tassels of suitable dimensions. The Corps badge may be embroidered in the center of the blank field each side of the triangle. (See design in Addendum H.)

HEADQUARTERS FLAG FOR THE COMMANDER OF PATRIARCHS MILITANT.

The Lieutenant-General shall display at his headquarters the Commander’s flag, in conjunction with the P. M. Colors, and the same may be borne by his Banneret on parade occasions. It will consist of a dark purple silk field, 40 inches wide by 60 inches long, edged on all sides except that next the staff, with rich yellow silk fringe; and shall bear the emblematic P. M. [Norman] shield made of the cloth of gold, bearing a scarlet cottice, edged with silver bullion radiated borders, having the motto

“*Justitia Universalis*,” wrought upon it in gold bullion; and the crown embroidered in scarlet, with crimson shadings and silver high lights. A steel gauntlet grasping a Chevalier’s sword, with a white silk (gold ornamented) glove thrown across it, must be embroidered on the shield and flag after the manner of design, with the Latin words *Pax* and *Bellum* inlaid with gold bullion upon the white glove and scarlet silk upon the steel gauntlet, respectively. A silver-gold helmet, resting over the center point of the top of the Norman shield, must be appropriately embroidered in gold and silver bullion and silk floss. Three five-pointed silver bullion stars must be embroidered above the casque of the helmet in a slightly curved line with the center star the largest and at the zenith. The motto, “*In dispensing justice, the glove of silk outweigheth the gauntlet of steel*,” in gold embroidery, must be worked within a gold-bordered ornamental scroll of white silk over the top of the entire emblematic design. From the lower half of the Norman shield, golden rays representing light, must be appropriately embroidered with gold bullion. Beneath all and in a straight line parallel with the side of the flag, upon a rose-pink, gold-bordered panel, must be worked, in old English letters, “*Commander of Patriarchs Militant*.” The flag shall be attached with gilt rings to a suitable staff, surmounted with the P. M. gilded globe and crown ornament. There must be a fine gold cord, having gold bullion tassels of suitable dimensions, suspended from the globe. (See design in Addendum H.)

BANNER OF CHIVALRY.

The Banner of Chivalry, fastened to an appropriate cross-bar, shall be suspended from a hardwood lance, with gilded battle-axe spear head. It shall be constructed after the pattern of the special design on file at Army Headquarters, and be made of the following materials, viz.:

FRONT.

Scarlet banner-silk, with purple banner-silk lambrequin, trimmed with gold lace, fringe and tassels; bearing the cross of the “*Decoration of Chivalry*” of suitable dimensions, made of white banner-silk appropriately embroidered with gold bullion and scarlet silk floss. The lambrequin shall have embroidered thereon, in gold bullion, “*Banner of Chivalry*.”

BACK.

Blue banner-silk, trimmed with gold lace and fringe, having embroidered in the center thereof, in gold bullion, the P. M. monogram, encircled by the motto, “*Be just, merciful, honorable, and brave*,” and surrounded by an ornamental wreath.

JEWELS AND BADGES.

A jewel may be worn upon the watch chain, or in any other appropriate manner, and shall consist of the escutcheons of the Degree, placed with backs together. Upon top center there may be placed a circular tent, or other ornament, with attachment to fasten to chain, and the Norman shield may be placed on golden rays, or the escutcheons may be placed on each side of golden rays or a many pointed star. The three links may be placed on either escutcheon, and “*Patriarchs Militant*” may be abbreviated P. M. (See design in Addendum H.)

A breast or scarf pin may be made by passing a crook and sword through a raised crown, with jewels *ad libitum*.

The Military Council may adopt such other jewels as it may deem proper.

Special jewels for the general Officers of the Army having distinctive insignia for the various grades of such Officers in command of troops, and on the staff, have been designed, and samples manufactured (see colored pattern plates in Addendum H). Such jewels are intended for dress and parade occasions, and may be worn on the left breast at the option of the Officer entitled thereto.

A jewel of special design may be worn by general Officers. It shall consist of a breast star, $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches in outer diameter, after the general pattern of the star of the Legion of Honor of France, with disk of dead gold encircled by a raised wreath of oak and olive branches, the arms of the star shall be of scarlet enamel, bordered with gold, all placed upon a circle of golden rays, and the disk shall bear:

For Commander-in-Chief—A raised regal crown of scarlet enamel and gold.

For Lieutenant-General—A raised helmet of dark enamel and gold over a naked sword, all above the Commander's baton.

For Major-General commanding troops—The "Pax aut Bellum" escutcheon in colored enamels, silver and gold.

For Brigadier commanding troops—A raised crown and lion's paw of scarlet enamel and gold.

For General Officers upon the Staff—A raised letter "S" (old English) of gold, set with brilliants.

(See designs on title page.)

The jewel, "The Decoration of Chivalry," shall consist of a cross of ancient design, made of white enamel imbedded in a gold frame, having mounted upon the face a heart of scarlet enamel, bearing a golden crown; and have engraved upon back the P. M. monogram, and the motto of action, "*Be just, merciful, honorable, and brave.*" The decoration shall be worn by a Chevalier upon left breast, suspended from a gold pin representing radiated rays of light, and when worn by a lady it shall be fastened at the throat, or be suspended from entwined narrow pink and green silk ribbon around the neck. (See design in Addendum H.)

The jewel, "The Grand Decoration of Chivalry," shall consist of a cross and heart in a degree similar to that for "The Decoration of Chivalry." The cross may have diamond settings at the points of the arms, shall be placed over crossed crook and sword, and all mounted upon an eight-pointed gold star of radiated rays; the crook proper shall be of blue enamel or inlaid sapphires on staff of gold, bearing toward butt a raised silver lamb; the grip of the sword shall be scarlet enamel or inlaid rubies, and blade of platinum bearing toward point a raised golden lion; an ornamental regal crown, with scarlet enamel cap, shall be placed upon the upper point of the radiated star; and an engraved monogram and motto on back, the same as upon the back of "The Decoration of Chivalry." The decoration shall be worn upon the left breast, suspended by white and scarlet silk or satin ribbon from a gold pin, representing radiated rays of light and bearing the emblematic three links of black enamel, raised, and (at option) a diamond setting in each link. (See design in Addendum H.)

Prize jewels may be made of various designs, the only requirement in construction being, that they shall consist of the emblems of the Order and Degree, appropriately arranged. (See three designs in Addendum H.)

Major-Generals commanding Army Corps may adopt an appropriate badge for the purpose of designating the troops under their command, but such badges, when selected, must be forwarded to Army Headquarters for approval, to guard against duplication.

UNIFORM.

RESOLUTIONS PASSED BY THE SOVEREIGN GRAND LODGE:

Resolved, That it is the sense and feeling of this Grand Lodge that no pronounced changes shall be made in the uniform of the Patriarchs Militant; that the Lieutenant-General shall have power to make such minor alterations, additions, etc., as may be necessary to complete and systematize the uniform, but it is the intention of this Sovereign Grand Body not to alter the uniform adopted at its last session.

Resolved, That the Patriarchs Militant uniform be and is hereby denominated a regalia, and, as such, can be worn by Chevaliers when visiting Lodges and Encampments of the Order.

(The uniform is explained by printed descriptions and plates of design, showing colored representations of its various grades, which are intended to give a proper idea of the general appearance of the uniforms of different Officers; but in the construction of outfits of such character, the *text* must govern in the making up of uniforms, etc.)

The uniform of the Patriarchs Militant shall be as follows:

COAT (FULL DRESS.)

All Officers above the rank of Captain, and all Staff Officers, shall wear the double-breasted military frock coat, made of black broadcloth, the skirts to extend from one-half to two-thirds the distance from the hip down to the bend of the knee; with a standing collar not less than one nor more than one and one-half inches in height, to hook in front at the bottom and slope upward and backward at an angle of thirty degrees on each side; cuffs, three inches wide, to go around the sleeves parallel with lower edge, and with three small buttons on the under seam; pockets in the back folds of skirts, and four large buttons in rear, two at hip and two lower.

For Commander-in-Chief—The coat shall have two rows of gold buttons on the breast, eleven in each row placed in groups, four in top and bottom groups, and three in center group; the collar and cuffs shall be of black silk velvet, and the collar may be standing or turned down at option.

For Lieutenant-General—The coat shall have two rows of gold buttons on the breast, ten in each row, placed in groups, of three at top and bottom, with four in center group; the collar and cuffs must be of black silk velvet.

For Captain and Major-Generals—The same as for Lieutenant-General, except there shall be nine buttons in each row on breast, placed in groups of threes.

For Brigadier—The same as for Major-General, except there shall be eight gold buttons in each row, placed in groups of twos.

For Colonel, Lieutenant-Colonel, Major, and Staff Captain—The same as for Brigadier, except that there shall be nine gold buttons in each row on the breast, placed at equal distances, and the collar and cuffs shall be of the same material as the coat.

For Captain, Lieutenant, and Ensign—The same as for Colonel, except that the coat shall be single-breasted, with one row of nine gold buttons placed equi-distant, and two, instead of three, small buttons on sleeves.

For Chevaliers—The same as for Captain, except without cuffs, the sleeve to be plain from shoulder to wrist.

Commissioned Officers on the Staff of a separate Battalion, with the exception of the Assistant Surgeon who ranks as a Captain, will wear single-breasted coats. All commissioned Officers on the Staff of a Regiment will wear double-breasted coats.

COAT (UNDRESS) FOR ALL GRADES.

A black broadcloth military sacque, cut single-breasted to fit the body, to button to throat, with turn-down collar (of black silk velvet for general Officers), which shall contain embroidered insignia of the Degree and rank; gold emblematic buttons, etc.; and with or without shoulder knots, at pleasure.

For Chevaliers and Officers in command of troops—Sleeves plain or with embroidered crown, at option.

For Staff Officers—In lieu of buttons five black worsted or silk throgs; sleeves braided according to regulation in United States Army for similar grades.

OVERCOAT.

(Permissive—not obligatory.)

For Rank and File—Of dark blue cloth, made after pattern of the regulation prescribed for officers' overcoats in the United States Army, respectively, with black linings, throgs, and braid trimmings.

For Chevaliers—Sleeves without braid.

For Officers—Sleeves braided according to U. S. regulations.

Or in lieu of the overcoat, Chevaliers, rank and file, may wear a military cape of dark blue cloth with black linings, made with broad turn-down collar, and cut so as to reach below and cover the skirts of the uniform coat, and be fastened across the breast with black worsted or silk throgs.

VEST

To button to the throat with nine small emblematic gold buttons, and for general Officers to be buff in color; for others, rank and file, to be of white material.

TROUSERS,

For rank and file, to be of black cloth, or cassimere, of uniform texture and style, without stripe, welt, or cord for the file.

For General Officers—One quarter-inch gold cord down outer seams.

For Officers of the Staff Department Corps—One inch wide stripe of gold navy lace down outer seams.

For Field Officers—One and one-half inch wide stripe, composed of one-half inch gold navy lace on each side of a one-half inch scarlet cloth center stripe, down outer seams.

For Staff Officers of Battalions and Regiments—One-half inch gold navy lace stripe, with one-eighth inch scarlet welt on each side of the gold stripe, thus making the entire stripe three-quarters of an inch wide down outer seams.

For Line Officers—One inch wide stripe, composed of one-half inch scarlet cloth, and one-fourth inch gold navy lace on each side, down outer seams.

For Non-Commissioned Staff—One-quarter inch scarlet cord down outer seams.

CHAPEAU (FULL DRESS)

For Commander-in-Chief, and Lieutenant-General—A black silk plush folding or stiff chapeau, embroidered at the top of the sides with gold bullion, decorated with special gold bullion embroidered emblems, and bearing on top a fountain plume of white Polish coque feathers.

For Captain-General and Major-Generals commanding Army Corps—A black silk plush folding or stiff chapeau, embroidered around the top of the sides with gold bullion, or embroidery lace, one inch wide, decorated with special gold bullion embroidered emblems, and bearing on top a plume made of white ostrich tips, and on each peak a gold bullion chapeau tassel. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Officers—Folding or stiff chapeau of black silk plush, trimmed on right side with black satin rosette edged with scarlet, gold and black points, having black silk velvet center, with gold embroidered wreath and crown, per pattern; on left side, scarlet and black satin rosette, oval in form, with crossed crook and sword in gold embroidery on black silk velvet center; gold bullion chapeau tassels in front; and for general Officers, unless otherwise specified, and Officers of the general Staff, a plume of white and purple ostrich feathers over crown of chapeau, from front to rear, drooping over back—the feathers to be so arranged as to show white at top, heavily fringed with purple on each side; for line and regimental Officers, the plume shall be of scarlet and white ostrich feathers, with scarlet on top, heavily fringed with white on each side. Slashing for Major-Generals, other than Corps Commanders, of two inch wide gold lace, diagonally across both peaks on each side; for Brigadiers and Staff Officers, of one and one-half inch wide gold lace; for Field Officers, of one inch wide gold lace; for Line Officers, of one and three-fourths inch wide black silk.

For Chevaliers—The same as for Line Officers, except a stiff instead of folding chapeau, and white and purple ostrich feathers over crown, with purple on top, all drooping over rear peak of chapeau, and so arranged as to show plume of purple fringed with white on each side.

FATIGUE CAP (UNDRESS).

For Chevaliers—Hussar cap of black cloth or silk, three inches high, with one and one-half inch purple silk velvet and gold lace band—three-quarter inch purple, with three-eighth inch gold lace on each side, *i. e.*, at top and bottom of band. Gold crown ornament, in front, inclosed within three silver links arranged in form of triangle, all embroidered on black silk velvet, and gilt slide cord over the top fastened to emblematic side buttons.

For Line Officers—The same, except band of alternate gold and scarlet lace—gold stripes one-quarter inch wide and scarlet one-eighth inch wide.

Chevaliers and Line Officers will wear a fatigue cap after the pattern set forth in regulation, and for uniformity the emblematic ornament will be made of the following dimensions: The silver links will each be two inches long, and they will be embroidered upon black silk velvet, so as to form a triangle with all sides equal; within the triangle will be embroidered in gold and scarlet the emblematic P. M. Crown, upon crossed crook and sword. The ornament will be placed on front of cap, above and adjoining the lower gold lace band.

Field, Staff, and General Officers will be required to wear the gold embroidered wreath and crown in front, and emblematic side buttons; and for the staff, one inch wide gold lace band, with one-eighth inch purple edging; for general Officers one and one-quarter inch black silk velvet band, which for Commander-in-Chief and Lieutenant-General will be embroidered in gold bullion, oak leaf pattern.

All Field Officers and the Officers upon the Staff of a separate Battalion and a Regiment, will wear, when in undress uniform the P. M. fatigue cap, made after the pattern of a French forage cap, with one inch gold band bordered with one-eighth of an inch scarlet welt at top and bottom, thus making the entire width of band one and one-quarter inches wide. The top or crown of the cap will be made of scarlet cloth, with a single one-eighth of an inch gold braid just within the seam where the crown joins the black cloth sides of the cap; the regulation monogram "P. M.," with the letter "M" in gold, and the letter "P" in silver, in the center of the scarlet crown; and the number of separate Battalion or Regiment, and the name of Department, embroidered in silver in a straight line below the monogram.

Officers on the Staff of a Brigadier, Major-General, Captain-General, Lieutenant-General, and of the General Staff Corps of the Army (except Generals), will wear, when in undress, a cap of similar pattern to that described for Field and Staff of a Battalion and Regiment, but instead of scarlet cloth the top or crown will be made of purple silk velvet, and the band be made of one inch wide gold lace with one-eighth of an inch purple velvet welt on top and bottom, thus making entire width of band one and one-quarter inches. This cap, like that for the Field Officers, has the one-eighth inch gold cord just within the seam joining crown to side of cap, and the "P. M." monogram, previously described, in the center; and will have the name of the Department or Staff Corps embroidered in silver in a straight line below monogram. Small Staff buttons will be used upon sides of all caps, except for Chevaliers and Line Officers, with the gold wire slide cord connecting buttons in front. Upon the front and lapping upon the gold band will be embroidered in gold bullion the regulation wreath, inclosing on a black silk velvet disk the emblematic crown embroidered in gold and scarlet. For General Officers the top of cap will be of the same material as sides, and the P. M. monogram will be worked on a raised black silk velvet circular disk, two inches in diameter, with gold embroidered circumference.

SHOULDER KNOTS AND EPAULETTES.

For Chevaliers and Non-Commissioned Officers—A plaited gold cord shoulder knot, worked on scarlet cloth as per pattern, one and three-fourths inches wide and six inches long, more or less, to extend from shoulder seam to collar seam, with small emblematic button at upper end.

For Commissioned Officers—The same, except the lower or shoulder end must be widened as per pattern.

General Officers in command of troops, and the Officers comprising the Staff Departments of the Army, shall wear shoulder knots after pattern of designs on file at Army Headquarters, with raised fields of black silk velvet for general Officers, and scarlet silk velvet for other Officers of the Staff Corps, bordered and looped with gold bullion embroidery or gold wire cord, having a dead gold bullion embroidered crown, with bright gold ornaments, and a scarlet silk velvet cap to crown on black fields, and a purple silk velvet cap to crown on scarlet fields, upon the shoulder disk; and Corps insignia embroidered in gold and silver bullion, etc., on the shank, as follows: For Generals of all grades in command of troops, a dead gold gauntlet grasping a bright gold baton; for the Chief of Staff and Officers of the General Staff Corps, a dead gold lion, rampant; for the Adjutant-General and Officers of the Adjutant-General's Department, a bright gold sword and dead gold quill pen, crossed, with points toward collar—right and left; for the Inspector-General, and Officers of the Inspector-General's Department, a gold head and neck of an eagle, with bright piercing eye, embroidered with beak toward the collar—right and left; for the Quartermaster-General and Officers of the Quartermaster-General's Department, a dead gold money pouch, with bright gold cord and scarlet silk \$ on the pouch; for the Commissary-General and Officers of the Commissary-General's Department, a dead gold cornucopia spilling fruit; for the Chief of Equipment and Officers of the Equipment Department, two bright gold swords, crossed, with points toward collar; for the Surgeon-General and Officers of the Surgeon-General's Department, a dead gold caduceus, facing shoulder; for the Judge-Advocate-General and Officers of the Judge-Advocate-General's Department, gold weighing scales, evenly balanced, with bright gold cords and dead gold cups; for Aids-de-Camp, a dead gold oak leaf and acorns; for the Chaplain-General and Chaplains of Divisions and Brigades, an open Bible embroidered with gold bullion on white corded silk, facing to the front—right and left; for Bannerets to General Officers, two dead gold flags flying from bright gold staffs, crossed. Padded shoulder-knots of the first design shall be worn by the Field Officers of Regiments and Battalions, only; and there shall be no change whatever in the uniforms of Chevaliers and Officers of Cantons, and in the uniform of the Field and Staff Officers of Regiments and Battalions; except, that the commissioned Staff of Regiments and Battalions shall wear an insignia of office on a scarlet velvet circular mount, placed on the center of the disk of the shoulder-knot; such circular mount to be one and a half inches in outer diameter, and have its circumference embroidered so as to form a raised gold band one-eighth of an inch wide, with a bright gold thread entwined around the band. The insignia of office shall be as follows: For an Adjutant, a bright gold sword and a dead gold quill pen, crossed, with points toward collar; for a Quartermaster, a dead gold money pouch, with bright gold cord and scarlet silk \$ on the pouch; for a Commissary, a dead gold cornucopia, spilling fruit; for a Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon, a dead gold caduceus; for a Chaplain, an open Bible embroidered with gold bullion on white corded silk, facing the shoulder; for a Banneret, two dead gold flags flying from bright gold staffs, crossed. (See Plate of Designs, in Addendum H.)

The foregoing regulations for new shoulder-knots shall not apply to, or be an immediate requirement of, Officers who have already procured uniforms, for they, at their option, will be allowed to wear the shoulder-knots they already possess until such are unfit for display. However, all Officers purchasing new uniforms must conform to the above regulations and obtain the shoulder-knots of the new design. The mounts for the commissioned Staff of Regiments and Battalions can be easily fastened on existing shoulder-knots, and will cost seventy-five cents to one dollar per pair.

Major-Generals of Divisions; Major-Generals, commanding Army Corps; the Captain-General; the Lieutenant-General, Commander of Patriarchs Militant; and the Grand Sire, Commander-in-Chief *ex-officio*, may, at option, upon dress occasions, wear general Officers' gold epaulettes.

The insignia upon epaulettes shall be of silver, and, in other respects, similar to that prescribed for shoulder-knots.

AIGUILLETES.

Adjutants of Battalions and Regiments, and Officers of the Adjutant and Inspector-General's Department, and Aids-de-Camp shall wear aiguillettes, as per pattern.

The Chiefs of Staffs and Bannerets of Brigades, Divisions, Army Corps, the Army, and Officers attached to the General Staff Corps (except Generals), shall wear aiguillettes.

INSIGNIA OF RANK.

The insignias for the Degree and for rank are designed by combining the English system of placing grade marks on the collars and sleeves, with the American plan of denoting the office by special insignia for the various grades, now in use in the U. S. Army. Thus the Degree mark for rank and file is crossed crook and sword upon collar, and crown upon sleeve; and the grade insignia is placed on or above the Degree mark on collar, and is further denoted by a system of bands and chevrons on the sleeves.

The insignia of the rank of commissioned Officers shall be worn upon each side of the collar and upon the sleeves; of the non-commissioned Officers, upon the sleeves only, as follows:

For the Commander-in-Chief—Gold embroidered crossed crook and sword, and wreath inclosing a gold bullion embroidered regal crown, and gold bullion embroidery, back of the wreaths, around the entire collar, from wreath to wreath, representing entwined oak leaves and olive branches. Upon the sleeves, three one-half inch gold navy lace bands one-quarter inch apart, and one-quarter inch above the gold lace band nearest elbow, embroidered in gold bullion upon the outer part, from seam to seam, a band of oak leaves; the first band being placed on seam of cuff, and a gold embroidered crown above the oak leaf band. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Lieutenant-General—Gold embroidered crossed crook and sword, and wreath inclosing three silver five-pointed stars, the center star above the others, and gold embroidered olive branch on each side of collar; and four one-half inch gold navy lace bands one-quarter inch apart around sleeves; the first band being placed on seam of cuff, and a gold embroidered crown on sleeves above last band. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Captain-General—The same as for Lieutenant-General, except that there will be two silver stars within wreath, and three one-half inch gold navy lace bands around sleeves. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Major-General commanding Army Corps—The same as for Captain-General, substituting for the olive branch a gold bullion embroidered star, one inch in outer diameter, after the pattern of that of the Legion of Honor of France; and there will be two one-half inch gold navy lace bands and two one-quarter inch gold navy lace bands around sleeves. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Major-General of Division—The same as for Major-General commanding Army Corps, omitting the gold embroidered stars back of wreaths, and there will be two one-half inch gold navy lace bands and one one-quarter inch gold navy lace band around sleeves. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Brigadier—The same as for Major-General of Division, except there will be one silver star within wreath, and one half-inch gold navy lace band and two quarter-inch gold navy lace bands around sleeves. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Colonel—A silver embroidered spread eagle, two and one-quarter inches between tips of wings, clutching crossed crook and sword three inches long, embroidered in gold bullion, on each side of collar, and four quarter-inch bands of gold navy lace one-quarter inch apart around sleeves, beginning at cuff, and gold embroidered crown above last band. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Lieutenant-Colonel—The same as for Colonel, except a three-quarters inch silver embroidered leaf on intersection of crossed crook and sword. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Major—The same as for Lieutenant-Colonel, with gold instead of silver leaf. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Captain—The same as for Major, except three three-quarters inch silver embroidered bars, placed vertically on crossed crook and sword on collar, and three gold navy lace bands, only, around sleeves. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Lieutenant—The same as for Captain, with two silver embroidered bars on collar, and two gold navy lace bands around sleeves. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Ensign—The same as for Lieutenant, except one silver embroidered bar on collar, and one gold navy lace band around sleeves. (See design in Addendum H.)

All commissioned Staff Officers shall wear insignia of rank upon the sleeves of the uniform coat similar to that designated for the Officers appointing them, or upon whose staffs they are assigned.

For Non-Commissioned Officers—The collar shall have the crossed crook and sword embroidered in gold, as for commissioned Officers, but the insignia of rank shall be placed upon the sleeves, beginning three inches from the wrist and extending upward toward the elbow, and shall consist of *chevrons* made of three gold navy lace stripes one-half inch wide, defined with a narrow scarlet silk braid one-eighth inch wide between the stripes.

The chevrons shall be mainly after pattern of U. S. Army, but inverted, and the stripes shall extend entirely around the sleeves, the angle in front, with crown above and insignia below in gold embroidery.

Insignia for Sergeant-Major—An arc of three bars under chevron. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Quartermaster-Sergeant—A tie of one bar under chevron. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Commissary-Sergeant—A cornucopia under chevron. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Color-Sergeant—Crossed flags under chevron. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Equipment-Sergeant—Crossed swords under chevron. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Hospital-Sergeant—Crossed caduceus under chevron. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Trumpeter—A trumpet under chevron of two instead of three stripes. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Chevalier—The same as for non-commissioned Officer, except the sleeves shall contain the gold embroidered crown, only, placed four inches above the wrist end of the sleeves.

RETIRED OFFICERS' CHEVRON.

Retired Officers, in addition to the uniform of the office past, shall wear upon the front of the sleeves a half-inch gold navy lace band, diagonally from inner to outer seam and above the crown, as shown upon plate. (See design in Addendum H.)

BALDRIC.

A leather baldric shall be worn by all Officers and Chevaliers over their left shoulder, beneath the shoulder knot, and under the right arm, so that the pouch or dispatch box will be above the belt. The pouch shall be made of black patent leather, with gilt ends and binding, and have a raised gilt crown inclosed on cover. It shall be made sufficiently large to contain a rubber gossamer cape, to be used in case of rain, etc. The baldric must have a front ornament consisting of gilded metallic escutcheon shields connected by gold plated chains, and appropriate buckles and ornaments on back.

For General Officers—The baldric shall be three inches wide, be made of Russia leather, with embroidered edges, and elaborately embroidered with gold bullion. (See designs in Addendum H.)

For Field and Staff Officers—The same, except it shall be scarlet enamel leather two and one-half inches wide, and the baldric face mounting shall be all gold lace two inches wide.

For Line Officers—The same, two inches wide, made of gold and scarlet interwoven striped lace, thus—five rows of gold with four rows of scarlet between, mounted upon scarlet leather.

For Chevaliers—The same, faced with gold and silk interwoven webbing, as follows: Three rows of gold lace three-eighths inch wide, two rows of purple silk one-quarter inch wide, with a row of one-eighth inch wide scarlet silk on outer edges.

BELT.

For General Officers—It shall be made of one and three-quarters inches wide Russia leather, elaborately embroidered with gold bullion, with slings of the same material, and shall fasten with an emblematic buckle, bearing raised crown upon crossed crook and sword. Of oak leaf pattern for Commander-in-Chief. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Field and Staff Officers—The same, but the face of the belt shall be all gold lace mounted upon scarlet enameled leather, so as to show one-quarter inch scarlet above and below, with slings of same material showing one eighth inch scarlet on each side, and emblematic buckle.

For Line Officers—The same, faced with one and three-quarters inches wide gold and scarlet webbing, interwoven in stripes, thus: Four rows of gold with three rows of scarlet between—with three gilt barrel chains hung from emblematic slides, with emblematic buckle.

For Chevaliers—It shall be made of one and three-quarters inches wide black leather, faced with an interwoven band of gold lace, and purple and scarlet silk, as follows: One-eighth inch scarlet on upper and lower edges, one-half inch purple center, bordered on each side with three-eighths inch wide gold lace.

SWORD.

For Mounted Officers—A sword of new pattern, with nickel plated steel scabbard and gold plated mountings; with double guard hilt and ivory grip, and appropriate emblems. (See design in Addendum H.)

For Line Officers and Chevaliers—A sword of new pattern, with nickel plated steel scabbard and gold plated mountings; with scroll guard and wrapped black grip, and appropriate emblems. (See design in Addendum H.)

SWORD KNOTS.

For General Officers—A gold cord, with acorn ends.

For other Officers—A gold lace strap, with bullion tassel.

BELT SASH.

(To be worn around the waist, under the belt, and tied at the left hip.)

For General Officers—A buff silk net sash, with silk bullion fringe ends.

Upon occasions of general inspection, review, and parade, Major-Generals commanding Divisions may leave off their baldrics, and wear their sashes across the body, over the left shoulder, beneath the shoulder knot, and so as to tie below the right arm, under the belt, with the fringe ends hanging down about ten to fifteen inches, respectively.

GRADE SASH.

(In lieu of the baldric, which is dispensed with, and to be worn from the left shoulder and cross beneath the belt under right arm.)

For Commander-in-Chief—A scarlet, watered silk sash with gold bullion embroidered olive branch in front, and gold bullion fringe ends.

For Lieutenant-General—A gold, watered silk sash with gold bullion fringe ends.

For Major-General, commanding Army Corps—A bright blue, watered silk sash with gold bullion fringe ends.

General Officers will not be required to wear sashes denoting command, or baldrics, except when in command of troops in the field; which, however, does not allude to the buff sash to be worn under belt.

GLOVES.

General Officers—Shall wear buff undressed kids, or of other appropriate material, without gauntlets, but always buff in color.

For other Officers and Chevaliers—White gloves, without gauntlets.

BUTTONS.

Large and small, shall have raised crown on crossed crook and sword and be gilded.

All General, Field, and Staff Officers will wear the regulation P. M. *Staff* buttons. All Chevaliers and Line Officers will wear the regulation P. M. buttons. (See design in Addendum H.)

BOOTS OR LEGGINGS.

Field and General Officers and their Staffs, when mounted, may, at option, wear black enameled leather cavalry boots or leggings, of P. M. pattern, with gilt metal spurs.

SADDLE HOUSINGS.

General Officers shall use saddle covers of dark blue cloth, with two bands of one inch wide gold lace around the edges, placed one-half inch from edge, and three-fourths inch apart. On the rear corners on each side shall be embroidered in gold the emblematic Crown of the Degree, three and one-half inches wide, and one, two, or three one and one-quarter inches silver embroidered stars, according to the rank of the General.

All other mounted Officers shall use similar saddle covers, except there shall be one band of one inch wide gold lace only, and the gold embroidered crown without further device.

All bridles and trappings for the use of mounted men shall be made after military patterns out of appropriate materials.

TURM OF HORSE.

Officers and file Cavaliers of a "Turm of Horse" shall wear: A blue-black cloth covered cork helmet of special design; the uniform coats they already possess as retired Officers, with Field Officers' shoulder knots and gold shoulder aiguillettes and helmet cords, and may have the skirts shortened so as to appear as nearly like pattern design as possible; white duck riding trousers and black enameled leather cavalry leggings, with gilt metal spurs after pattern. The rank and file shall equip with Staff Officers' gold faced belts and baldrics, mounted Officers' swords, and in addition thereto carry polished hard wood, jointed, nicked spear-head lances, nine feet in length, bearing pennants; and when mounted, the lances, if not in use, shall rest in sockets affixed to the right stirrup, extend upward and pass back of the right shoulders, to which they shall be attached with gold flexible cords—all as per pattern-samples at Army Headquarters. (See design in Addendum H.)

In the organization of a "Turm of Horse" the file Cavaliers may as a body procure military riding jackets after pattern of design, to be used at practice drills, etc. (See design in Addendum H.)

LANCE PENNANTS.

All lance pennants shall be made of banner-silk, be twelve inches wide at staff, and be cut so as to form an isosceles triangle, with apex twenty-four inches from base at staff; and have ornately painted on both sides, in gold, the Patriarchs Militant crown over crossed crook and sword, with the point of the sword and butt of the crook joined by the emblematic "three links." For a file Cavalier of a "Turm of Horse," the pennant shall be of two colors, purple next the staff and scarlet to the wind, with the seam from the top of pennant at staff to the center of its lower side; for a Major commanding a Platoon, the pennant shall be scarlet; for a Lieutenant-Colonel commanding a Troop, the pennant shall be purple; and for the Colonel commanding a "Turm of Horse," the pennant shall be white. (See design in Addendum H.)

BANDS AND DRUM CORPS.

Special uniforms for Patriarchs Militant Bands and Drum Corps have been designed, and samples manufactured. The text for construction will be found in the details prepared by the Chief of Equipment. (See designs in Addendum H.)

GENERAL.

All General, Field, and Staff Officers are expected to uniform up to the requirements of the regulations for Patriarchs Militant uniforms, without modification.

All Canton and Line Officers should uniform in accordance with provisions of law, and up to the requirements of the regulation, if possible. If belonging to Cantons formed from old Organizations, they should have their uniforms modified according to provisions of law, immediately, and uniform up to regulation as soon thereafter as practicable.

The foregoing regulations for uniform shall not preclude and prevent existing organizations which merge into the Patriarchs Militant, from wearing the uniform already in use and owned by them after undergoing appropriate and necessary alterations; but whenever a new outfit for a Canton is obtained, it shall conform to the regulations specified.

Departments may determine whether they will wear the old or the new uniform, but whenever the old uniform is retained it must be modified by wearing the new insignias of the Degree and rank, on collar and sleeves, and the shoulder-knots; and white gloves.

The purple baldric now in use need not be discarded, but may be worn during encampment parades instead of the collar.

Previous legislation not inconsistent with the foregoing may be altered and arranged to suit the exigencies of the Provisional Period, by the Lieutenant-General, in conjunction with the Committee on Supervisory Control.

All legislation in conflict with the requirements of the Degree of Patriarchs Militant is hereby repealed, but all the rights of the Uniformed Degree Camp, and of Uniformed Patriarchs, under former legislation, are, for the present, expressly reserved to them, except so far as relates to the secret work.

All previous legislation repealed or made void by subsequent acts of the Military Council and the Sovereign Grand Lodge has been omitted.

PATRIARCHS MILITANT, I. O. O. F.

EQUIPMENT DEPARTMENT.

CINCINNATI, January 1, 1888.

Lieutenant-General John C. Underwood, Commanding Patriarchs Militant, I. O. O. F.:

SIR—In compliance with your special instructions to extract from the Regulations as promulgated in the Blue Book and subsequent General Orders, and to compile therefrom a tabulated statement, or arrangement, of the uniforms and equipments of the respective grades, I have the honor to submit herewith a concise and comprehensive compilation, giving the essential features, insignia, etc., of the uniform of each grade and department, deferring to the original regulations for general and fuller descriptions and specifications. I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

JAMES PETTIBONE,

Major-General and Chief of Equipment.

UNIFORMS OF THE ARMY.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL, COMMANDER P. M., AND STAFF.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL.

Dress Coat—Black cloth, double-breasted, ten staff buttons on each side, grouped three-four-three, four on skirts in rear, and three small on cuffs; four half inch gold lace bands around sleeves, one quarter inch apart, and crown above band nearest elbow; collar and cuffs black silk velvet.

Fatigue Coat—Black cloth, sacque pattern, five staff buttons on front; sleeves braided with five rows of black braid in double loops to elbow; black velvet collar.

Vest—Buff, with nine small staff buttons.

Trousers—Black cloth, with quarter inch gold cord stripes.

Rank Insignia—Three silver stars in gold wreath, etc., and gold olive branch back of wreath on each side of collar.

Shoulder Knots—Embroidered pattern, black field; insignia, gauntlet with baton. Gold epaulettes may be worn instead at option.

Chapeau—Black silk plush, of special design; white fountain plume of Polish coque feathers; gold embroidery at top of sides; gold side emblems, and heavy gold bullion tassels on both peaks.

Fatigue Cap—Black cloth, French forage cap pattern, two inch black velvet embroidered disk with monogram, on top; black velvet band, with gold bullion embroidery in oak leaf design; gold embroidered wreath and crown on front; gold cord, etc.

Baldric—Russia leather, heavily embroidered, oak leaf pattern. May be worn at option.

Sash—Commander's gold watered silk grade sash and buff silk net belt sash.

Sword—Mounted officer's pattern.

Sword Belt—Russia leather, with oak leaf pattern embroidery.

Sword Knot—Gold cord with acorn end.

Gloves—Buff kid, silk or leather.

CAPTAIN-GENERAL, CHIEF OF STAFF.

Dress Coat—Same as for Lieutenant-General, with nine staff buttons on each side, grouped in threes, and three half inch gold lace bands around sleeves.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Lieutenant-General, with five black cord throg loops across the breast instead of buttons.

Vest—Same as for Lieutenant-General.

Trousers—Same as for Lieutenant-General.

Rank Insignia—Same as for Lieutenant-General, with two instead of three stars.

Shoulder Knots—Same as for Lieutenant-General; insignia, lion rampant. Gold epaulettes may be worn instead at option.

Chapeau—Black silk plush, folding pattern, embroidered edges; white ostrich plume, and heavy gold bullion tassels on both peaks.

Fatigue Cap—Same as for Lieutenant-General, but without embroidery on the band.

Baldric—Same as for Lieutenant-General.

Sash—Buff silk net, worn from left shoulder to right hip, or around the waist, or both.

Sword—Same as for Lieutenant-General.

Sword Belt—Same as for Lieutenant-General.

Sword Knot—Same as for Lieutenant-General.

Gloves—Same as for Lieutenant-General.

MAJOR-GENERAL.

Dress Coat—Same as for Captain-General, with four half inch gold lace bands around sleeves.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Captain-General.

Vest—Same as for Captain-General.

Trousers—Same as for Captain-General.

Rank Insignia—Same as for Captain-General, without olive branch.

Shoulder Knots—Embroidered pattern, black field; insignia of the respective staff departments. Gold epaulettes may be worn instead at option.

Chapeau—Black silk plush, folding or stiff pattern, edges bound with black silk or velvet; white ostrich

plume, with purple plumes under; two-inch gold lace across peaks, and heavy gold bullion tassel on front peak; side ornaments, etc.

Fatigue Cap—Same as for Captain-General.

Baldric—Russia leather; per pattern of design.

Sash—Same as for Captain-General.

Sword—Same as for Captain-General.

Sword Belt—Same as for Captain-General, embroidered per pattern of design.

Sword Knot—Same as for Captain-General.

Gloves—Same as for Captain-General.

BRIGADIER.

Dress Coat—Same as for Major-General, with eight staff buttons on each side, grouped in twos.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Major-General.

Vest—Same as for Major-General.

Trousers—Same as for Major-General.

Rank Insignia—Same as for Major-General, with one star only.

Shoulder Knots—Embroidered pattern, black field; insignia of the respective staff departments.

Chapeau—Same as for Major-General, with one and a half inch gold lace across peaks.

Fatigue Cap—Same as for Major-General.

Baldric—Russia leather, with five rows of gold embroidery.

Sash—Same as for Major-General.

Sword—Same as for Major-General.

Sword Belt—Russia leather, with three rows of gold embroidery, two rows on slings.

Sword Knot—Same as for Major-General.

Gloves—Same as for Major-General.

COLONEL.

Dress Coat—Same as for Brigadier, with nine staff buttons on each side, placed equi-distant; collar and cuffs of same material as coat.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Brigadier, with five rows of black braid in loops half way up to the elbow on sleeves; collar of same material as coat.

Vest—Same as for Brigadier, but white.
Trousers—Same as for Brigadier, with one-inch gold lace stripes.
Rank Insignia—A silver spread eagle, etc.
Shoulder Knots—Embroidered pattern, scarlet field; insignia of the respective staff departments.
Chapeau—Same as for Brigadier.
Fatigue Cap—Black cloth, with top of purple silk velvet, monogram, etc., and silver initials of staff department in a straight line below monogram; one inch gold lace band with one-eighth inch purple velvet welt above and below; embroidered wreath and crown on front; gold cord, etc.
Baldric—Scarlet enameled leather, faced with gold lace so as to show scarlet edges.
** Aiguillettes*—According to staff department.
Sword—Same as for Brigadier.
Sword Belt—Scarlet enameled leather, faced with gold lace on body and slings so as to show scarlet edges.
Sword Knot—Gold lace strap, with bullion tassel.
Gloves—Same as for Brigadier, but white.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.

Dress Coat—Same as for Colonel.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Colonel, with four rows of braid on sleeves.
Vest—Same as for Colonel.
Trousers—Same as for Colonel.
Rank Insignia—A silver leaf, etc.
Shoulder Knots—Same as for Colonel.
Chapeau—Same as for Colonel.
Fatigue Cap—Same as for Colonel.
Baldric—Same as for Colonel.
** Aiguillettes*—According to staff department.
Sword—Same as for Colonel.
Sword Belt—Same as for Colonel.
Sword Knot—Same as for Colonel.
Gloves—Same as for Colonel.

MAJOR.

Dress Coat—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.
Fatigue Coat—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel, with three rows of braid on sleeves.
Vest—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.
Trousers—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.
Rank Insignia—A gold leaf, etc.
Shoulder Knots—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.
Chapeau—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.
Fatigue Cap—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.

For details see Text and Designs of Regulations.

MAJOR-GENERAL, COMMANDING AN ARMY CORPS AND STAFF.

MAJOR-GENERAL.

Dress Coat—Black cloth, double-breasted, nine staff buttons on each side, grouped in threes, four on skirts in rear, and three small on cuffs; two half-inch and two quarter-inch gold lace bands around sleeves one-quarter inch apart, and crown above band nearest elbow; collar and cuffs of black silk velvet.
Fatigue Coat—Black cloth, sacque pattern, five staff buttons on front; sleeves braided with five rows of black braid in double loops to elbow; black velvet collar.
Vest—Buff, with nine small staff buttons.
Trousers—Black cloth, with quarter-inch gold cord stripes.
Rank Insignia—Two silver stars in gold wreath,

etc., and gold star back of wreath, on each side of collar.

Shoulder Knots—Embroidered pattern, black field; insignia, gauntlet with baton. Gold epaulettes may be worn instead at option.

Chapeau—Black silk plush, folding pattern, embroidered edges; white ostrich plume; gold side emblems, and heavy gold bullion tassels on both peaks.

Fatigue Cap—Black cloth, French forage cap pattern, two inch black velvet embroidered disk with monogram, on top; black velvet band; gold embroidered wreath, and crown on front; gold cord, etc.

Baldric—Russia leather, heavily embroidered, per pattern of design. May be worn at option.

Baldric—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.
** Aiguillettes*—According to staff department.
Sword—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.
Sword Belt—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.
Sword Knot—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.
Gloves—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.

CAPTAIN, GUARD-AT-ARMS.

Dress Coat—Same as for Major.
Fatigue Coat—Same as for Major, with two rows of braid on sleeves.
Vest—Same as for Major.
Trousers—Same as for Major.
Rank Insignia—Three silver bars, etc.
Shoulder Knots—Same as for Major, without staff department insignia.
Chapeau—Same as for Major, with one inch lace across peaks.
Fatigue Cap—Same as for Major.
Baldric—Same as for Major.
Sword—Same as for Major.
Sword Belt—Same as for Major.
Sword Knot—Same as for Major.
Gloves—Same as for Major.

Sash—Corps Commander's blue watered silk grade sash, and buff silk net belt sash.

Sword—Mounted Officer's pattern.
Sword Belt—Russia leather, embroidered per pattern of design.

Sword Knot—Gold cord, with acorn end.
Gloves—Buff kid, silk or leather.

BRIGADIER, CHIEF OF STAFF.

Dress Coat—Same as for Major-General, with eight staff buttons on each side, grouped in twos.
Fatigue Coat—Same as for Major-General, with five black cord throg loops across the breast instead of buttons.

Vest—Same as for Major-General.
Trousers—Same as for Major-General.

* Aiguillettes will be worn by the Assistant Adjutant-Generals, Assistant Inspector-Generals, Aids-de-Camp, and Bannerets.

Rank Insignia—Same as for Major-General, with one silver star and without star back of wreath.

Shoulder Knots—Embroidered pattern, black field; insignia, lion rampant.

Chapeau—Black silk plush, folding or stiff pattern, edges bound with black silk or velvet; white ostrich plume with purple plumes under; one and a half inches gold lace across peaks, and heavy bullion tassel on front peak; side ornaments, etc.

Fatigue Cap—Same as for Major-General.

Baldric—Russia leather, with five rows of gold embroidery.

Sash—Buff silk net, worn around the waist under belt, tassels at left side.

Sword—Same as for Major-General.

Sword Belt—Russia leather, with three rows of gold embroidery, two rows on slings.

Sword Knot—Same as for Major-General.

Gloves—Same as for Major-General.

COLONEL.

Dress Coat—Same as for Brigadier, with nine

staff buttons on each side, placed equi-distant; collar and cuffs of same material as coat.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Brigadier, with five rows of black braid in loops half way up to the elbow on sleeves; collar of same material as coat.

Vest—Same as for Brigadier, but white.

Trousers—Same as for Brigadier, with one inch gold lace stripes.

Rank Insignia—A silver spread eagle, etc.

Shoulder Knots—Embroidered pattern, scarlet field; insignia of the respective staff departments.

Chapeau—Same as for Brigadier.

Fatigue Cap—Same as for Brigadier, with top of purple silk velvet, monogram, etc., silver initials of staff department and the command in a straight line below monogram; one-inch gold lace band with eighth-inch purple velvet welt above and below; embroidered wreath and crown on front; gold cord, etc.

Baldric—Scarlet enameled leather, faced with gold lace so as to show scarlet edges.

* *Aiguillettes*—According to staff department.

Sword—Same as for Brigadier.

For Details see Text and Designs of Regulations.

MAJOR-GENERAL, COMMANDING A DIVISION AND STAFF.

MAJOR-GENERAL.

Dress Coat—Black cloth, double-breasted, nine staff buttons on each side, grouped in threes, four on skirts in rear and three small on cuffs; two half-inch and one quarter-inch gold lace bands around sleeves, one quarter inch apart, and crown above band nearest elbow; collar and cuffs of black silk velvet.

Fatigue Coat—Black cloth, sacque pattern, five staff buttons on front; sleeves braided with five rows of black braid in double loops to elbow; black velvet collar.

Vest—Buff, with nine small staff buttons.

Trousers—Black cloth, with quarter inch gold cord stripes.

Rank Insignia—Two silver stars in gold wreath, etc., on each side of collar.

Shoulder Knots—Embroidered pattern, black field; insignia, gauntlet with baton. Gold epaulettes may be worn instead at option.

Chapeau—Black silk plush, folding or stiff pattern, edges bound with black silk or velvet; white ostrich plume with purple plumes under; two inch gold lace across peaks and heavy gold bullion tassel on front peak; side ornaments, etc.

Fatigue Cap—Black cloth, French forage cap pattern, two-inch black velvet embroidered disk with monogram, on top; black velvet band; gold embroidered wreath and crown on front; gold cord, etc.

Baldric—Russia leather, heavily embroidered per pattern of design. May be worn at option.

Sash—Buff silk net, worn from left shoulder to right hip, or around the waist, or both.

Sword—Mounted Officer's pattern.

Sword Belt—Russia leather, embroidered per pattern of design.

Sword Knot—Gold cord with acorn end.

Gloves—Buff kid, silk or leather.

Sword Belt—Scarlet enameled leather, faced with gold lace on body and slings so as to show scarlet edges.

Sword Knot—Gold lace strap with bullion tassel.

Gloves—Same as for Brigadier, but white.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.

Dress Coat—Same as for Colonel.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Colonel, with four rows of black braid on sleeves.

Vest—Same as for Colonel.

Trousers—Same as for Colonel.

Rank Insignia—A silver leaf, etc.

Shoulder Knots—Same as for Colonel.

Chapeau—Same as for Colonel.

Fatigue Cap—Same as for Colonel.

Baldric—Same as for Colonel.

* *Aiguillettes*—According to staff department.

Sword—Same as for Colonel.

Sword Belt—Same as for Colonel.

Sword Knot—Same as for Colonel.

Gloves—Same as for Colonel.

COLONEL, CHIEF OF STAFF.

Dress Coat—Same as for Major-General, with nine staff buttons on each side, placed equi-distant; collar and cuffs of same material as coat.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Major-General, with five black cord throg loops across the breast; five rows of black braid in loops half-way up to the elbow on sleeves; collar of same material as coat.

Vest—Same as for Major-General, but white.

Trousers—Same as for Major-General, with one inch gold lace stripes.

Rank Insignia—A silver spread eagle, etc.

Shoulder Knots—Embroidered pattern, scarlet field; insignia, lion rampant.

Chapeau—Same as for Major-General, with one and a half inches gold lace across peaks.

Fatigue Cap—Same as for Major-General, with top of purple silk velvet, monogram, etc., and silver initials of staff department and the command

* *Aiguillettes* will be worn by the Assistant Adjutant-General, Assistant Inspector-General, Aids-de-Camp, and Banneret.

in a straight line below monogram; one inch gold lace band with one-eighth inch purple velvet welt above and below; embroidered wreath and crown on front; gold cord, etc.

Baldric—Scarlet enameled leather, faced with gold lace so as to show scarlet edges.

* *Aiguillettes*—According to staff department.

Sword—Same as for Major-General.

Sword Belt—Scarlet enameled leather faced with gold lace on body and slings so as to show scarlet edges.

Sword Knot—Gold lace strap with bullion tassel.
Gloves—Same as for Major-General, but white.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.

Dress Coat—Same as for Colonel.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Colonel, with four rows of black braid on sleeves.

Vest—Same as for Colonel.

Trousers—Same as for Colonel.

Rank Insignia—A silver leaf, etc.

Shoulder Knots—Same as for Colonel, with insignia of the respective staff departments.

The remainder of Lieutenant-Colonel's uniform same as for Colonel.

MAJOR.

Dress Coat—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel, with three rows of black braid on sleeves.

Vest—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.

Trousers—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.

Rank Insignia—A gold leaf, etc.

The remainder of Major's uniform same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.

For Details see Text and Designs of Regulations.

BRIGADIER, COMMANDING A BRIGADE AND STAFF.

BRIGADIER.

Dress Coat—Black cloth, double-breasted, eight staff buttons on each side, grouped in twos, four on skirts in rear and three small on cuffs; one half-inch and two quarter-inch gold lace bands around sleeves, one-quarter inch apart, and crown above band nearest elbow; collar and cuffs of black silk velvet.

Fatigue Coat—Black cloth, sacque pattern, five staff buttons on front; sleeves braided with five rows of black braid in double loops to elbow; black velvet collar.

Vest—Buff, with nine small staff buttons.

Trousers—Black cloth, with quarter-inch gold cord stripes.

Rank Insignia—One silver star in gold wreath, etc., on each side of collar.

Shoulder Knots—Embroidered pattern, black field; insignia, gauntlet with baton.

Chapeau—Black silk plush, folding or stiff pattern, edges bound with black silk or velvet; white ostrich plume with purple plumes under; one and a half inches gold lace across peaks and heavy gold bullion tassel on front peak; side ornaments, etc.

Fatigue Cap—Black cloth, French forage cap pattern, two-inch black velvet embroidered disk with monogram, on top; black velvet band; gold embroidered wreath and crown on front; gold cord, etc.

Baldric—Russia leather, with five rows of gold embroidery.

Sash—Buff silk net, worn around the waist under belt, tassels at the left side.

Sword—Mounted Officer's pattern.

Sword Belt—Russia leather, with three rows of gold embroidery, two rows on slings.

Sword Knot—Gold cord with acorn end.

Gloves—Buff kid, silk or leather.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, CHIEF OF STAFF.

Dress Coat—Same as for Brigadier, with nine staff buttons on each side, placed equi-distant; collar and cuffs of same material as coat.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Brigadier, with five black cord throg loops across the breast; four rows of black braid in loops half-way up to the elbow on sleeves; collar of same material as coat.

Vest—Same as for Brigadier, but white.

Trousers—Same as for Brigadier, with one inch gold lace stripes.

Rank Insignia—A silver leaf, etc.

Shoulder Knots—Embroidered pattern, scarlet field; insignia, lion rampant.

Chapeau—Same as for Brigadier.

Fatigue Cap—Same as for Brigadier, with top of purple silk velvet, monogram, etc., and silver initials of staff department and the command in a straight line below monogram; one inch gold lace band with eighth inch purple velvet welt above and below; embroidered wreath and crown on front; gold cord, etc.

Baldric—Scarlet enameled leather, faced with gold lace so as to show scarlet edges.

* *Aiguillettes*—According to staff department.

Sword—Same as for Brigadier.

Sword Belt—Scarlet enameled leather, faced with gold lace on body and slings so as to show scarlet edges.

Sword Knot—Gold lace strap with bullion tassel.

Gloves—Same as for Brigadier, but white.

MAJOR.

Dress Coat—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel, with three rows of black braid on sleeves.

Vest—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.

Trousers—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.

* *Rank Insignia*—A gold leaf, etc.

Shoulder Knots—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel, with insignia of the respective staff departments.

The remainder of Major's uniform same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.

CAPTAIN.

Dress Coat—Same as for Major.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Major, with two rows of black braid on sleeves.

Vest—Same as for Major.

Trousers—Same as for Major.

Rank Insignia—Three silver bars, etc.

The remainder of Captain's uniform same as for Major.

For Details see Text and Designs of Regulations.

* Aiguillettes will be worn by the Chief of Staff, Assistant Adjutant-General, Assistant Inspector-General, Aids-de-Camp, and Banneret.

FIELD AND STAFF OF A REGIMENT AND A SEPARATE BATTALION.

COLONEL.

Dress Coat—Black cloth, double-breasted, nine staff buttons on each side, placed equi-distant, four on skirts in rear and three small on cuffs; four quarter-inch gold lace bands around sleeves, one-quarter inch apart, and crown above band nearest elbow.

Fatigue Coat—Black cloth, sacque pattern, five staff buttons on front; sleeves braided with five rows of black braid in single loops half way up to the elbow, or plain, at option.

Vest—White, with nine small staff buttons.

Trousers—Black cloth, with one and a half inches wide stripes, half-inch gold lace each side of half-inch scarlet center.

Rank Insignia—A silver spread eagle, etc., on each side of collar.

Shoulder Knots—Regulation cord pattern, raised or padded.

Chapeau—Black silk plush, folding or stiff pattern, edges bound with black silk or velvet; scarlet ostrich plume with white plumes under, one-inch gold lace across the peaks; gold bullion tassel in front; side ornaments, etc.

Fatigue Cap—Scarlet top, with monogram, etc., and number of regiment and name of department in silver in a straight line below monogram; one-inch gold lace band with eighth inch scarlet welt above and below; embroidered wreath and crown on front; gold cord, etc.

Baldric—Scarlet enameled leather, faced with gold lace so as to show scarlet edges.

Sword—Mounted Officer's pattern.

Sword Belt—Scarlet enameled leather, with gold lace on body and slings so as to show scarlet edges.

Sword Knot—Gold lace strap with bullion tassel.

Gloves—White kid, silk or leather.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.

Dress Coat—Same as for Colonel.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Colonel, with four rows of braid on sleeves.

Vest—Same as for Colonel.

Trousers—Same as for Colonel.

Rank Insignia—A silver leaf, etc.

The remainder of Lieutenant-Colonel's uniform same as for Colonel.

MAJOR.

Dress Coat—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel, with three rows of braid on sleeves.

Vest—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.

Trousers—Same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.

Rank Insignia—A gold leaf, etc.

The remainder of Major's uniform same as for Lieutenant-Colonel.

COMMISSIONED STAFF—MAJOR, CAPTAINS AND LIEUTENANT.

Dress Coat—Same as for Major, except for Lieutenant, single-breasted, with nine staff buttons on front, etc.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Major, with three, two and one rows of braid on sleeves, respectively.

Vest—Same as for Major.

Trousers—Same as for Major, with three-quarter inch wide stripes, half-inch gold lace center, with eighth-inch scarlet welt on each side.

Rank Insignia—Major, gold leaf, etc.; Captain, three silver bars, etc.; Lieutenant, two silver bars, etc.

Shoulder Knots—Regulation cord pattern, with one and a half inches embroidered scarlet circular mount on disk, with the insignia of the respective staff departments thereon.

Aiguillettes will be worn by Adjutant.

The remainder of uniform for Commissioned Staff same as for Major.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF—SERGEANTS AND ACTING SERGEANTS.

Dress Coat—Single-breasted, nine staff buttons, sleeves without cuffs, and chevron of rank of gold lace, etc.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Commissioned Staff, with chevron of rank of scarlet braid.

Vest—Same as for Commissioned Staff.

Trousers—Same as for Commissioned Staff, with quarter-inch scarlet cord stripes.

Rank Insignia—Chevrons of special design.

Shoulder Knots—Same as for Chevaliers.

Chapeau—Same as for Chevaliers; purple plume with white plume under; black silk braid across peaks.

The remainder of Sergeant's uniform same as for Chevalier.

For Details see Text and Designs of Regulations.

REGIMENTAL BATTALION STAFF.

COMMISSIONED STAFF—CAPTAIN AND LIEUTENANTS.

Entire uniforms of Captain and Lieutenants same as for officers of like grades on Regimental Staff, except: dress coat for Captain, single-breasted; and for all, Line Officer's swords.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF—ACTING SERGEANTS.

Entire uniform same as for Non-Commissioned Staff of Separate Battalion.

LINE OFFICERS AND CHEVALIERS.

CAPTAIN.

Dress Coat—Black cloth, single-breasted, nine P. M. buttons on front, four on skirts in rear, and two small on cuffs; three quarter-inch gold lace bands around sleeves, one-quarter inch apart, and crown above band nearest elbow.

Fatigue Coat—Black cloth, sacque pattern, five P. M. buttons on front; sleeves braided with two rows of black braid in single loops half way up to the elbow, or plain, at option.

Vest—White, with nine small P. M. buttons.

Trousers—Black cloth, with stripes one inch wide, half-inch scarlet cloth with quarter-inch gold lace on each side.

Rank Insignia—Three silver bars, etc., on each side of collar.

Shoulder Knots—Braided cord, widened at lower end; regulation pattern.

Chapeau—Black silk plush, stiff pattern, with scarlet ostrich plume and two white plumes under; one and three quarter inches black silk braid across the peaks; gold bullion tassel on front peak; side rosettes, etc.

Fatigue Cap—Black silk, hussar pattern; band of alternate gold and scarlet stripes; embroidered front ornament; gold cord, etc.

Baldric—Scarlet enameled leather, faced with scarlet and gold striped lace interwoven.

Sword—Regulation pattern.

Sword Belt—Scarlet enameled leather, faced with scarlet and gold striped lace interwoven; gilt barrel chains hung from regulation slides, etc.

Gloves—White kid, silk, leather or cotton.

LIEUTENANT.

Dress Coat—Same as for Captain, with two quarter-inch gold lace bands around sleeves.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Captain, with one row of black braid on sleeves.

Vest—Same as for Captain.

Trousers—Same as for Captain.

Rank Insignia—Two silver bars, etc.

The remainder of Lieutenant's uniform same as for Captain.

ENSIGN.

Dress Coat—Same as for Lieutenant, with one-quarter inch gold lace band around sleeves.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Lieutenant, with sleeves plain.

Vest—Same as for Lieutenant.

Trousers—Same as for Lieutenant.

Rank Insignia—One silver bar, etc.

The remainder of Ensign's uniform same as for Lieutenant.

CHEVALIER.

Dress Coat—Same as for Ensign, without bands around sleeves, and without cuffs.

Fatigue Coat—Same as for Ensign.

Vest—Same as for Ensign.

Trousers—Same as for Ensign, without stripes.

Shoulder Knots—Braided cord, regulation pattern.

Chapeau—Same as for Ensign, with purple ostrich plume and two white plumes under.

Fatigue Cap—Same as for Ensign, with purple and gold lace band.

Baldric—Same as for Ensign, faced with purple and gold lace interwoven.

Sword—Same as for Ensign.

Sword Belt—Black leather, faced with scarlet, gold and purple lace interwoven, with gilt barrel chains, etc.

Gloves—Same as for Ensign.

For Details see Text and Designs of Regulations.

TURM OF HORSE, P. M. BANDS AND DRUM CORPS.

For uniforms for Cavaliers of a Turm of Horse and for P. M. Bands and Drum Corps, see text and designs of Regulations.

[ADDENDUM H.]

COLORED PLATES

— OF —

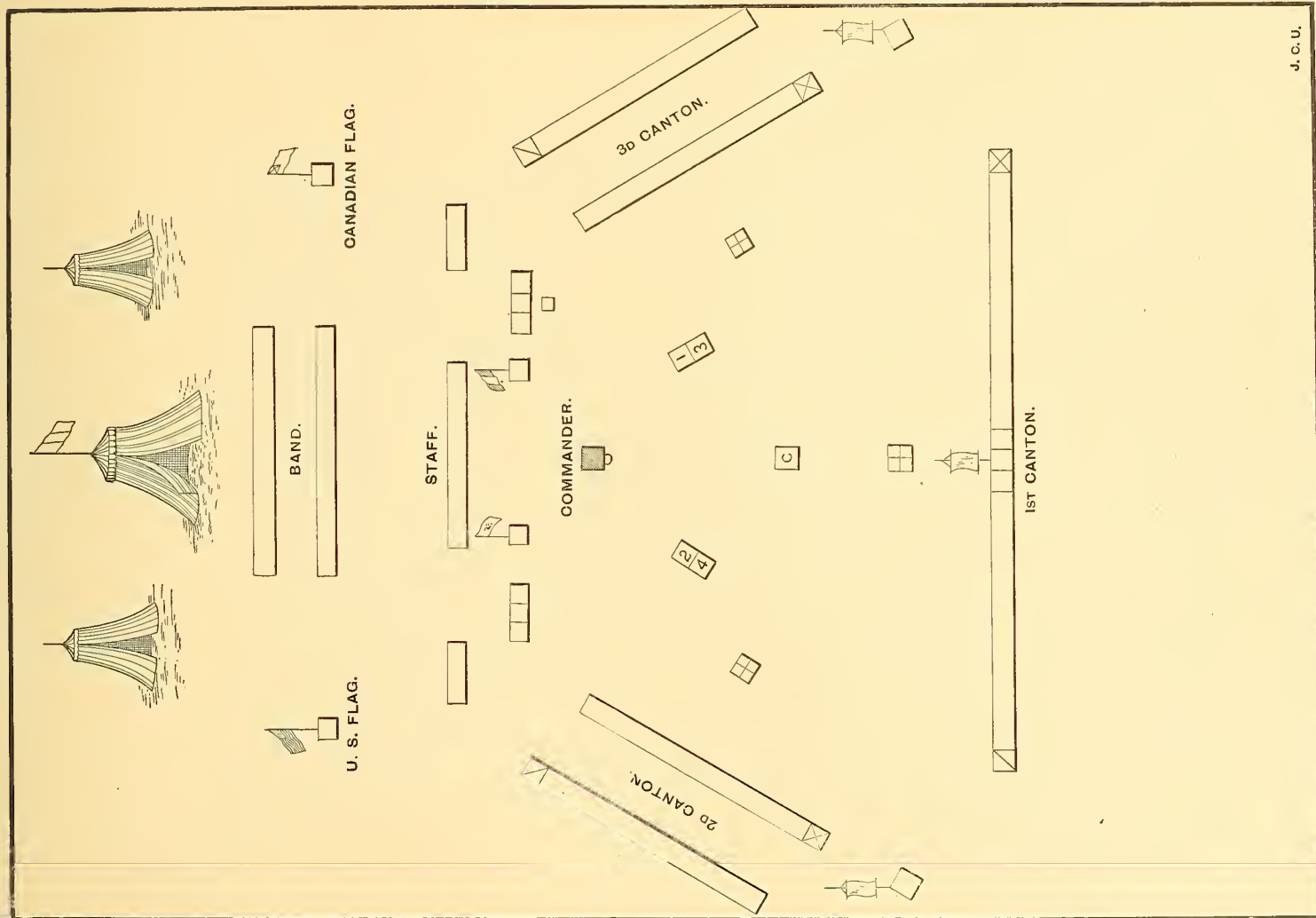
BANNERS, FLAGS, GUIDONS, PENNANTS,

JEWELS, UNIFORMS, ETC.

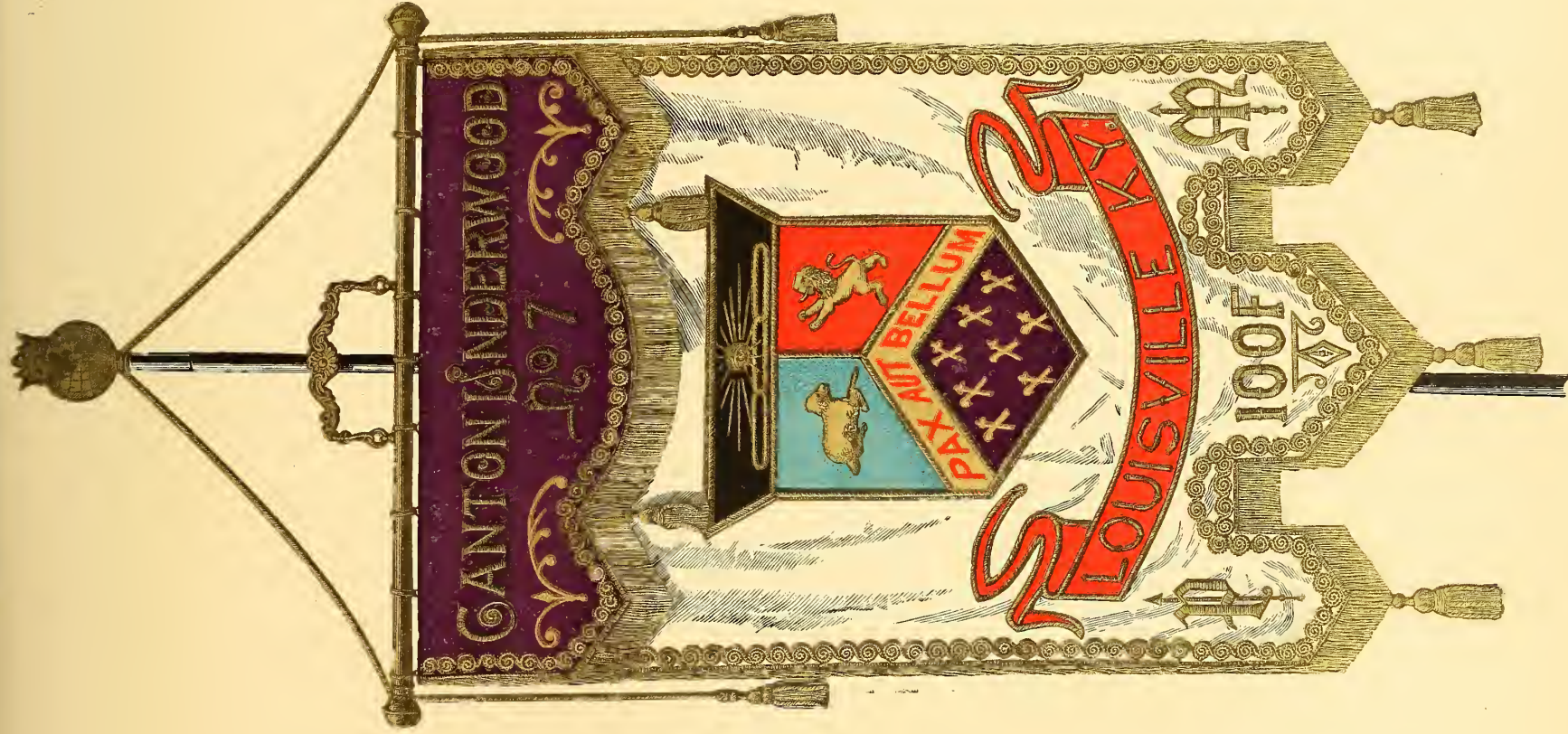
(DESIGNED BY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL JOHN C. UNDERWOOD, COMMANDER P. M.)

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1888, by the
Commander of Patriarchs Militant of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows,
in the office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



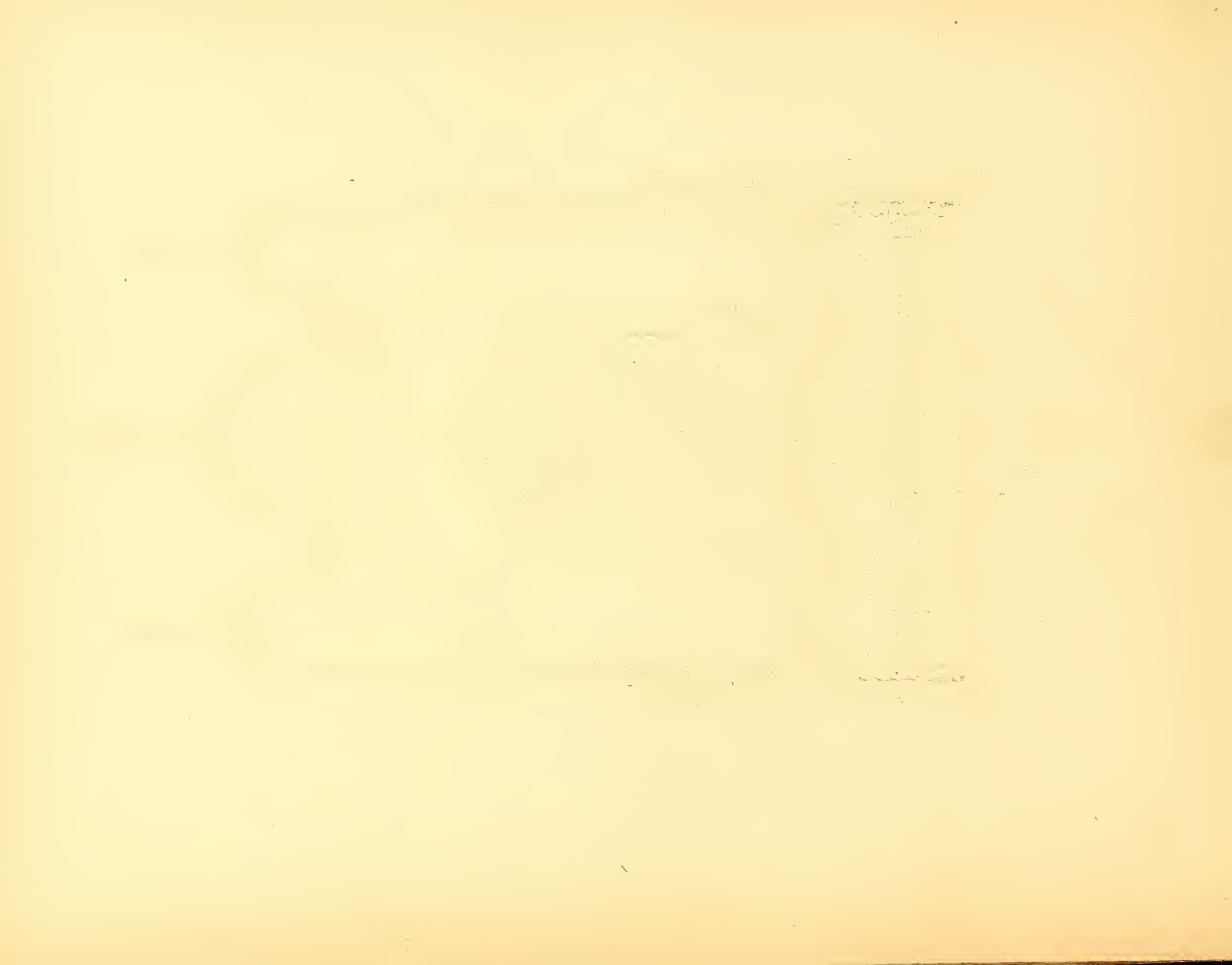




PATRIARCHS MILITANT BANNER.

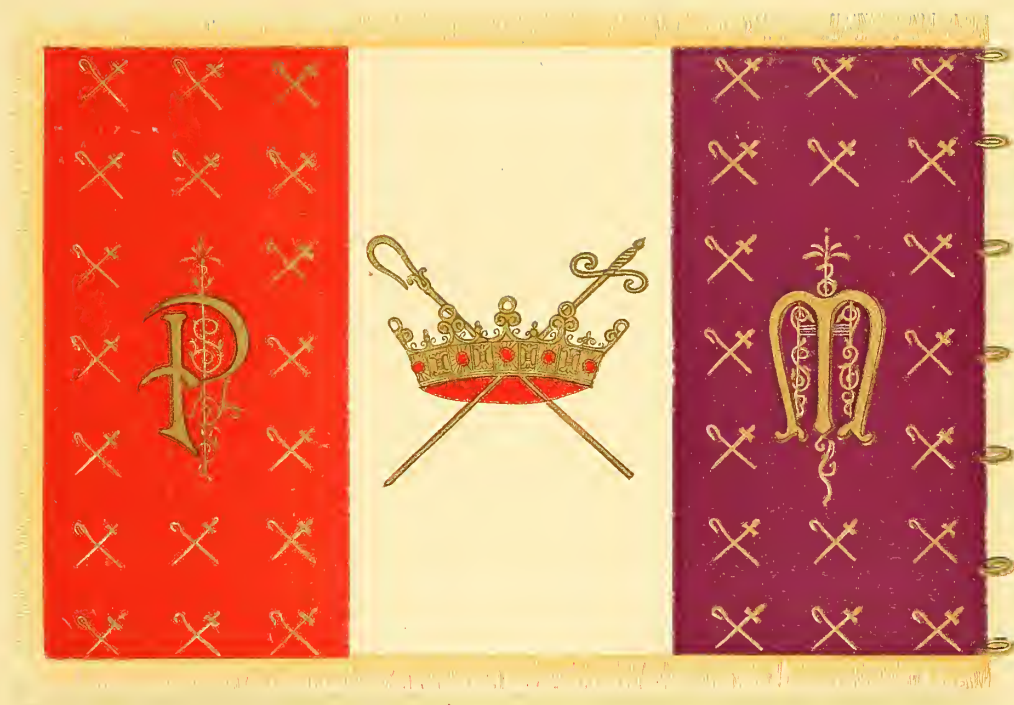
Body, White Banner Silk.

FRONT.





PATRIARCHES MILITANT BANNER.
Body, Scarlet Banner Silk.
BACK.



PATRIARCHS MILITANT COLORS.





HEADQUARTERS FLAG FOR A COLONEL COMMANDING A REGIMENT.





HEADQUARTERS FLAG FOR A BRIGADIER COMMANDING A BRIGADE.



HEADQUARTERS FLAG FOR A MAJOR-GENERAL OF DIVISION.





HEADQUARTERS FLAG FOR A MAJOR-GENERAL COMMANDING AN ARMY CORPS.



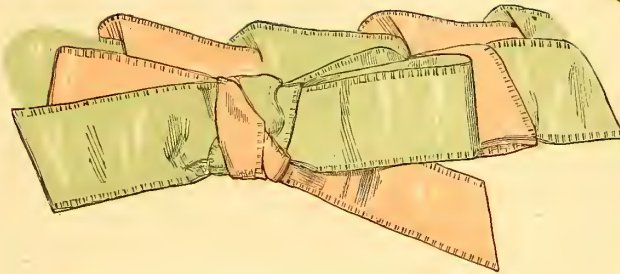


HEADQUARTERS FLAG FOR THE COMMANDER OF PATRIARCHS MILITANT.





Mounted Officer's Jewel.



Neck or Breast Ribbon for Lady wearing the Decoration.



Decoration of the Cross of Chivalry.

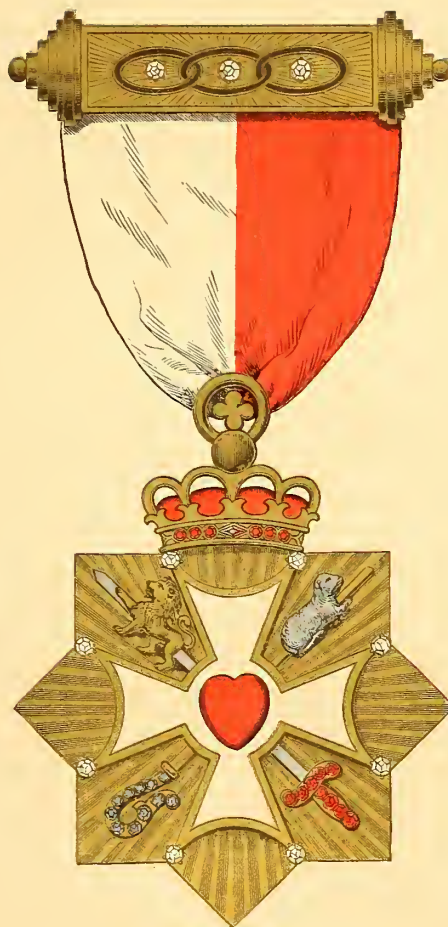


1st Prize Jewel, Competitive Drill.

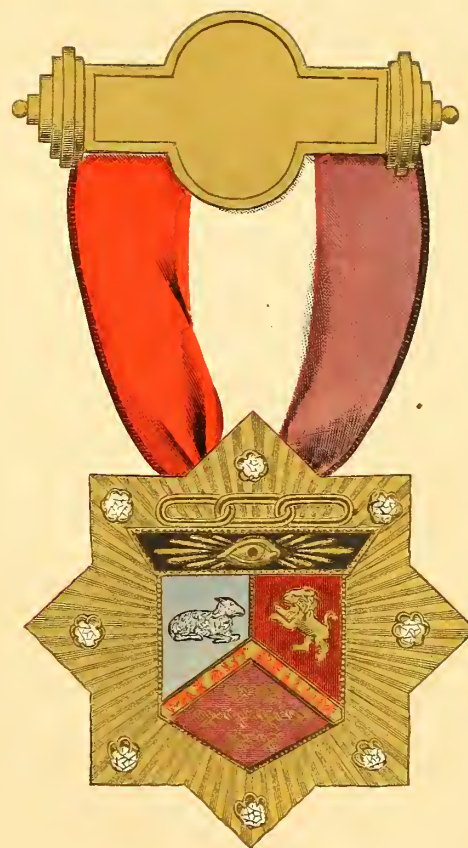




2d Prize Jewel, Competitive Drill.



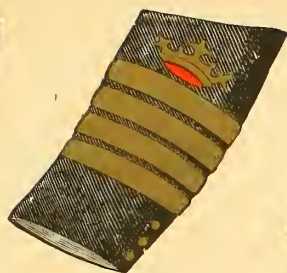
Grand Decoration of the Cross of Chivalry.



3d Prize Jewel, Competitive Drill.



Grand Sire.



Lieut.-General.



Capt.-General.



Maj.-General Commanding
Army Corps.



Maj.-General of Division.



Brigadier.

Retired Officer's Chevron.



Field Officers.



Captain.



Lieutenant.



Ensign.



Sergt.-Major.



Quartermaster Sergt.



Commissary Sergt.



Color Sergt.



Equipment Sergt.



Hospital Sergt.



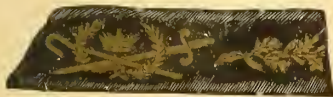
Trumpeter.



Chevalier.

INSIGNIA OF THE DEGREE AND RANK.





Grand Sire.



Lieut.-General.



Capt.-General.



Maj.-General Commanding Army Corps.



Maj.-General of Division.



Brigadier.



Colonel.



Lieut.-Colonel.



Major.



Captain.



Lieutenant.



Ensign.



Chevalier.

INSIGNIA OF THE DEGREE AND RANK.





Chapeau for Major-General Commanding Army Corps.



Field, Regimental and Battalion Staff Officer's Cap.



Chevalier's Chapeau Right Side.



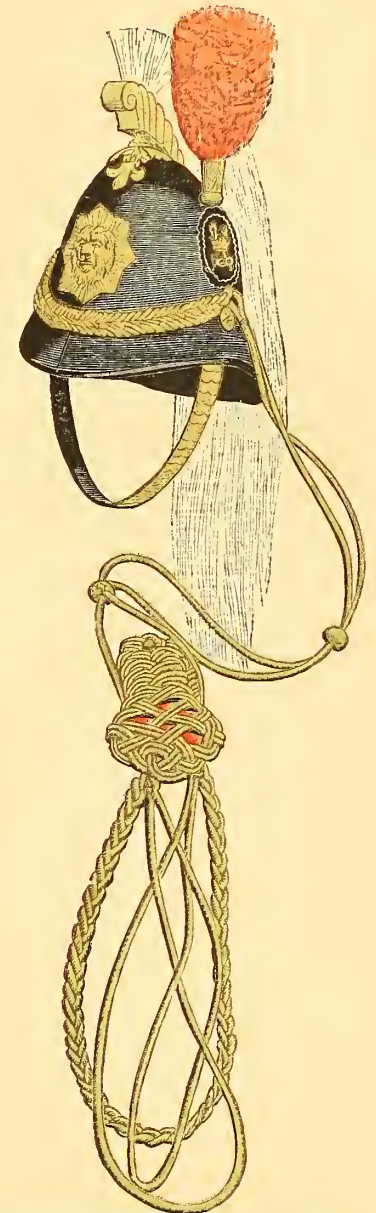
Line Officer's Cap.



Chevalier's Chapeau Left Side.



Chevalier's Cap



Cavalier's Helmet, Shoulder Knot and Aiguillette.



Gens. in Command of Troops.



Gen'l Staff Corps.



Adjt.-Gens. Dept.



Inspec.-Gens. Dept.



Q. M.-Gens. Dept.



Com.-Gens. Dept.

INSIGNIA OF COMMAND AND STAFF DEPARTMENT CORPS.





Equip. Dept.



Sur.-Gens. Dept.



Judge Advo.-Gens. Dept.



Aides-de-Camp.

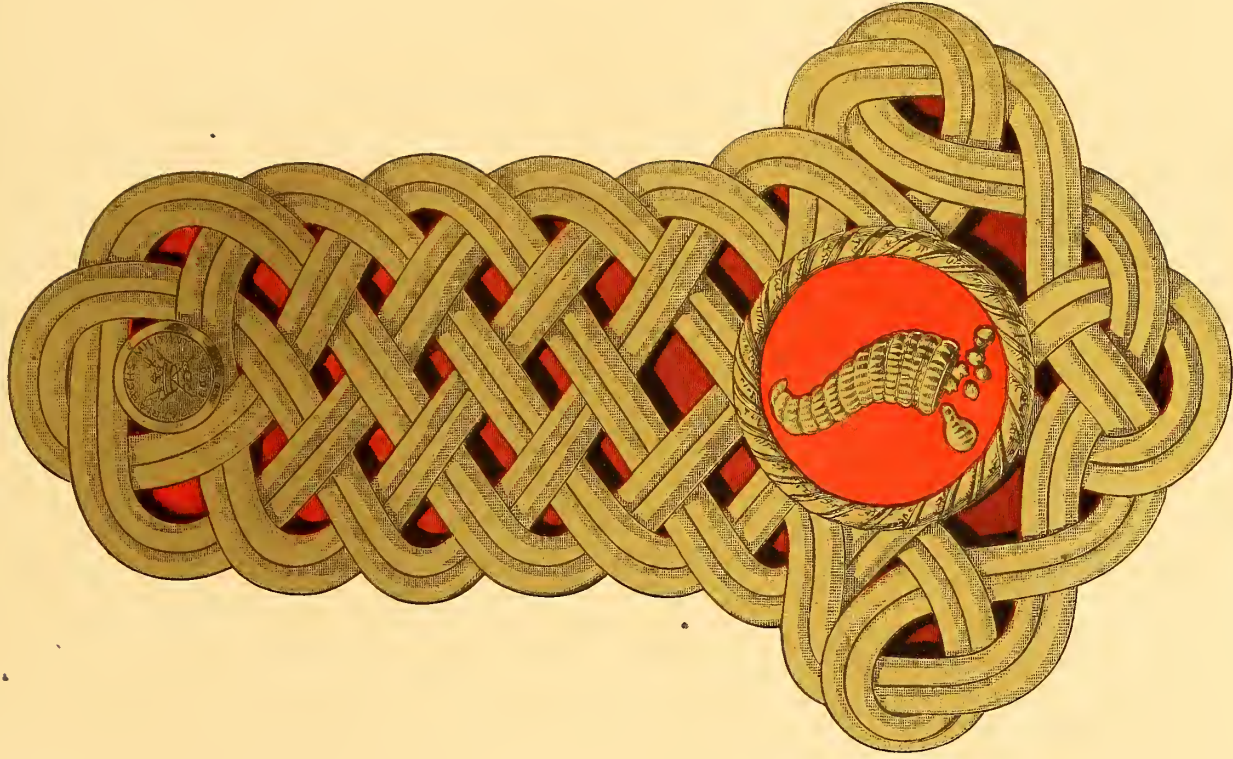


Chaplains.



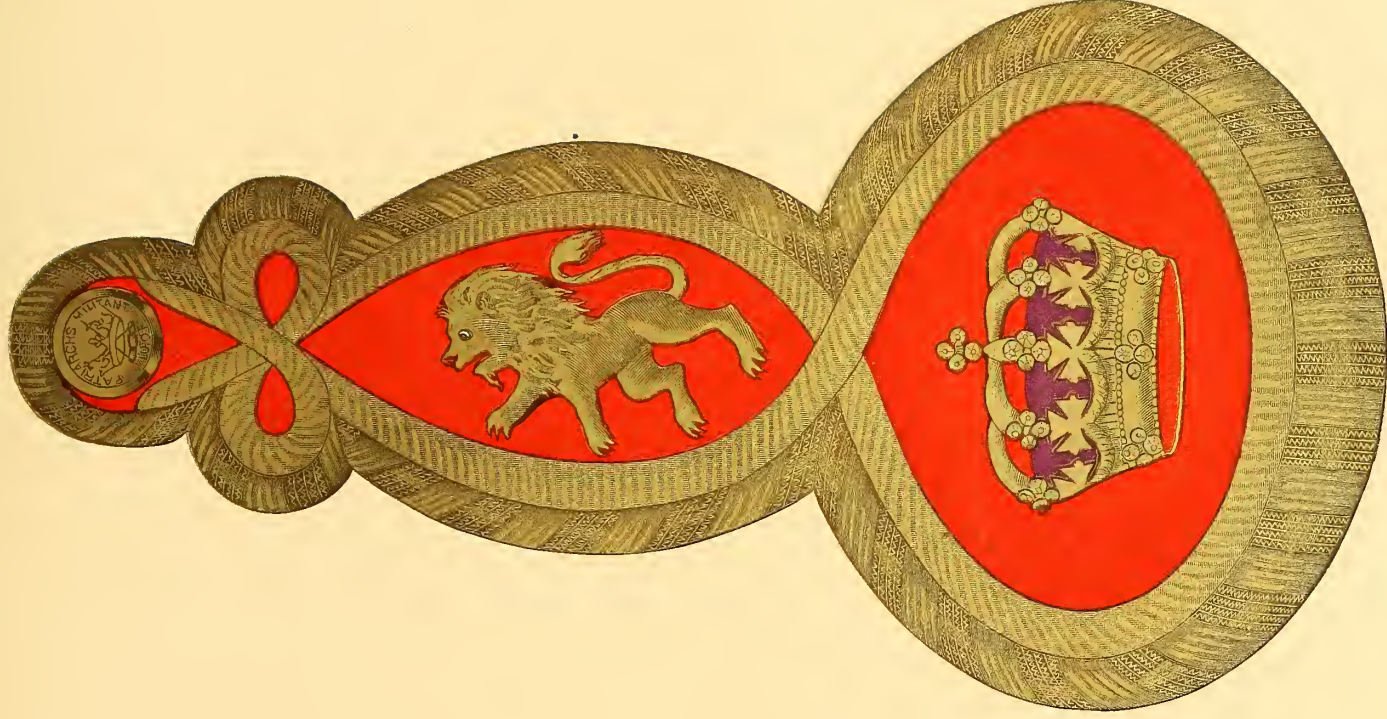
Banneret.

INSIGNIA OF STAFF DEPARTMENT CORPS.



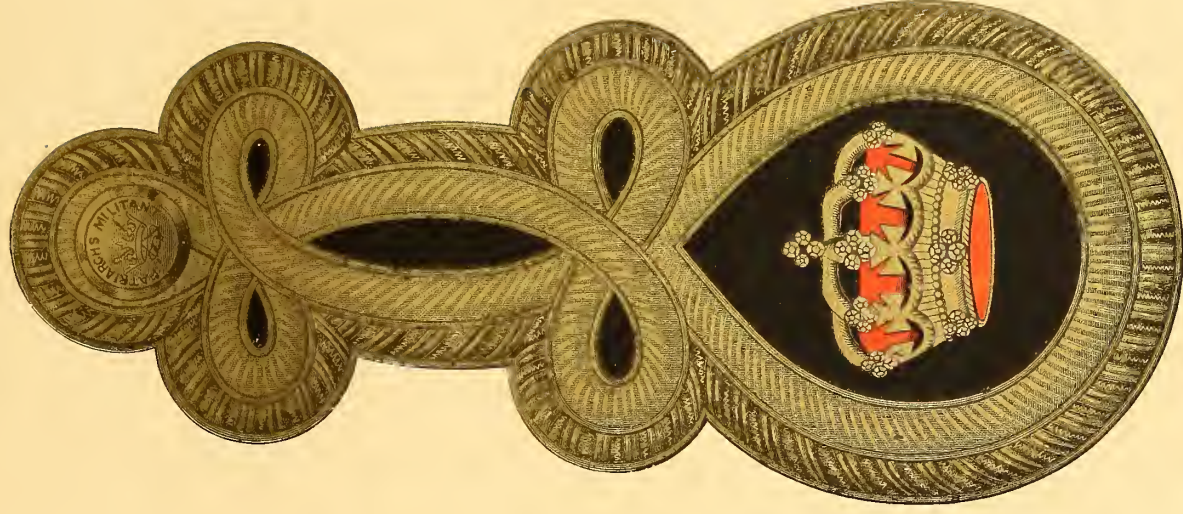
For Staff Officers of Battalions and Regiments.





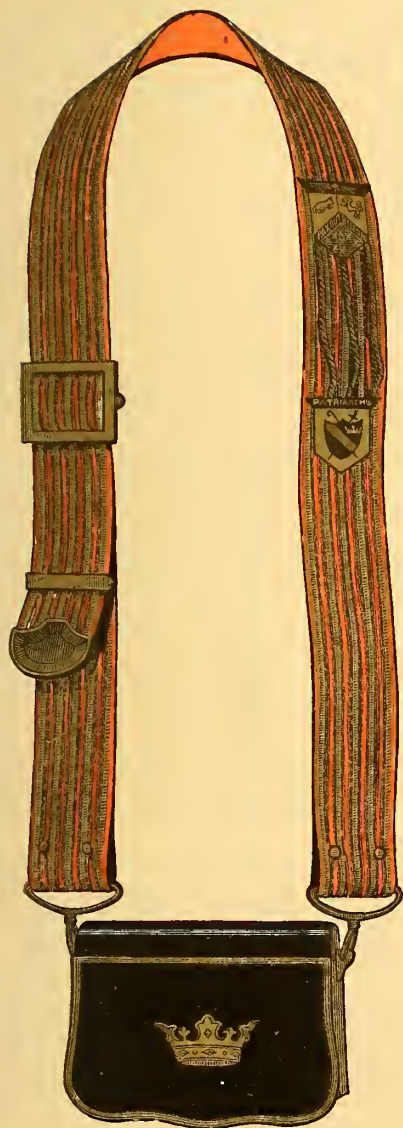
For Officers of the Dept. Corps of the Army.





Fatigue Knot for General Officers.





Line Officer's Baldric.



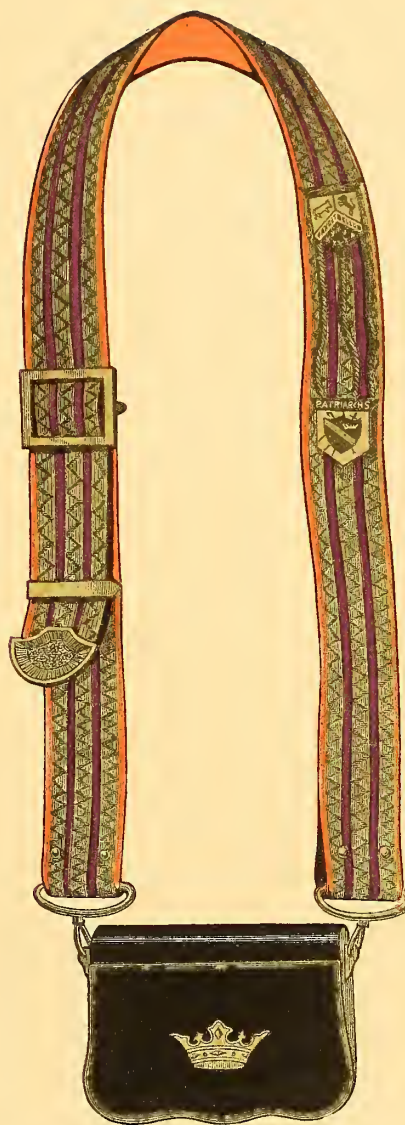
Chevalier's Baldric Lace.



Line Officer's Baldric Lace.



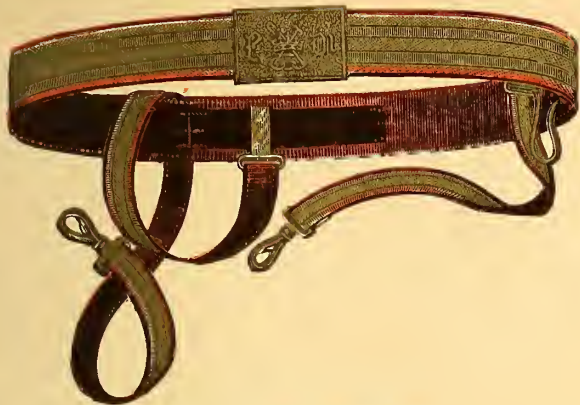
Field and Staff Officer's Baldric Lace.



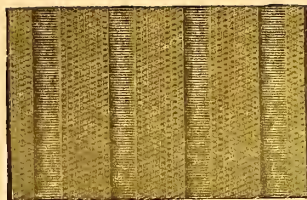
Chevalier's Baldric.



A.—Line Officer's Shoulder Knot.
B.—Chevalier's Shoulder Knot.



Field and Staff Officer's Belt.



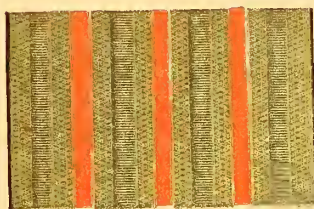
Field and Staff Officer's Belt Lace.



Belt Buckle.



Line Officer's Belt.



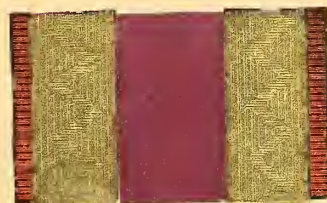
Line Officer's Belt Lace.



Belt Slide.



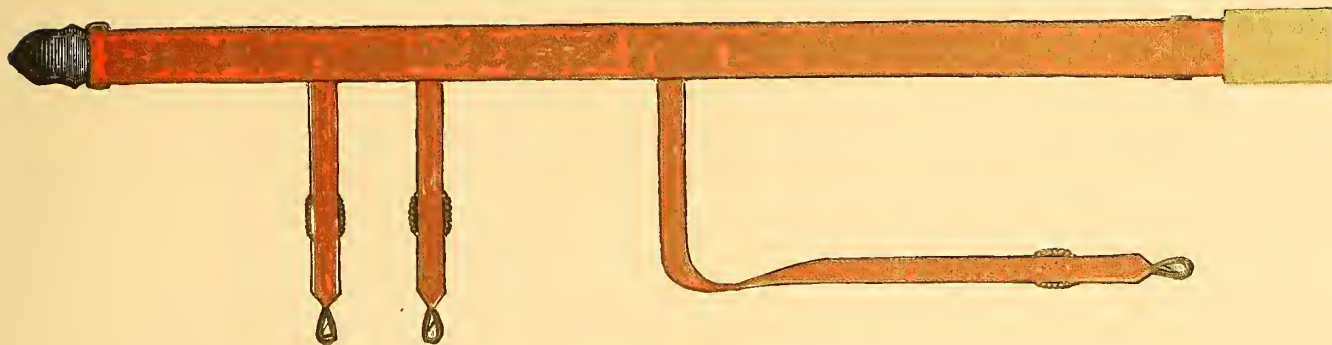
Chevalier's Belt.



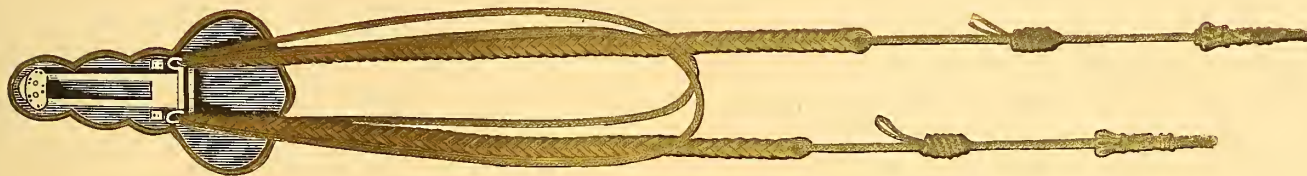
Chevalier's Belt Lace.



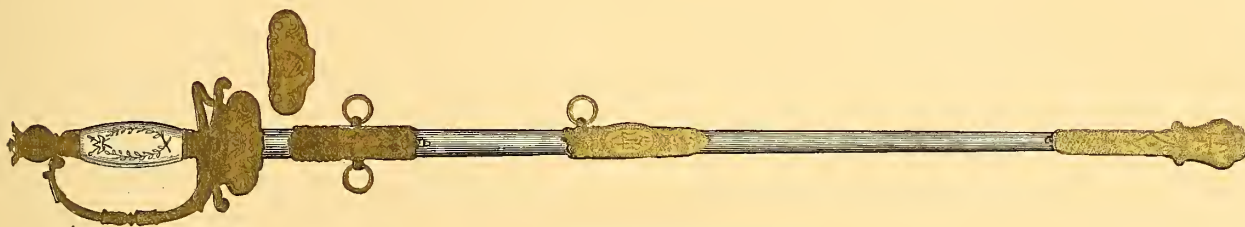
Button.



Major-General's Belt.



Staff Officer's Aiguillette.



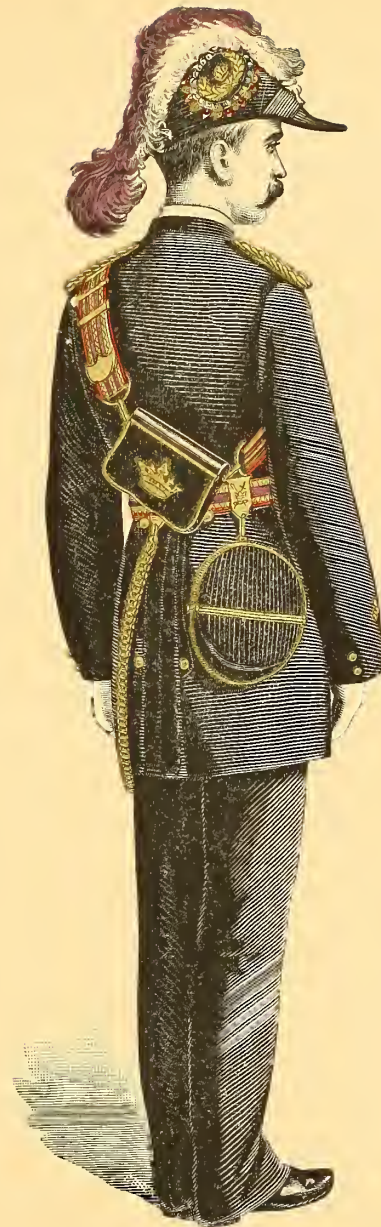
Mounted Officer's Sword.



Line Officer's and Chevalier's
Sword.



Sword Knots for all Commissioned
Officers below Brigadier.



Dress Uniform for an Adjutant of a Battalion.

Dress Uniform for a Chevalier.



Dress Uniform, with Fatigue Cap, for a Field Officer.



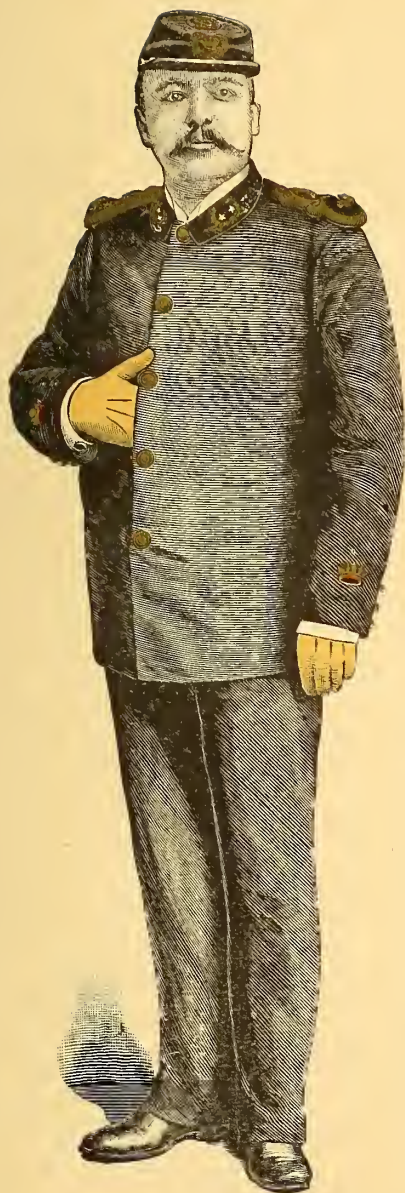
Fatigue Uniform for a General Officer



Dress Uniform for an Officer, wearing Aiguillette, upon the Staff of a Major-General.



Dress Uniform for a Brigadier upon the Staff of the Commander.



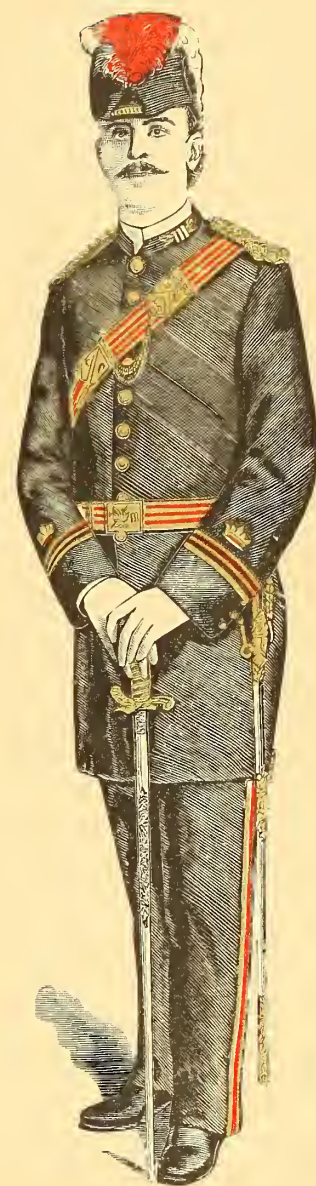
Fatigue Uniform for a Major-General
Commanding Troops.



Dress Uniform for a Major-General of Division.



Dress Uniform for a Major-General
Commanding Army Corps.



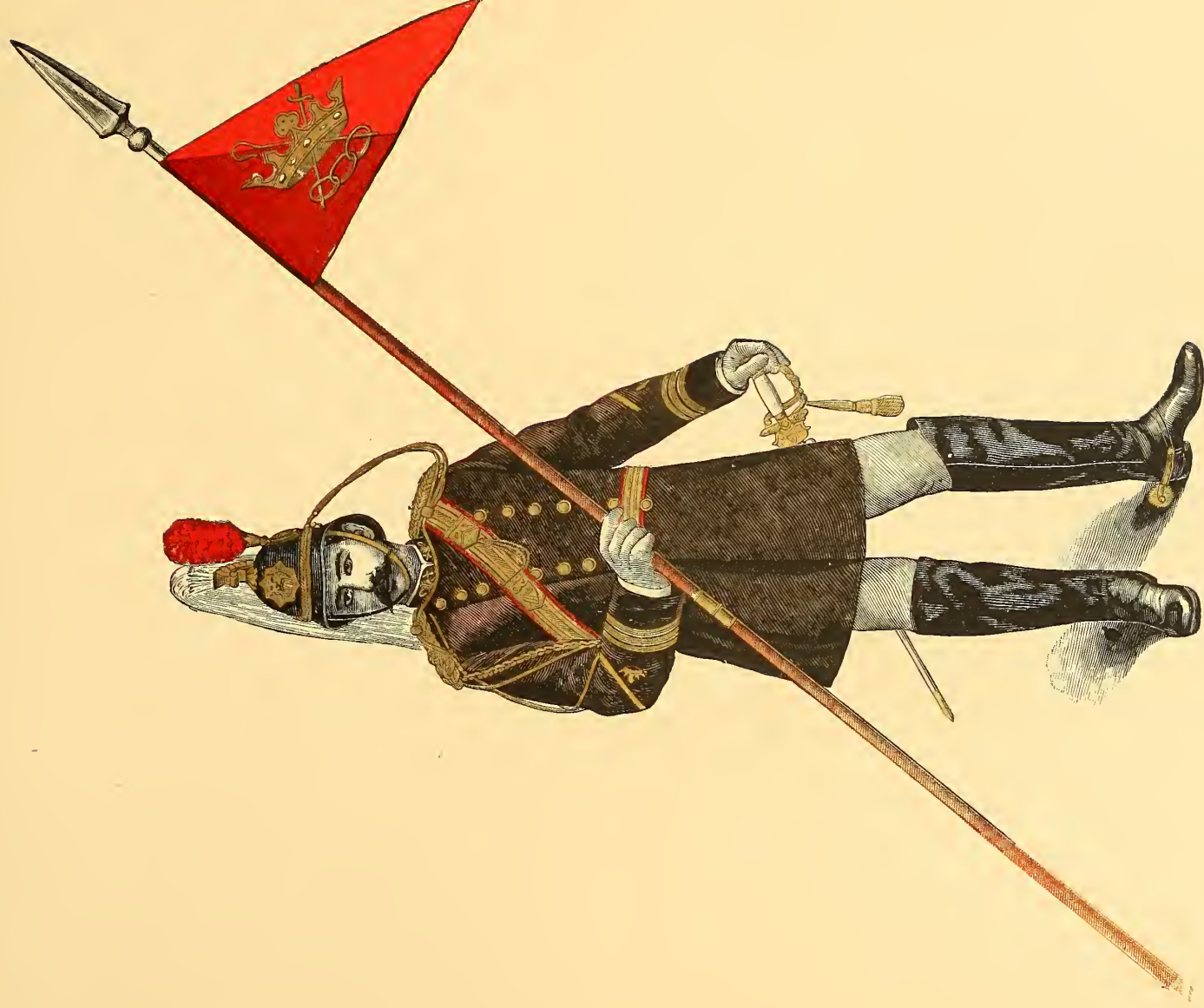
Dress Uniform for a Line Officer.



Dress Uniform for a Chevalier, Member of a P. M. Band.



Dress Uniform for a Chevalier, Member of a P. M. Drum Corps.



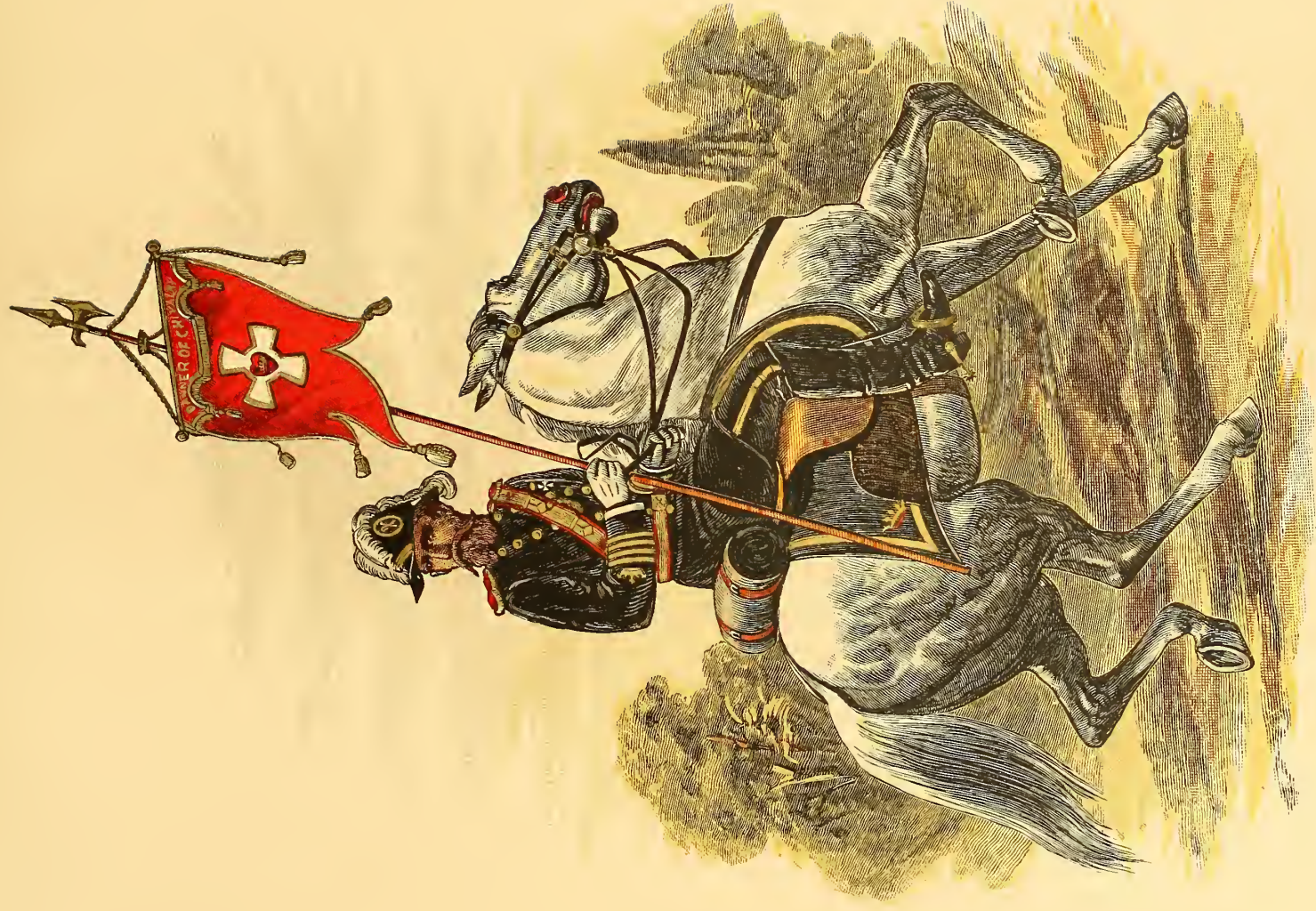
Uniform of a File Cavalier of a Turm of Horse.



OFFICER.

FILE CAVALIER.

Uniform for a Turm of Horse.



A Knight bearing the Banner of Chivalry.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 027 273 533 5